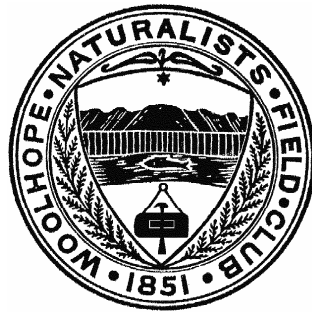


TRANSACTIONS
OF THE
WOOLHOPE NATURALISTS'
FIELD CLUB
HEREFORDSHIRE

"HOPE ON"



"HOPE EVER"

GENERAL INFORMATION
&
CONTENTS FOR
1852 - 2004

Indexes to Transactions, 1852 - 2004

The Woolhope Club is grateful to the Heritage Lottery Fund which provided the funding for the transcription of the original indexes.

Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club 2007

©2007

Registered Charity No. 521000
website: www.woolhopeclub.org.uk

Contents

The Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.....	1
<i>Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club</i>	2
Rules of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, (Herefordshire)	3
List of Presidents	5
<i>Transactions - 1852-2004</i>.....	7
End.....	317

The Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club

The Woolhope Club was founded late in 1851, for 'the practical study, in all its branches, of the natural history of Herefordshire and the districts immediately adjacent.' The early meetings of the Club reflect this interest in the natural world, and the *Transactions* have many beautiful illustrations of fungi. Other subjects for study included geology, meteorology, history and archaeology.

Field meetings were (and still are) held during the summer months, initially by carriage, later by railway and now by coach. The tradition of lectures during the winter months also continues, although they are now held in the Shire Hall rather than in the Woolhope Room in Hereford City Library.

The Club has three subsidiary sections which members can join: Geology, Natural History and Archaeological Research. These sections have additional programmes of field meetings and can be joined for a small additional annual fee.

Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club

The *Transactions* of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club have been published for each year since 1852, though those for the years 1852 to 1865 are contained in a single volume published in 1907. This was compiled by H. Cecil Moore, mainly from the few pamphlets which had been published, from accounts of meetings published in the *Hereford Times* and from notes taken at the time. The *Transactions* contain a record of the Club's activities and its membership as well as papers on subjects of interest to the Club's members. They are an unparalleled resource for the study of Herefordshire.

The early volumes are particularly strong on natural history and mycology, but latterly there has been a more even balance between the different disciplines which interest the Club; natural history, geology, history and archaeology. The illustrations form a valuable archive of many features which have now disappeared, particularly the series on veteran trees.

All Herefordshire libraries and many other research libraries hold a set of the *Transactions*. They were usually issued as yearly parts in soft covers, but the older volumes are often found in dark green and gold hard-cover bindings. The standard issue is now published in pale green soft covers.

Rules of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, (Herefordshire)

I. — That the Society be known as the “WOOLHOPE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB (HEREFORDSHIRE)” for the practical study in all branches of the natural history and archaeology of Herefordshire and the district immediately adjacent.

II. — That the Club shall consist of ordinary members (ladies and gentlemen) and such honorary members as may from time to time be admitted; from whom a president, four vice-presidents, honorary treasurer, honorary secretary, field secretary and editor shall be appointed at the annual winter meeting to be held in Hereford in the latter part of each year, and they shall hold office for one year beginning at the next annual spring meeting. The club may also accept for affiliation as approved such societies or groups as exist for the furtherance of similar purposes to those of the club. Each group shall be entitled to have one representative at all meetings of the club, to receive copies of the *Transactions* and generally be treated as one ordinary member.

The Club shall admit junior members between the ages of 14 and 18. Such junior members may become full members at the latter age, but those who are bona-fide full-time students may remain junior members until the age of 21. Nobody of the age of 18 or over may be elected a junior member.

III. — The management of the club shall be in the hands of a central committee consisting of the said nine officers *ex-officio* and twelve other members elected by ballot at the annual winter meeting. Each elected member of committee shall hold office for three years from the next annual spring meeting and four shall retire each year but be eligible for re-election. Every candidate for election to the central committee shall be individually proposed and seconded at the annual winter meeting and no proposal for election or reelection en bloc shall be accepted. In the event of ties the president or the chairman of the meeting shall have a casting vote. Casual vacancies may be filled at any general meeting and any member then elected shall hold office until the date when the term of office of the member whom he or she succeeds would have expired. The central committee shall be empowered to appoint an assistant secretary; its duties shall include making all arrangements for the meetings of the year. Seven shall form a quorum.

IV. — The members of the club shall hold not less than three field meetings during the year, in the most interesting localities for investigating the natural history and archaeology of the district. That the days and places of two at least of such regular meetings be selected at the annual winter meeting, and that ten clear days' notice of every meeting be communicated to members by a circular from the assistant secretary; but that the central committee be empowered upon urgent occasions, to alter the days of such regular field meetings, and also to fix special or extra field meetings during the year. The president shall have the privilege of choosing the place of one field day during his year of office. The committee shall also arrange such indoor meetings and lectures during the winter as they find possible.

V. — That the annual subscription for members and affiliated societies be £13.00, payable on the 1 January in each year to the honorary treasurer or assistant secretary. The subscription for additional adult family members of the same household may at their option be reduced to £2.00 each, but those paying this reduced sum shall not be entitled to receive the publications of the club. The annual subscription for a junior member shall be £2.00. This shall not entitle such

member to a copy of the Transactions, but he may receive these on payment of an additional sum to be decided by the committee for the time being. Each member may have the privilege of introducing a friend to any field meeting of the club, but the same visitor must not attend more than two such meetings in one year. Members availing themselves of this privilege will be required to pay a capitation fee of £1 a meeting in respect of each visitor.

VI. — That the president be requested to favour the club with an address at the annual spring meeting on the proceedings of the year, together with such observations as he may deem conducive to the welfare of the club, and the promotion of its objects.

VII. — Every candidate for membership of the club shall be proposed and seconded by members. The central committee shall elect or reject the candidate and one black ball in five shall exclude.

VIII. That members finding rare or interesting specimens or observing any remarkable phenomenon relating to any branch of natural history, or making or becoming acquainted with any archaeological discovery in the district, shall immediately forward a statement thereof to the honorary secretary or to the appropriate sectional editor.

IX. — That the club undertake the formation and publication of correct lists of the various natural productions and antiquities of the county of Hereford with such observations as their respective authors may deem necessary.

X. — That any member whose annual subscription is twelve months in arrear shall not be entitled to any of the rights and privilege of membership, and that any member whose annual subscription is two years in arrear may be removed from the membership of the club by the central committee.

XI. — That the assistant secretary send out circulars ten days at least before the annual spring meeting to all members who have not paid their subscriptions and draw their particular attention to Rule X.

XII. — That no addition to or alteration of the rules of the club be made except at a general meeting, after notice has been given of the proposed addition or alteration at a previous meeting, and the general purport of such addition or alteration has been circulated to all members with the notice of the general meeting.

XIII. — That no grant of money from the funds of the club exceeding £5 may be voted for any purpose, unless notice of such proposed grant has been given at a previous meeting or has been approved by the central committee.

XIV. — That these rules be published in each volume of the Transactions.

As at July 2007

List of Presidents

- 1851 Club formed in the winter months
1852 LINGWOOD, Mr. R. M.
1853 LEWIS, Rev. T. T.
1854 SYMONDS, Rev. Wm. S., B.A., F.G.S.
1855 CROUCH, Rev. J. F., B.D.
1856 WHEATLEY, Mr. Hewitt
1857 LINGEN, Mr. Charles
1858 BEVAN, G. P., M.D.
1859 BEVAN, G. P., M.D.
1860 BANKS, Mr. R. W.
1861 LIGHTBODY, Mr. Robert
1862 HOSKYNS, Mr. Chandos Wren
1863 HOSKYNS, Mr. Chandos Wren
1864 CROUCH, Rev. J. F., B.D.
1865 STEELE, Mr. Elmes Y.
1866 BULL, H. G., M.D.
1867 HOSKYNS, Mr. Chandos Wren
1868 McCULLOGH, D. M., M.D.
1869 RANKIN, Mr. James, M.A.
1870 COOPER-KEY, Rev. H., M.A.
1871 CAM, Mr. Thomas
1872 STEELE, Mr. Elmes Y.
1873 DAVIES, Rev. James, M.A.
1874 DAVIES, Rev. James, M.A.
1875 ROBINSON, Rev. C. J., M.A.
1876 CHAPMAN, T. A., M.D.
1877 MORRIS, Mr. J. Griffiths
1878 PHILLOTT, Rev. H. W., M.A.
1879 ARMITAGE, Mr. Arthur
1880 KNIGHT, Mr. J. H.
1881 LEY, Rev. Augustin, M.A.
1882 BLASHILL, Mr. Thomas, F.R.I.B.A.
1883 PIPE, Mr. George H., F.G.S.
1884 BURROUGH, Rev. Charles, M.A.
1885 MARTIN, Mr. C. G.
1886 PIPER, Mr. George H., F.G.S.
1887 ELLIOTT, Rev. William, M.A.
1888 ELLIOTT, Rev. William, M.A.
1889 SOUTHALL, Mr. H., F.R.MET.SOC.
1890 CROFT, Sir Herbert, Bart., M.A.
1891 CORNEWALL, Rev. Sir George H.,
Bart., M.A.
1892 BARNEBY, Mr. William Henry
1893 LAMBERT, Rev. Preb. William H., M.A.
1894 DAVIES, Mr. James
1895 WATKINS, Rev. M. G., M.A.
1896 MOORE, Mr. H. Cecil
1897 MOORE, Mr. H. Cecil
1898 MARSHALL, Rev. H. B. D., M.A.
1899 BEDDOE, Mr. H. C.
1900 LEIGH, The Very Revd. The Hon. J. W.,
D.D., Dean of Hereford
1901 BLASHILL, Mr. Thomas, F.R.I.B.A., F.Z.S.
1902 CORNEWALL, Rev. Sir George H.,
Bart., M.A.
1903 SOUTHALL, Mr. H., F.R.MET.SOC.
1904 HUTCHINSON, Mr. T.
1905 BAYLIS, Mr. Philip, M.A., LL.M., F.Z.S.
1906 WARNER, Rev. R. Hyett, M.A.
1907 RANKIN, Sir James, Bart., M.A.
1908 MOORE, Mr. H. Cecil and RANKIN,
Sir James, Bart., M.A.
1909 WILLIAMSON, Rev. Preb. H. Trevor, M.A.
1910 FARN, Mr. A. B.
1911 PHILLIPS, Mr. E. Cambridge
1912 STOOKE-VAUGHAN, Rev. F. S., M.A.
1913 WATKINS, Rev. S. Cornish, M.A.
1914 WATKINS, Rev. S. Cornish, M.A.
1915 WOOD, Mr. J. G., F.S.A.
1916 JACK, Mr. G. H., M.INST.C.E., F.S.A., F.G.S.
1917 GRINDLEY, Rev. H. E., M.A.
1918 BANNISTER, Rev. Canon A. T., M.A.
1919 WATKINS, Mr. Alfred, F.R.P.S.
1920 HUMFRYS, Mr. W. J.
1921 JAMES, Mr. Francis R.
1922 MARSHALL, Mr. George, F.S.A.
1923 BRADNEY, Colonel Sir Joseph, A.,
C.B., M.A., D.LITT.
1924 DURHAM, Herbert E., D.Sc., M.B.,
B.CH., F.R.C.S.(ENG.)
1925 MACKEY, Mr. J. C.
1926 SCOBIE, Colonel M. J. G., C.B.
1927 DAY, Rev. E. Hermitage, D. D., F.S.A.
1928 SYMONDS, Mr. Powell Biddulph
1929 SMITH, The Right Rev. Martin Linton, D.D.,
D.S.O., Lord Bishop of Hereford
1930 GILBERT, Captain H. A.
1931 SYMONDS-TAYLOR, Lt.-Col. R. H.
1932 SWAYNE, Lt.-Col. O. R., D.S.O.
1933 HAMILTON, Brig. General W. G., C.B.,
C.S.I., D.S.O.
1934 WALKER, C. W., M.C., M.D., CH.B.
1935 ELLISON, Captain F. B.
1936 ROBINSON, Mr. R. S. Gavin
1937 MORGAN, Mr. F. C., F.L.A.
1938 BETTINGTON, Mr. E. J., F.R.S.A.
1939 BENN, Mr. C. A., O.B.E., M.A., F.G.S.
1940 BENN, Mr. C. A., O.B.E., M.A., F.G.S.
1941 MARTIN, Rev. Preb. S. H., M.A.
1942 MARTIN, Rev. Preb. S. H., M.A.
1943 WATERFIELD, The Very Rev. R.,
D.D., Dean of Hereford
1944 TEMPLER, Mr. P. J. T.
1945 TEMPLER, Mr. P. J. T.
1946 RICHARDSON, Mr. L., F.R.S.E.,
P.A.INST.W.E., F.G.S.
1947 WINNINGTON-INGRAM, The
Venerable Archdeacon A. J., M.A.
1948 GILBERT, Captain H. A.
1949 WALLIS, Captain O. B., M.A., LL.B.

LIST OF PRESIDENTS 1852-2004

1950	CLARKE, Rev. B. B., M.A., M.Sc.	1978	PAGE, Mr. R. A.
1951	MORGAN, Mr. F. C., M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A.	1979	GARNETT, Mr. A. T. G., L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)
1952	SALT, Major A. E. W., M.A.	1980	KENDRICK, Mr. F. M.
1953	COHEN, Mr. L., M.I.MECH.E.	1981	VOSS, Mrs. Marjorie, M., B.A.
1954	JOHNSON, Colonel T. W. M.	1982	BRIAN, Mrs. Anthea, D., B.Sc., Ph.D.
1955	MOIR, Rev. Preb. A. L., M.A., F.R.Hist.S.	1983	TONKIN, Mrs. Muriel, J.P.
1956	WINNINGTON-INGRAM, The Venerable A. J., M.A.	1984	TONKIN, Major J. W., B.A., F.S.A.
1957	KENDRICK, Mr. F. M.	1885	ATTFIELD, Mr. C. E., F.I.E.H.
1958	LANGFORD, A. W., M.D., B.CHIR., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1986	HILLABY, Mr. J. G., B.A.
1959	LEEDS, Mrs. Winifred, F.R.P.S.L.	1987	CHARNOCK, Mr. G.
1960	MACLEAN, Rev. D. A. L., of Dochgarroch, M.A.	1988	PERRY, Mr. R. C.
1961	STANFORD, Mr. S. C., B.A., F.S.A.	1989	WARD, Mr. E. H.
1962	ZIMMERMAN, Mr. A. U.	1990	PEXTON, F. W., B.Sc., Ph.D.
1963	COLEMAN, Mr. V. H.	1991	RICHARDSON, Mrs. R. E., B.Ed., M.Phil., A.I.F.A.
1964	NOBLE, Mr. F., B.A.	1992	REES, Mr. G., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.R.Ae.S.
1965	POWELL, Mr. H. J., F.R.I.B.A.	1993	EISEL, Dr. J. C., M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.
1966	KENDRICK, Mr. F. M.	1994	WHITEHEAD, Mr. D. A., M.A.
1967	TONKIN, Major J. W., B.A.	1995	TONKIN, Mrs. Muriel, J.P.
1968	CURRIE, Mrs. D. McD.	1996	O'DONNELL, Mrs. Jean E., B.A.
1969	HILLABY, Mr. J. G., B.A.	1997	HARDING, Mrs. B. H., B.Ed.
1970	O'DONNELL, Mrs. Jean E.	1998	ATTFIELD, Mr. C. E., F.I.E.H.
1971	POWELL, Mr. H. J., F.R.I.B.A.	1999	THOMSON, Mr. P., B.Sc.
1972	HOMES, Mr. C. H. I.	2000	SKELTON, Mrs. R.E., B.A., M.R.T.P.I.
1973	TONKIN, Major J. W., B.A.	2001	SMITH, Mr. B. S., M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.
1974	TONKIN, Mrs. Muriel, J. P.	2002	EISEL, Dr. J. C., M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.A.
1975	PERRY, Mr. R. C.	2003	HILLABY, Mr. J. G., B.A.
1976	HAYNES, Rev. W. B., B.A.	2004	OLVER, Dr. P. A., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.
1977	WINCE, W. H. D., M.B., B.S., M.I.Biol.	2005	OLVER, Dr. P. A., B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.

Transactions - 1852-2004

The list that follows is sequential through the *Transactions* by year. Items which were only indexed as a year range e.g. 1952-54 will be found *after* the first year in the range, but *before* the second year in the range. Two extra volumes have been indexed: these are the Centennial volume, shown as '100th.' in the Vol. column, and the Sesqui-centennial volume, shown as '150th.' in the Vol. column. The details for these volumes are shown at the end of the following list.

The General Index (volume 2 of this set) should be used first to find subjects of interest. Having found the entries, note the year(s) and page numbers. The following list should then be used to amplify the information found in the General Index. Having found the year(s) containing information on your subject of interest, find the year(s) in this list, and the relevant entry. There may be more than one consecutive entry for the same item. This is because the original item was indexed in more than one way, and if the two entries were sufficiently different in the information they contain they have been retained in this index.

Please note that the information has been compiled from the original indexes, and is thus variable in style and quality. In addition to mistakes in the original material, it is inevitable that a small number of errors have been introduced, both by the original indexers and during the recent transcription process.

When searching, consider alternative spellings, as you will note that it has not been possible to make these consistent in such a large number of entries. To save space the qualifications, honours etc. of contributors have been omitted from this index, but can be found in the General Index or in the *Transactions*.

Abbreviations and Notes:

If a 'page from' number is followed by '*', it means that the item is *between* the two page numbers; if prefixed by '#' it means that the illustration is *facing* the first page number.

Proc. = Proceedings Illus. = Illustration

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		First Meeting of the Club - as on the Minutes Book, April 13th	1852		iii	iii
Proc.		Stoke Edith for Woolhope Valley, May 18th	1852		3	3
Proc.		Whitchurch, July 20th	1852		9	9
Proc.		Aymestrey and Mortimer's Cross, September 21st	1852		28	28
Proc.		Annual Meeting, January 24th	1853			
Proc.		Eastnor - Joint Meeting with the Cotteswold and Malvern Field Clubs, June 7th	1853		46	46
Proc.		Leintwardine for Downton and Wigmore, July 26th	1853		79	79

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Kington for Presteign and Stanner Rocks, August 23rd	1853		82	82
Proc.		Annual Meeting, January 24th	1854		93	104
Proc.		Forest of Dean - Speech House - Joint Meeting with the Cotteswold and Malvern Clubs, June 13th	1854		105	105
Proc.		Leominster for Puddlestone, July 18th	1854		109	109
Proc.		Monmouth Cap, Garway and Grosmont, August 22nd	1854		121	121
Proc.		Worcester, to meet the neighbouring Field Clubs, October 10th	1854		132	132
Proc.		Annual Meeting, January 23rd	1855		138	138
Proc.		Malvern - Worcestershire Beacon - Joint Meeting with the Cotteswold, Malvern, Warwickshire and Worcester Clubs, June 12th	1855		145	145
Proc.		Eardisley, July 24th	1855		151	151
Proc.		Ludlow, August 14th	1855		153	153
Proc.		Annual Meeting, January 22nd	1856		156	156
Proc.		Bromyard, June 3rd	1856		164	164
Proc.		Kington, July 29th	1856		166	166
Proc.		Abergavenny, September 16th	1856		168	168
Proc.		Ludlow, July 21st	1856		196	196
Proc.		Annual Meeting, January 19th	1857		174	174
Proc.		Tarrington - Joint Meeting with the Malvern Club, June 2nd	1857		190	190
Proc.		Westhide, Shucknall, Hagley Dome, and Bartestree, August 25th	1857		199	199
Proc.		Annual Meeting, January 26th	1858		212	212
Proc.		Ledbury - Joint Meeting with the Malvern and Worcestershire Clubs, June 3rd	1858		220	220
Proc.		Bromyard, July 20th	1858		222	222
Proc.		Usk, August 17th	1858		224	224
Proc.		Annual Meeting, January 25th	1859		229	229
Proc.		Church Stretton, May 31st	1859		243	243
Proc.		Ledbury, June 29th	1859		244	244
Proc.		Usk, August 22nd	1859		245	245
Proc.		Mordiford, September 8th	1859		246	246
Proc.		Annual Meeting, February 28th	1860		247	247
Proc.		Eastnor, Dog Hill, Ledbury - with the Malvern and Worcestershire Field Clubs, May 15th	1860		248	248
Proc.		Lyston, June 5th	1860		250	250
Proc.		Ludlow, for Downton and Leintwardine, July 24th	1860		251	251
Proc.		Presteign, Evenjob Hill, August 7th	1860		253	253
Proc.		Annual Meeting, February 7th	1861		254	254

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Ludlow, Mocktre, Leintwardine - with the Malvern Club, May 23rd and 24th	1861		277	277
Proc.		Tarrington, June 21st	1861		280	280
Proc.		Abergavenny - Scyrryd-fawr, August 9th	1861		281	281
Proc.		Annual Meeting, February 20th	1862		283	283
Proc.		Ledbury - with the Malvern Club, May 22nd	1862		291	291
Proc.		Usk, June 12th	1862		293	293
Proc.		Holme Lacy, August 14th	1862		294	294
Proc.		Church Stretton - with the Dudley and Midland Geological Society, and the Oswestry Field Club, September 18th	1862		295	295
Proc.		Annual Meeting, March 12th	1863		297	297
Proc.		Forest of Dean, Lea Bailey, Wigpool and Cinderford, June 9th	1863		298	298
Proc.		Craven Arms - with the "Oswestry and Welshpool" and the Caradoc Field Clubs, July 7th	1863		299	299
Proc.		Pontrilas, for Rowlestone, Abbey Dore, and Ewyas Harold, August 18th	1863		300	300
Proc.		Malvern Link (Joint Meeting of United Field Clubs), September 7th	1863		301	301
Proc.		Annual Meeting, March 17th	1864		303	303
Proc.		Kingsland, Croft Ambrey and Aymestrey, May 26th	1864		353	353
Proc.		Hay, June 21st	1864		354	354
Proc.		Ross (with Cotteswold and Malvern Clubs), June 21st	1864		355	355
Proc.		Ledbury, August 18th	1864		360	360
Proc.		Annual Meeting, February 14th	1865		361	361
Proc.		Builth, May 19th	1865		367	367
Proc.		Abergavenny for Crickhowell, June 23rd	1865		370	370
Proc.		Ludlow and Craven Arms (Dudley and Midland Geological Society), July 18th and 19th	1865		371	371
Proc.		Usk, August 28th	1865		372	372
Proc.		Annual Meeting, February 22nd	1866		373	380
Paper	Purchas, Rev W H, L Th	Flora of Herefordshire, The	1866		I	
Paper	Purchas, Rev W H, L Th	Geographical Distribution of Plants in Herefordshire, Summary of	1866		I 5	25
Paper	Purchas, Rev W H, L Th	Botanical Districts and their Geology, The	1866		1	26
Paper	Purchas, Rev W H, L Th	Plants, General Summary of	1866			
Paper		Retiring Address of the President	1866		146	149
Proc.		Talgarth Meeting, The	1866		150	152
Proc.		Talgarth Meeting, The	1866		157	160

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Talgarth Meeting, The	1866		162	164
Paper	Griffiths, Rev H	Geological Address, The	1866		152	157
Paper	Unknown	Llynsafeddan, Legends of	1866		160	165
Proc.		Kington Meeting, The	1866		166	169
Paper	Curley, T	Geological Field Address, The	1866		170	177
Paper	Key, Rev H C	English Oaks, On two species of the	1866		178	184
Paper	Bull, Dr	Wandering Plants, On	1866		185	191
Proc.		Ross Meeting, The	1866		192	195
Paper	Brodie, Rev P B	Coal, Address on	1866		196	201
Paper	Southall, H	Doward District, Plants of	1866		202	204
Paper	Brodie, Rev P B	Lias, The - its Insect and Saurian beds	1866		205	215
Paper	Unknown	Climometer, Mr Wells', Description of	1866		216	220
Paper	Purchas, A	Lepidoptera of Herefordshire	1866		221	225
Proc.		Builth Meeting, The	1866		226	233
Proc.		Builth Meeting, The	1866		237	242
Paper	Symonds, Rev W S	Geology of the District	1866		234	236
Paper	Woodhouse, Rev T	Yew Trees, Herefordshire	1866		243	252
Paper	Curley, T	Peat with Shell Marl at Hereford	1866		253	254
Paper	Guise, Sir W	Bone Caves of the Lesse, The	1866		255	262
Proc.		Malvern Meeting, The	1866		263	264
Paper	Housman, Rev H and Wright, DrE	Dr Grindrod's Museum	1866		264	268
Paper	Munn, Rev G	Malvern Priory Church	1866		269	272
Paper	Holl, Dr	Malvern Hills, Geology of	1866		273	277
Paper	Lees, E	Malvern Hills, Plants of	1866		278	285
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1866		286	286
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1866		298	299
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1866		321	321
Proc.		Election of Officers for 1867	1866			
Paper	Blashill, T	Water Ranunculi, and Discussion	1866		287	291
Paper	Isbell and Cooke	Meteorology Observations for 1866	1866		292	296
Paper	Smith, J E	Ozone	1866		297	297
Paper	Unknown	Remarkable Trees of Herefordshire, Circular on	1866		299	303
Paper	Lloyd, J	Crossbills in Herefordshire, The	1866		303	305
Paper	Guise, Sir W	Caves in the Great Doward Hill, The	1866		305	306

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Hutchinson, Rev Thomas,	Lepidoptera of Herefordshire, List of the Family of	1866		307	313
Paper	Unknown	British Oaks, Discussion on the Two Species of	1866		314	320
Proc.		Financial Statement of the Club	1866		322	322
Proc.		Officers and Meetings for the Year 1867	1866		323	324
Illus.		Map of Herefordshire	1866			
Illus.		Yew Trees of Cusop, The	1866		145	
Illus.		Mistletoe-Oak of Eastnor, The	1866		149	
Illus.		Mistletoe-Oak of Tedstone Delamere, The	1866		165	
Illus.		Xanthium Spinosum, Sketch in Colours of	1866		187	
Illus.		Yew Trees of Leinthall, The	1866		246	
Illus.		Yew Trees of Peterchurch, The	1866		247	
Illus.		Silurian Chieftain's Cup, The	1866		275	
Paper	Hoskyns, Chandos Wren	Retiring Address of the President	1867		i	ix
Proc.		Colwall Meeting, The,	1867		1	5
Proc.		Colwall Meeting, The	1867		10	11
Paper	Lees, Edwin	Herefordshire Beacon, Remarks on	1867		6	10
Paper	Edmunds, Flavell	Primula, The Variations of the	1867		12	20
Proc.		Llandrindod Meeting, The	1867		21	27
Proc.		Llandrindod Meeting, The	1867		35	39
Paper	Curley, T	Llandrindod District, On the Geology of the	1867		28	35
Proc.		Craig-y-Pwll-Ddu Meeting, The	1867		40	45
Proc.		Craig-y-Pwll-Ddu Meeting, The	1867		56	56
Paper	Bull, Dr	Capel-y-ffin - its Yew Trees and Church	1867		46	48
Paper	Weare, Rev T W	Astronomical Observations, Recent	1867		49	55
Proc.		Clun Meeting, The	1867		57	59
Proc.		Clun Meeting, The	1867		63	65
Paper	Wright, Thomas	Bury Ditches, The	1867		59	60
Paper	Purton, Rev Wm	Clun District, Geology of the	1867		61	63
Proc.		Hereford Meeting, The	1867		66	74
Proc.		Hereford Meeting, The	1867		76	79
Paper	Key, Mrs	Agaricus Georgii and Ag Campestris	1867		75	76
Paper	Rankin, James	Zoology, Recent progress of	1867		80	85

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Hoskyns, Chandos Wren	Pruning Trees of Neglected Growth, and Discussion	1867		86	91
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1867		90	93
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1867		190	190
Proc.		Election of Officers for 1868 - Revision of Rules	1867			
Paper	Isbell, E J	Meteorology of the Year, and Tables	1867		94	103
Paper	Pendergrass, Captain	Rainfall Tables, An Appendix of	1867		104	107
Paper	Lawson, Henry	Rainfall Tables, An Appendix of	1867		104	107
Paper	Boddingon, R B	Rainfall Tables, An Appendix of	1867		104	107
Paper	Herbert, J M	Rainfall Tables, An Appendix of	1867		104	107
Proc.	Blashill, Thomas	Mappa Mundi, The Cathedral	1867		108	110
Paper		Harewood, Report of Trees of	1867		111	119
Paper		Harewood, Chapel of Knights Templar at	1867		117	118
Paper		Knights Templar, Chapel at Harewood	1867		117	118
Paper		Pengethley, Report of Trees at	1867		120	123
Paper	Bull, Dr	Ryland Sheep, The	1867		124	127
Paper	Lloyd and Symonds	Pisciculture in Herefordshire	1867		129	131
Paper	Houghton, Rev W	Ava, A Hairy Family of	1867		132	134
Paper	Dixon, Rev Robert	Upper Silurian Fossils	1867		135	143
Paper	Cooper Key, Rev H	British Oaks, The, and Discussion	1867		144	148
Paper	Bull, Dr	Edible Funguses of Herefordshire, Illustrations of	1867		149	169
Paper	Dixon, Rev R	Woolhope Valley, Geology of, of Elevation, and Guide to the Quarries and their Fossils	1867		170	190
Paper		"Actinoceras baccatum" from the "Geological Magazine"	1867		142*	143
Proc.		Financial Statement of the Club	1867			
Proc.		Officers and Field Days appointed for 1867	1867			
Illus.		Home Oak at Harewood, The	1867			
Illus.		Eardisley Oak, The	1867		1	
Illus.		Colwall Oak, The	1867		3	
Illus.		Monarch at Holm Lacy Park, The	1867		56	
Illus.		Harewood Oaks, The	1867		112	
Illus.		Scotch Fir at Harewood, The	1867		115	
Illus.		Fossil Sketches - No. 1, Cephalopoda	1867		136	
Illus.		Fossil Sketches, No. 2 - Cephalopoda	1867		138	

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Fossil Sketches, No. 3 - Gasteropoda and Pteropoda	1867		140	
Illus.		Agaricus Procerus, Sketches in Colours of	1867		155	
Illus.		Lactarius Deliciosus, Sketches in Colours of	1867		161	
Illus.		Marasmius Oreades, Sketches in Colours of	1867		164	
Illus.		Woolhope Elevation, Diagram of	1867		174	
Proc.		Retiring Address of the President	1868		i	viii
Proc.		Hampton Court Meeting, The	1868		1	31
Paper	Bull, Dr	Silurian Fossils at Wicton, The	1868		3	8
Paper	M'Cullough, Dr	Cornstones of Herefordshire and Monmouthshire, The	1868		8	16
Paper		Mole Cricket, The	1868		16	18
Paper		Japan Silkworm, The	1868		18	19
Paper	Edmunds, Flavell	Camp of Risbury, The	1868		19	26
Paper	Chapman, Dr	Hylesinus, The Species of	1868		26	32
Proc.		Crumlin Viaduct and Pontypool Meeting, The	1868		32	64
Paper	Bevan, G P	South Wales Coal Field, The	1868		35	46
Paper		Mr Adams' Fossils	1868		46	47
Paper		Microscopic Lamp	1868		47	48
Paper	Steele, Elmes Y	Mason Wasps and their Parasitic Bees	1868		60	64
Proc.		Penwyllt and Scwd Hen Rhyd Meeting, The	1868		65	97
Paper	Symonds, Rev W S	Geology of the Penwyllt District	1868		68	80
Paper	Bull, Dr	Elm Tree in Herefordshire, The	1868		80	97
Proc.		Ludlow Meeting for Titterstone Clee Hill, etc, The	1868		98	152
Paper	Latouche, Rev J D	Geological Address on the Titterstone Clee Hill	1868		102	113
Paper	Houghton, Rev W	Reproduction and Development of Animals, The	1868		113	122
Paper		Lucerne Dodder, The	1868		122	123
Paper	Blashill, Thos, VP	Food-producing Plants, Our Native	1868		123	133
Paper	Lloyd, John	Air Bladder of Fishes, The	1868		133	144
Paper	Brodie, Rev P B	Palaeontological Notes from Woolhope	1868		144	148
Paper	Salter, J W	Onny River Section, Notes on	1868		148	152
Proc.		Hereford Meeting for Woolhope, The	1868		153	183
Paper	Phillipps, Rev Thos	British Snakes	1868		158	164

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Watkins, B M	Botanical Stroll, A	1868		164	168
Paper	Davis, James	Herefordshire Roman Roads	1868		168	173
Paper		Jasminum revolutum variegatum	1868		173	174
Paper	Salter, J W	Usk District, Geology of	1868		174	178
Paper		Pterygotus taurinus	1868		178	180
Paper	Chapman, Dr	Xylophagous Beetles	1868		180	183
Proc.		Foray among the Funguses, from Hereford, The	1868		184	225
Paper	Bull, Dr	Edible Funguses at the Royal Horticultural Society	1868		193	196
Paper	Bull, Dr	Edible Funguses of Herefordshire, Illustrations of	1868		196	204
Paper	Latouche, Rev J D	Funguses, Why we should not eat	1868		204	210
Paper	Lees, Edwin	Fairy Rings and their Fungi	1868		211	225
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1868		226	276
Paper	Isbell, E J	Meteorology for 1868 and Tables	1868		228	239
Paper	Smith, Worthington G	Fungi, New and Rare	1868		245	247
Paper	Southall and Watkins	Early Wild Flowers of 1869	1868		247	249
Paper	Latouche, Rev J D	Alluvial Deposits of Rivers	1868		249	255
Paper		Whitfield, Remarkable Trees of	1868		255	257
Paper		Serjeant Hoskyns	1868		257	257
Paper		Serjeant Hoskyns	1868		272	272
Paper		Herefordshire Forges	1868		270	276
Proc.		Financial Statement of the Club for 1868	1868			
Proc.		List of Officers and the Field-Days appointed for 1869	1868			
Illus.		Cephalaspis Asterolepis	1868		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Wharton	1868		1	1
Illus.		Hylesinus and its Wood Sculpturings, with description	1868		26	27
Illus.		Odynerus Spinipes, with description	1868		60	61
Illus.		Kingsacre Elm, The	1868		80	80
Illus.		Grotesque Wych Elms, Cradley	1868		82	82
Illus.		Holm Lacey Elm, The	1868		86	86
Illus.		Trevil Elm, The	1868		90	90
Illus.		Cuscuta Hassiaca, Sketch in Colours of	1868		122	122
Illus.		Swimming Bladders, Forms of	1868		140	140
Illus.		Agaricus Gambosus, Sketch in Colours of	1868		197	197
Illus.		Coprinus Comatus, Sketch in Colours of	1868		200	200
Illus.		Agaricus Rubescens, Sketch in Colours of	1868		202	202

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Smith, Worthington G	Spores of Fungi	1868		210	211
Illus.		Spores of Fungi	1868		210	210
Illus.		Fairy Rings, Forms of	1868		224	224
Illus.		Fossil Sketches, No. 4 - Stylonurus Symondsii	1868		239	239
Illus.		Fossil Sketches, No. 5 - Homalonotus Johannis	1868		241	241
Illus.		Fossil Sketches, No. 6 - H. Delphinocephalus and H. Cylindricus	1868		242	242
Illus.		Lactarius Controversus, Sketch in Colours of	1868		245	245
Illus.		Agaricus (Entoloma) Jubatus, and Hygrophorus Calyptraeformis, Sketch in Colours of	1868		246	246
Illus.		Cedar of Lebanon, Whitfield, The	1868		255	255
Illus.		Maidenhair Tree, The	1868		264	264
Illus.		Silver Fir, The	1868		267	267
Paper		Retiring Address of the President, The	1869		i	xvi
Proc.		Wall Hills and Ledbury Meeting, The	1869		1	5
Paper	Symonds, Rev W S	Geology of the Wall Hills and Ledbury District, The	1869		6	8
Paper	Lees, Edwin	Wall Hills, The Entrenchment of	1869		9	14
Paper	Bull, Dr	Mistletoe-oak and Asarabacca at Deerfold Forest (see also p 164 et seq)	1869		15	17
Paper	The President	Animals, On the Distribution of	1869		18	26
Proc.		Pontrilas Meeting, The	1869		27	28
Paper	Bull, Dr	Ewyas Harold, its Name and Castle	1869		28	33
Paper	M'Cullough, Dr	Geology of the Pontrilas District	1869		34	38
Paper		Fossils, New	1869		38	40
Paper		Kingfisher's Nest	1869		38	40
Paper	Algernon Chapman, Dr T	Scolytus, on the Species of	1869		43	48
Paper	Gray, Rev A	Oak Tree Struck by Lightning, An	1869		49	50
Paper		Funguses	1869		41	42
Paper		Plants	1869		50	50
Proc.		Ludlow and Downton Castle Meeting, The	1869		51	53
Proc.		Ludlow and Downton Castle Meeting, The	1869		63	64
Paper	Bull, Dr	Bringewood Forge	1869		54	57
Paper		Knight, Richard Payne and Thomas Andrew	1869		57	60

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Lightbody, Robert	Passage Beds at Tin Mills, The	1869		60	61
Paper	Lightbody, Robert	Geological Time, a Sketch of	1869		65	69
Paper		Saponaria vaccaria	1869		70	70
Paper	Armitage, Arthur and Ley, Rev Clement	Rare birds in Herefordshire	1869		71	77
Paper	Lloyd, J W	Rare birds in Herefordshire	1869		78	80
Paper	Rankin, James	Bats, On	1869		81	84
Proc.		Usk, The Meeting at	1869		85	87
Proc.		Usk, The Meeting at	1869		104	105
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Silurian Rock, Spheroidal Structure in	1869		88	93
Paper	Stewart, Balfour, LL.D	Meteorology	1869		94	98
Paper	Steele, Elmes Y	Chrysides Parasitic on Odynerus Spinipes	1869		99	104
Proc.		Funguses from Hereford, The Foray Amongst The	1869		106	106
Proc.		Election of Officers for 1870	1869		106	106
Paper		Haywood Forest and its Funguses	1869		107	113
Paper	With, Mr	Richardson's forces of Electrical Discharge	1869		114	116
Paper	Bull, Dr	Edible Funguses of Herefordshire, Illustrations of	1869		117	127
Paper		Fairy Rings, Discussion on	1869		128	136
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1869		137	139
Paper		Cortinarius russus	1869		139	139
Paper	Isbell, E J	Meteorological Observations and Tables	1869		140	151
Paper		Hereford Mappa Mundi, The	1869		152	154
Paper	Blight, Rev R	Bredwardine Birds, List of	1869		158	160
Paper	Algernon Chapman, Dr T	Abdera bifasciata, Life History of	1869		161	163
Paper	Bull, Dr	Deerfold, The Ancient Forest of	1869		I 164	168
Paper	Bull, Dr	Deerfold, The Ancient Forest of	1869		II 164	168
Paper		Lollards in Herefordshire, The	1869		III 168	180
Paper	Blashill, T	Deerfold Forest, Description of the Old Building in	1869		181	183
Paper	Blashill, T	Deerfold Forest, Description of the Old Building in	1869		IV 183	192
Paper	Blashill, T	Deerfold Forest, Description of the Old Building in	1869		V 183	192

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Smith, Worthington G	Clavis Agaricinarum	1869		193	222
Paper		British Agarics, A Complete List of	1869		222	232
Paper	M'Cullough, Dr	Deep Sea, Abstract of Results of Recent Exploration of	1869		155	157
Proc.		Financial Statement of the Club for 1869	1869			
Proc.		Officers and Field Days appointed for 1870, List of	1869			
Illus.		Cortinarius Russus	1869		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Haywood Forest Oak, The (photograph)	1869		xvi	xvi
Illus.		Mistletoe-Oak of Deerfold Forest, The (lithograph)	1869		15	15
Illus.		Tibberton Oak, The (photograph)	1869		26	26
Illus.		Saponaria Vaccaria, Sketch in colours of	1869		70	70
Illus.		Hydnum repandum, Sketch in colours of	1869		121	121
Illus.		Fistulina hepatica, Sketch in colours of	1869		123	123
Illus.		Agaricus orcella and Ag prunulus, Sketch in colours of	1869		125	125
Illus.		Deerfold Chapel Farm-house (interior and exterior), and Ground-plans, Lithographs of	1869		182	183
Illus.		Fungus genera, Tabular view of	1869		194	194
Illus.		Fungus genera, Five Tinted Illustrations, in series	1869		200	201
Paper		Retiring Address of the President	1870		i	viii
Proc.		Deerfold, The Forest of, Meeting	1870		1	30
Proc.		Deerfold Meeting, The Forest of, The Day's Proceedings	1870		1	15
Paper	Blight, Rev R	Mistletoe, Notes on the Reproduction and Growth of	1870		16	24
Paper	Woodhouse, Thos	Aymestrey, Notes of Natural History of	1870		25	30
Proc.		Ross, The Wye, and Symonds' Yat Meeting	1870		31	86
Proc.		Ross, The Wye, and Symonds' Yat Meeting, The Day's Proceedings	1870		31	44
Paper	Bull, Dr	Goodrich Castle, History and Siege of	1870		34	37
Paper	Wright, Thos	Symonds' Yat, on the Geological Features of the Landscape from	1870		45	51
Paper	Wright, Thos	Oolitic Rocks, On the Coralline Formations of	1870		52	53
Paper	Phillips, Rev Thos	Haywood, On the Royal Forest of	1870		54	62
Paper	Algernon Chapman, T	Columnar Ground Ice, On	1870		63	67
Paper	Bull, Dr	Mistletoe Oak of Llangattock Lingoed, The	1870		68	69

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Southall, Henry	Meteorology on the Variations of Climate for this District of England, Records of	1870		70	86
Proc.		Llangorse Lake and the Allt Meeting	1870		87	115
Proc.		Llangorse Lake and the Allt Meeting, The Day's Proceedings	1870		87	89
Paper	Lloyd, John	Allt, The Landscape from	1870		90	100
Paper	Dumbleton, Henry	Llangorse Lake, On the Island in and its probable Artificial Origin	1870		101	108
Paper	Algernon Chapman, T	Platypus cylinarus, On the Habits of	1870		109	115
Proc.		Longmynd Hills Meeting, The	1870		116	157
Proc.		Longmynd Hills Meeting, The Day's Proceedings	1870		116	120
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Longmynd Hills, On the Geology of	1870		121	128
Paper	Algernon Chapman, T	Rhipiphorus paradoxus, The Life History of	1870		129	141
Paper	Woodhouse, Rev Thos	Beech Tree in Herefordshire, The	1870		142	147
Paper	Griffiths, Griffith H	Longmynds, On the more rare Plants of	1870		148	157
Proc.		Funguses from Hereford, The Foray Among	1870		158	228
Proc.		Funguses from Hereford, The Foray Among, the Day's Proceedings	1870		158	166
Paper		Hagley Park	1870		160	160
Paper		Backbury Hill	1870		162	162
Paper		Fungus Exhibition	1870		164	164
Paper	Strickland, Hugh, &c, dec'd	Silurian Rocks of Hagley Park, The	1870		167	170
Paper	Salter, J W, dec'd	Pterygotus problematicus	1870		171	172
Paper	Merewether, Rev F	Woolhope, On the Drift in the Neighbourhood of	1870		173	177
Paper	Bull, Dr	Clavis Agaricinorum, Mr Worthington G Smith's	1870		178	184
Paper	Lees, Edwin FLS	Algae, On some curious, only apparent in times of Drought, with notices of those that colour water at Seasons of High Temperature	1870		185	193
Paper	Buckman, James	Fairy Rings, Notes on	1870		194	204
Paper	Smith, Worthington G	Fungi of Trees, On the Larger	1870		205	212
Paper	Bull, Dr	Edible Funguses of Herefordshire, Illustrations of	1870		213	228

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1870		229	230
Paper	Isbell, E J	Meteorological Report and Tables	1870		231	237
Paper	Lloyd, John	Wye, Flood Water of	1870		238	239
Paper	Southall, Henry	Gales and Electrical Disturbances, Records of	1870		240	251
Paper	Broome, C E	Scleroderma geaster	1870		252	253
Paper	Havergall, Rev F T	Mappa Mundi, Hereford	1870		253	254
Paper	Lloyd, Jas W	Rare Birds	1870		254	255
Paper	Hutchinson, the Rev Thos	Lepidoptera, Herefordshire, in the neighbourhood of Leominster	1870		256	258
Paper	Harman, F E	Lepidoptera, Herefordshire, in the vicinity of Whitfield	1870		258	265
Paper	Woodward, Henry, of the British Museum	Isopod, Remains of Giant, Proearcturus gigas	1870		266	270
Paper	Woodward, Henry, of the British Museum	Necrogammarus Salweyi	1870		271	272
Paper	Brodie, Rev P B	Passage Beds in the Neighbourhood of Woolhope	1870		273	279
Paper	Woodward, Henry, of the British Museum	Eurypterus Brodiei	1870		276	276
Paper	Fries, Elias, translated by James Renny	Mycology, Autobiographical sketch of his studies in	1870		280	286
Paper	Smith, Worthington G	Agaricini, British, Additions to the list of	1870		287	287
Paper		Remarkable Trees in Herefordshire, Incidental notes on	1870		288	321
Paper		"Eve" at Moreton	1870		289	289
Paper		St Devereux Park Oak	1870		290	290
Paper		Rosemaund Oak	1870		290	290
Paper		Hemlock Spruce Firs of Belmont, The	1870		291	291
Paper		Burghill Evergreen Oaks, The	1870		291	291
Paper		Crump Oak, The	1870		292	292
Paper		Broxwood Court	1870		292	292
Paper		Moor Court	1870		292	299
Paper		Whittern Larch	1870		299	299
Paper		Shobden Court	1870		300	300
Paper		Gatley Oak and Willey Hall Oak	1870		301	301
Paper		Brampton Brian Park	1870		302	304

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper		Croft Ambrey and Castle	1870		305	307
Paper		Battle Field Oak and Nonupton Oak	1870		307	307
Paper		Pulpit Oak	1870		308	308
Paper		Eyton Oaks	1870		309	309
Paper		Longworth Elms	1870		309	309
Paper		Ledbury Elms	1870		309	309
Paper		Kentchurch Elms	1870		310	310
Paper		Cowarne Court Oak	1870		310	310
Paper		Clifford Priory Oak	1870		310	310
Paper		Swanston Court Weeping Ash	1870		311	311
Paper		Holme Lacy Wellingtonia	1870		311	311
Paper		Newbury Oak	1870		311	311
Paper		Moccas Park	1870		311	321
Proc.		Financial Statement of the Club for 1870	1870			
Proc.		List of Officers and Field Days Appointed for 1871	1870			
Illus.	McCullough, Dr	Proearcturus Gigas (double page lithograph)	1870		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.	The President	Rectory Elm, Stretton Sugwas, The (photograph)	1870		viii	viii
Illus.		Mistletoe growth, plate I (lithograph)	1870		18	18
Illus.		Mistletoe growth, plate II (lithograph)	1870		20	20
Illus.		Mistletoe Oak of Llangattock Lingoed (lithograph)	1870		68	68
Illus.	Dumbleton, Henry	Llangorse Lake and Island (lithograph)	1870		101	101
Illus.		Llangorse Island, Ground Plan of (lithograph)	1870		102	102
Illus.	Chapman, Dr	Rhipiphorus paradoxus and description (lithograph)	1870		130	131
Illus.	Chapman, Dr	Rhipiphorus paradoxus and description (steel engraving)	1870		134	135
Illus.	Hutchinson, Arthur	Hagley Park Elm, The (photograph)	1870		160	160
Illus.		Hagley Down, Section at (lithograph)	1870		170	170
Illus.		Pterygotus problematicus (lithograph)	1870		172	172
Illus.		Botridium granulatum, and other Algals, Sketch in colours	1870		193	193
Illus.		Boletus edulis, Sketch in colours	1870		216	216
Illus.		Hygrophorus virgineus, and H. pratensis, Sketch in colours	1870		220	220
Illus.		Lycoperdon giganteum, Sketch in colours	1870		222	222
Illus.	Bull, Dr	Scleroderma geaster, Sketch in colours	1870		252	252
Illus.	McCullough, Dr	Arcturus Baffini (wood cut)	1870		269	269
Illus.	McCullough, Dr	Proearcturus gigas, Appendages of (double page lithograph)	1870		270	271

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Proearcturus gigas, restoration, and Necrogammarus Salweyi (lithograph)	1870		272	272
Illus.		Eurypterus Brodiei (lithograph)	1870		276	276
Illus.		Eurypterus Brodiei, restoration (lithograph)	1870		276	276
Illus.	Bull, Dr	Fries, Professor Elias, photograph	1870		280	280
Illus.	Cornewall, Rev Sir Geo	Mistletoe Oak of Bredwardine, The (photograph)	1870		288	288
Illus.		Club Oak, Moccas Park (photograph)	1870		314	314
Illus.		Tall Oak, Moccas Park (photograph)	1870		315	315
Proc.	Cam, Thomas	Retiring Address of the President	1871		1	13
Proc.		Hay, Meeting at	1871		1	3
Proc.		Aberedw, Meeting at	1871		3	6
Proc.		Chepstow, Meeting at	1871		6	9
Proc.		Forest of Dean, Meeting at	1871		9	12
Proc.		Dinmore, Foray among the Funguses at	1871		14	21
Paper	Buckman, James	Edible Funguses, On some	1871		22	23
Paper	Rankin, James	British Insectivora, Notes on	1871		24	28
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1871		29	30
Paper	Isbell, E J	Meteorological Report and Tables	1871		31	31
Paper		Heights of Herefordshire Hills	1871		32	34
Paper		Bench Marks of the County	1871		35	38
Paper	Lloyd, John	Wye, Flood Water of the	1871		39	40
Paper		Free Library and Museum Committee, Report of the	1871		42	43
Paper	Dumbleton, Henry	Llangorse Bones, Postscript on	1871		44	44
Paper	Renny, James	Ascobolus, New Species of the Genus	1871		45	48
Proc.		Officers for the Year 1872	1871			
Proc.		Financial Statement	1871			
Illus.		Hygrophorus Houghtoni (lithograph coloured)	1871-2-3		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		St Catherine's Oak (photograph)	1871-2-3		To precede Trans for 1871	To precede Trans for 1871
Illus.		Laugh-Lady Oak (electro-photograph)	1871-2-3		Before page 1	Before page 1
Illus.		Rosemaund Oak (lithograph)	1871-2-3		34	34
Illus.		Moreton Station, "Eve" at (lithograph)	1871-2-3		i	i
Illus.		Cowarne Court Oak (lithograph)	1871-2-3		xvi	xvi

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Agaricus Herefordensis and Ag Cirrhatus (lithograph coloured), and description	1871-2-3		20	21
Illus.		Hygrophorus Fornicatus; Clavaria Curta; C Rufa; Agaricus Icterinus (lithograph coloured), and description	1871-2-3		24	25
Illus.		Taff Valley, Mineral Section of (lithograph)	1871-2-3		32	33
Illus.		Wapley Camp (lithograph)	1871-2-3		60	60
Illus.		Moor Court Wych Elm (photograph)	1871-2-3		66	66
Illus.		Mistletoe Lime Tree, Holme Lacy (lithograph)	1871-2-3		70	70
Illus.		Yew and Elm at Holme Lacy (lithograph)	1871-2-3		78	78
Illus.		Moccas Old Oak (lithograph)	1871-2-3		100	100
Illus.		Marasmius Hudsoni (lithograph double plate)	1871-2-3		102	103
Illus.		Riven Oak, The, Moccas Park (lithograph)	1871-2-3		104	104
Illus.		Promontory Oak, Moccas Park (lithograph)	1871-2-3		108	108
Illus.		Cortinarius Cinnabarrinus; Typhula Erythropus; T Phacorrhiza; Hygrophorus Russo-Coriaceus; and Agaricus Tuberosus (lithograph coloured), and description	1871-2-3		114	115
Illus.	Renny	Ascobolus (Ascozonus) Woolhopensis (lithograph)	1871-2-3		127	127
Illus.	Renny	Ascobolus (Ascozonus) Cunicularius and Subhirta (lithograph)	1871-2-3		128	128
Illus.	Renny	Ascobolus (Ascozonus) Leveillei and Crouani (lithograph)	1871-2-3		130	130
Illus.	Renny	Ascobolus (Ascozonus) Parvisporus (lithograph)	1871-2-3		131	131
Illus.		Monnington Oak (lithograph)	1871-2-3		152	152
Illus.		Stag's Horn Oak, Moccas Park (lithograph)	1871-2-3		160	160
Proc.	Steele, Elmes Y	Retiring Address of the President	1872		i	xvi
Proc.		Malvern Meeting	1872		ii	iv
Proc.		Pontypool Meeting	1872		iv	vii
Proc.		Bredwardine Meeting	1872		vii	viii (see also 3)
Proc.		Felton Meeting	1872		viii	x (see also, 8)

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Tenbury for Titterstone Clee	1872		x	xi
Proc.		Fungus Foray to Whitfield	1872		xi	xiv
Paper	Bull, Dr	Funguses found and exhibited, List of	1872		18	24
Paper	Harman, F E	Lepidoptera, Notes on two new to the County of Hereford	1872		1	2
Paper		Bredwardine, Meeting at	1872		3	7
Paper	Edmunds, F, and Curley, T	Whirlwind at Felton and Bodenham, On the	1872		8	15
Paper		Felton, Meeting at	1872		16	17
Paper	Adams, Wm, CE	Pontypool, its Manufactures and Coalfields	1872		25	35
Paper	Isbell, E J	Altitudes, Meteorological Notes and Tables, Herefordshire	1872		36	50
Paper	Isbell, E J	Benchmarks, Herefordshire	1872		51	57
Proc.	Davies, Rev James	Retiring Address of the President	1873		136	146
Proc.		Titley, Meeting at	1873		58	70
Paper	Davies, Rev James (President)	Wapley Camp	1873		59	65
Paper	Davies, J H	Moor Court, Botanical Notes on the neighbourhood of	1873		67	70
Proc.		May Hill and Ross, Meeting at	1873		71	78
Paper	Symonds, Rev W	Address	1873		71	76
Proc.		Ludlow, Richard's Castle and Haye Park, Meeting at	1873		79	88
Paper	Middleton, Rev C H	Deerfold Forest, Plants and Birds of, Letter	1873		80	81
Paper	Salwey, T H	Ludlow, Richard's Castle and Haye Park District, Geology of	1873		83	86
Proc.		Brecon, Meeting at	1873		89	90
Paper	Chapman, Dr	Geotropus stercorarius and one of its parasites	1873		91	93
Paper	Robinson, Rev C J	Domesday Survey of Herefordshire, The	1873		94	99
Proc.		Fungus Forays, The	1873		100	131
Paper		Haywood Forest, Mynde Park and Bryngwyn	1873		101	102
Paper		Holme Lacy	1873		102	102
Paper	Phillips, William	Fungi of Charcoal Beds, The	1873		110	113
Paper	Bull, Dr	Funguses found, List of	1873		114	117
Paper	Broome, C E	New Genera, Notes of	1873		118	123
Paper	Plowright, C W	Fungi of Gerardes Herbal, The	1873		124	126
Proc.		Annual Meeting, The	1873		132	135

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Rankin, James	British Rodents	1873		147	152
Paper	Isbell, E J	Altitudes, Appendix of	1873		153	154
Paper	Lloyd, John	Wye, Flood Water of for 1872 and 1873	1873			
Proc.		Financial Statement, Officers and Meetings for 1874	1873			
Paper		Genus Ascobolus, New Species of	1873		127	131
Proc.		Church Stretton, May 15, Meeting at	1874		1	5
Proc.		Builth, June 19, Meeting at	1874		6	9
Proc.	Symonds, Rev W S	Address	1874		9	13
Proc.		Whitchurch, July 17, Meeting at	1874		15	17
Proc.		Whitchurch, July 17, Meeting at	1874		24	26
Proc.		Whitchurch, July 17, Meeting at	1874		31	31
Proc.	Symonds, Rev W S	Address	1874		17	24
Paper	Key, Rev H C	Ponmant Sandstone, A so-called erratic boulder of, at Symonds Yat	1874		26	28
Paper	Lloyd jun, John	Skeleton found in King Arthur's Hall	1874		28	28
Proc.		Lydney, August 18, Meeting at	1874		32	40
Proc.	Bathurst, Mr	Address	1874		37	38
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The, September 29, 30, October 1, 2	1874		41	48
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The, September 29, 30, October 1, 2	1874		52	57
Proc.		Smith, W G, FLS, Presentation to	1874		49	49
Paper	Lees, Edwin	None	1874		58	65
Paper	Phillips, William	None	1874		66	68
Proc.		Annual Meeting	1875		69	69
Proc.	Davies, Rev J	President's Retiring Address	1875		70	79
Paper	Lane, Theophilus	None	1875		80	92
Paper		Meteorological and other reports	1875		93	109
Proc.		New members, officers, field meetings	1875		110	111
Proc.		Caerleon, May 20, Meeting	1875		112	114
Proc.	Lee, J J	Address	1875		114	119
Proc.		Symonds Yat, June 15, Meeting	1875		120	120
Paper	Southall, H	None	1875		121	124
Proc.		Grosmont, Meeting at	1875		125	125
Proc.		Address by President	1875		125	130
Proc.		Fungus Foray, October 14	1875		131	136
Paper		Fruit Exhibited, List of	1875		133	133
Paper	Lees, Edwin	None	1875		137	143
Paper	Plowright, C B	None	1875		144	146

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	None	1875		147	148
Paper	Smith, W G	None	1875		149	160
Paper	Smith, W G	Potato Fungus, The	1875		160	166
Proc.		Annual Meeting	1876		167	168
Proc.	Robinson, Rev C J	President's Retiring Address	1876		168	176
Paper	Key, Rev H C	None	1876		176	180
Paper		Meteorological and other reports	1876		180	197
Proc.		Stoke Edith, May 23, Meeting at	1876		198	199
Paper	Wood, Dr J H	None	1876		199	202
Proc.		Llanthony, June 27, Meeting at	1876		203	204
Paper	Blashill, Mr	None	1876		204	206
Proc.		Old Radnor and Stanner Rocks, July 17, Meeting at	1876		207	207
Proc.		Brown Clee, August 25, Meeting at	1876		208	208
Paper	Clowes, Rev A	None	1876		208	209
Paper	Rankin, James	None	1876		209	214
Paper	Chapman, T A	None	1876		214	216
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The, September 28	1876		217	220
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	None	1876		221	224
Paper	Phillips, W	None	1876		224	226
Paper	Cooke, M C	None	1876		226	232
Paper	Smith, W G	None	1876		232	236
Paper	Smith, W G	None	1876		236	238
Proc.		Pomona Meeting	1876		239	244
Proc.		Annual Meeting, February 13	1877		245	245
Paper		Meteorological and other reports	1877		246	253
Proc.	Chapman, T A	President's Retiring Address	1877		254	263
Paper	Bulmer, Rev C H	None	1877		263	269
Paper	Davies, James	None	1877		270	274
Illus.		Hereford Free Library	1877		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Agaricus leoninus	1877		41	41
Illus.		Agaricus alnicola	1877		49	49
Illus.		Cortinarius saginus	1877		131	131
Illus.		Reproduction of Coprinus radiatus, plate I	1877		151	151
Illus.		Reproduction of Coprinus radiatus, plate II	1877		151	151

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Reproduction of Coprinus radiatus, plate III	1877		153	153
Illus.		Reproduction of Coprinus radiatus, plate IV	1877		153	153
Illus.		Reproduction of Coprinus radiatus, plate V	1877		155	155
Illus.		Reproduction of Coprinus radiatus, plate VI	1877		157	157
Illus.		Reproduction of Coprinus radiatus, plate VII	1877		157	157
Illus.		Reproduction of Coprinus radiatus, plate VIII	1877		159	159
Illus.		Resting Spores of Potato Fungus, plate I	1877		161	161
Illus.		Resting Spores of Potato Fungus, plate II	1877		163	163
Illus.		Resting Spores of Potato Fungus, plate III	1877		163	163
Illus.		Resting Spores of Potato Fungus, plate IV	1877		165	165
Illus.		Russula luteoa, Agaricus sapineus	1877		217	217
Illus.		Peziza viridaria, tectoria, and domestica	1877		224	224
Illus.		Paraphyses	1877		227	227
Illus.		Gladiolus Disease, plate I	1877		237	237
Illus.		Gladiolus Disease, plate II	1877		239	239
Proc.		Contents, Officers, Members, Rules and Regulations	1877		i	xviii
Proc.		Mordiford, Notes on First Field Meeting, appointed for May 17th	1877		1	1
Proc.		Hollybush Pass, Midsummer Hill, Notes on Second Field Meeting, on June 19th, in conjunction with members of the Caradoc and Cotteswold Clubs	1877		1	3
Paper	Blashill, Thomas	Monastic Buildings, read August 21st	1877		4	11
Paper	Blashill, Thomas	Spanish Chestnut, The, as a substitute for Oak, read June 19th	1877		12	16
Proc.		Mordiford, Fownhope and the Scutterdine Quarries, Meeting at, September 20th	1877		17	18
Paper	Merewether, Rev F	Geological Drifts of the Neighbourhood, read September 20th	1877		18	21
Paper		Wye, Lugg and Frome, Probable existence of an extensive lake that had at some time filled up the valleys of, read September 20th	1877		21	22
Paper	Davies, Rev James	Old Herefordshire Customs, September 20th	1877		22	30
Paper	Rankin, James	Geological Time, Difficulties of estimating	1877		30	38
Proc.		Fungus Foray, Annual Meeting for	1877		39	40

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Apples and Pears, Exhibition of	1877		41	42
Proc.		Fungus Foray Meeting	1877		43	43
Paper		Hereford Pomology	1877		43	43
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The	1877		44	50
Paper		Myxomycetes, The Structure and Classification of	1877		51	56
Paper	Smith, Worthington G	Fossil Fungus, A	1877		56	58
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Puccinia Conii, On a Singular Development of the Spores of	1877		58	60
Illus.		Herefordshire Beacon Camp	1877- 1880		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Tintern Abbey, Ground Plan of	1877- 1880		8	8
Illus.		Oak and Chestnut Trees, Sections of	1877- 1880		13	13
Illus.		Menu, and Description of Menu	1877- 1880		46	47
Illus.		Puccinia Conii, Spores of	1877- 1880		58	58
Illus.		Newland Oak, The	1877- 1880		98	98
Illus.		Elm Trees inside Ross Church	1877- 1880		115	115
Illus.		Flint Flake, A	1877- 1880		208	208
Illus.		Bronsil Castle, Eastnor	1877- 1880		229	229
Illus.		Spirillum Jenneri (Hass)	1877- 1880		265	265
Illus.		Hypomyces, British (Plates i to xii)	1877- 1880		at end of book	at end of book
Proc.	Griffith Morris, J	Address of Retiring President, April 23rd	1878		61	73
Proc.		Annual Meeting	1878		73	73
Proc.		First Field Meeting	1878		74	74
Paper	Symonds, Rev Wm S	Marcle, "The Wonder" near, and the Geology and Historic Records of the Surrounding Districts	1878		74	78
Paper	Middleton, J H, Architect, of Cheltenham	Kempley, Gloucestershire, The Church of	1878		79	83
Proc.		Symonds Yat and the Doward, Second Field Meeting	1878		84	84
Paper	Southall, H	Natural History of the District, General Description of	1878		84	90

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Forest of Dean, Third Field Meeting (Ladies Day)	1878		91	95
Paper	Lees, Edwin	Forest of Dean and some of the Objects within it, Cursory notes on	1878		96	100
Proc.		Croft Ambery, British Camp of, Fourth Field Meeting	1878		101	101
Paper	Phillott, Rev H W	Cedar Tree, The	1878		102	106
Paper	Swinburne, W A	London, Remarkable Trees in the neighbourhood of	1878		107	110
Proc.		Fungus Foray, Annual Meeting for	1878		111	112
Paper	Howse, T	Another Account	1878		112	114
Paper	Smith, Worthington G	Fungus Forays	1878		115	122
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Mosses of Herefordshire and of the Adjacent Districts	1878		123	134
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Mosses, Herefordshire, List of	1878		135	154
Proc.		Annual Meeting	1879		155	156
Proc.	Phillott, H W	Address of the Retiring President	1879		156	162
Proc.		First Field Meeting	1879		163	163
Proc.		Buildwas Abbey and Wenlock, Second Field Meeting	1879		164	165
Paper		Hereford Roman Altar, The, Lost and Found	1879		165	166
Paper		Sowerby's Leptonia	1879		166	166
Paper		Heights of Hills	1879		166	167
Paper	Southall, H	English Winters, Our, with special reference to the recent protracted period of cold weather	1879		167	171
Paper		Wenlock, Priory of, anciently called Wimmicas	1879		172	173
Proc.		Ludlow, Aston Church and Hay Mill to Downton, Third Field Meeting	1879		174	175
Paper	Curley, T, CE	Monastic Remains discovered at Ludlow in 1861	1879		175	179
Proc.		Hay, Clyro Hill and Rhosgoch, Fourth Field Meeting	1879		180	181
Paper	Cheese, Edmund H	Painscastle-in-Elfael, Radnorshire	1879		181	190
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The	1879		191	191
Paper	Perceval, Cecil H Sp	Fungi, Larger, The Influence of Season, Soil and Situation on the Growth of	1879		191	194
Paper	Phillips, Wm	Fungi of our Dwelling Houses, The	1879		194	202

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Boudier, E, trans by Phillips, W	Discomycetes, Of the Importance that should be attached to the Dehiscence of Asci in the Classification of	1879		202	205
Paper	Berkeley, Rev M J	Asci in a Polyporus	1879		205	205
Paper	Cooke, Dr M C, LL.D, ALS	Discomycetes, A New Genus of	1879		205	207
Paper	Smith, Worthington G	Flint Flake and its Story, A	1879		208	210
Proc.		Annual Meeting	1880		211	211
Proc.		Herefordshire Beacon, Joint Meeting of Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club and Malvern Naturalists' Field Club	1880		212	217
Paper	Hilton Price, F G etc	Camps on the Malvern Hills	1880		217	228
Paper	Hilton Price, F G etc	Herefordshire Beacon Camp	1880		220	228
Paper	Piper, G H	Bronsil Castle, Eastnor	1880		228	231
Proc.		Buildwas Drift Beds, Second Field Meeting	1880		232	234
Proc.		Tintern	1880		235	236
Paper	Yeats, Dr	Wye, The River, A few notes	1880		236	237
Paper	Yeats, Dr	Cistercians, A few notes	1880		237	238
Paper	Hogg, Dr	Herefordshire Pomona Committee, Letter to	1880		238	238
Paper	Haddon, George Cowley	Tintern Abbey	1880		239	245
Proc.		Church Stretton, Fourth Field Meeting	1880		246	248
Paper	Curley, T, CE	Extinct Animals and British Fossil Oxen discovered in Herefordshire	1880		248	251
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The	1880		252	258
Paper		Coed Coch	1880		258	259
Paper		Coed Coch and Colwyn Fungi	1880		259	263
Paper	Plowright, Chas B	Elvellacei, Spore diffusion in the larger	1880		263	265
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Spirillum Jenneri (Hass), On a singular form of	1880		265	266
Paper	Phillips, Wm	Fungi, Luminosity of	1880		266	270
Paper		Potatoes, New Sclerotium Disease in	1880		270	270
Paper	Plowright, Chas B, with illustrations by Cooke, Dr M C, LL.D, ALS	Hypomyces, British, Monograph of	1880		270	287

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper		Apples and Pears at Hereford, Report on Exhibition of	1880		288	290
Proc.	Knight, J H	Address of Retiring President	1880		290	296
Proc.		Annual Meeting, April 19th	1881		1	1
Proc.		Tewksbury, First Field Meeting, May 19th	1881		2	2
Paper	Symonds, Rev Wm S	Birtsmorton Court and Church	1881		2	5
Paper	Dowdeswell, Rev E R	Payne's Place, Bushley	1881		5	8
Paper	Symonds, Rev Wm S	Tewksbury, Battle of	1881		8	9
Paper	Robeson, Rev Hemming	Tewksbury Abbey	1881		9	10
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Herefordshire Plants, Notes on some less-known	1881		10	21
Proc.		Wigmore, Second Field Meeting, June 17th	1881		22	27
Paper	Davies, Rev Jas	Wigmore Castle and the Mortimers	1881		22	27
Paper	Bull, Dr	Lollards in Herefordshire, William Swynderby and the (re-written for the Joint Meeting with the Caradoc Club)	1881		28	38
Paper		Asarabacca (Asarum Europaeum), The	1881		38	39
Proc.		Rhayader and Cwm Elan, Third Field Meeting, July 12th - Ladies Day	1881		40	41
Paper	Richardson, Dr R	Cwm Elan, The Geology and Physical Aspects of	1881		42	46
Paper	Norris, J E	Rhayader, Book Notes about	1881		46	49
Paper		Tortrix Viridana, or Green Oak Moth, The	1881		49	50
Proc.		Croft Castle and Park, Fourth Field Meeting, August 11th	1881		51	52
Proc.		Bircher Common, Fourth Field Meeting, August 11th	1881		51	52
Proc.		Croft Ambrey, Fourth Field Meeting, August 11th	1881		51	52
Proc.		Aymestrey, Fourth Field Meeting, August 11th	1881		51	52
Paper		Koeleria cristata and Vicia orobus in Herefordshire	1881		52	52
Paper	Watkins, B M	Doward Hills, Florula of the	1881		53	85
Paper	Watkins, B M	Florula of the Doward Hills	1881		53	85
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The	1881		86	89
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Carices of Herefordshire, The	1881		89	95

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Cooke, Dr M C	Fungi, Mimicry in	1881		96	98
Paper	Howse, T	Fungi in the Dolomites	1881		98	99
Paper	Howse, T	Dolomites, Fungi in the	1881		98	99
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Protococcus	1881		99	101
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Fungi which attack Wheat, The	1881		101	102
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Wheat, The Fungi which attack	1881		101	102
Paper	Phillips, Wm	Fungi, Monstrosities in	1881		103	107
Paper	Plowright, C B	Fungoid Diseases of the Tomato, The	1881		108	110
Paper	Plowright, C B	Tomato, Fungoid Diseases of the	1881		108	110
Paper	Plowright, C B	Aecidium berberidis to Puccinia graminis, The Relationship of	1881		110	117
Paper	Plowright, C B	Puccinia graminis, The Relationship of Aecidium berberidis to	1881		110	117
Paper	Plowright, C B	Wheat Mildew with the Barberry Aecidium, The connection of	1881		118	128
Paper	Plowright, C B	Barberry Aecidium, The connection of Wheat Mildew with the	1881		118	128
Paper	Plowright, C B	Puccinia Rubigo Vera	1881		128	132
Paper	Plowright, C B	Wheat Mildew, Can it propagate itself apart from the Barberry?	1881		132	134
Paper	Plowright, C B	Barberry, Can Wheat Mildew propagate itself apart from?	1881		132	134
Paper	Plowright, C B	Uredines, Some observations on	1881		134	139
Proc.		Apples and Pears, Exhibition of	1881		139	142
Proc.		Herefordshire Pomona (Part IV), Exhibition of the	1881		139	142
Paper		Orchards, About	1881		142	147
Paper		Orchards of Hereford and Worcester, The	1881		147	151
Proc.		Presidents	1881- 1882		i	xvi
Proc.		Members	1881- 1882		i	xvi
Proc.		Rules and Regulations	1881- 1882		i	xvi
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - as delineated by S and N Buck, 1731	1881- 1882		23	23
Illus.		Croft Ambery Camp	1881- 1882		51	51
Illus.		Fungi, Monstrosities in	1881- 1882		106	107

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Fungoid Diseases of Tomato (eight figures)	1881-1882		108	109
Illus.		Tomato, Fungoid Diseases of (eight figures)	1881-1882		108	109
Illus.		Uredo Linearis (illustrating connection of Wheat Mildew with Barberry Aecidium)	1881-1882		122	122
Illus.		Puccinia Graminis (illustrating connection of Wheat Mildew with Barberry Aecidium)	1881-1882		123	123
Illus.		Aecidium Berberidis (illustrating connection of Wheat Mildew with Barberry Aecidium)	1881-1882		125	125
Illus.		Aecidium Berberidis, Spermogonia of (illustrating connection of Wheat Mildew with Barberry Aecidium)	1881-1882		126	126
Illus.		Puccinia Rubigo Vera (fig 5 to face fig 6)	1881-1882		128	129
Illus.		Uredines, Germination of the	1881-1882		138	139
Illus.		Arthur's Stone, Dorstone, in 1882	1881-1882		175	175
Illus.		Arthur's Stone in 1804	1881-1882		176	176
Illus.	Burrough, Rev Charles	Caractacus, Site of last battle of - Map showing respective position of Camp and neighbouring Camps	1881-1882		184	185
Illus.	Burrough, Rev Charles	Coxwall Knoll, Map of	1881-1882		184	185
Illus.	Burrough, Rev Charles	Brandon Camp, Map of - sketch of Gold Coin	1881-1882		184	185
Illus.	Burrough, Rev Charles	Caer Caradoc, or Gaer Ditches, Map of	1881-1882		184	185
Illus.		Brampton Bryan Castle - as delineated by S and N Buck in 1731	1881-1882		189	189
Illus.		Ivington Camp	1881-1882		214	214
Illus.		Credenhill Camp	1881-1882		237	237
Illus.		Magna Castra	1881-1882		241	241
Illus.		Roman Oculist, Medicine Stamp of	1881-1882		246	246
Illus.		Magna Castra, Miliarium (milestone) found at	1881-1882		247	247
Illus.		Roman Altars, Two	1881-1882		248	248
Illus.		Bravinium - on the site of Leintwardine	1881-1882		251	251

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Leintwardine, Bravinium on the site of	1881-1882		251	251
Proc.		Annual Meeting, April 13th	1882		152	152
Proc.		Vivsection, Petition against the total abolition of	1882		152	153
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Roses of Herefordshire, The	1882		154	163
Proc.		Arthur's Stone, First Field Meeting, May 25th	1882		164	169
Proc.		Churches in the Golden Valley, First Field Meeting, May 25th	1882		164	169
Proc.		Golden Valley, Churches in the, First Field Meeting, May 25th	1882		164	169
Proc.		Dore Abbey, First Field Meeting, May 25th	1882		164	169
Paper	Metcalfe, Rev G M	Peterchurch and its History	1882		169	174
Paper	Piper, George H	Arthur's Stone, Dorstone	1882		175	180
Proc.		Coxwall Knoll, Second Field Meeting, June 29th	1882		181	182
Proc.		Brampton Bryan Park, Second Field Meeting, June 29th	1882		181	182
Proc.		Pedwardine Shales, The, Second Field Meeting, June 29th	1882		181	182
Paper	Burrough, Rev C	Caractacus, The site of the Last Battle of (with maps)	1882		182	189
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Brampton Bryan Castle, its sieges and demolition	1882		189	197
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Brampton Bryan District, Notes of geology of	1882		189	197
Paper	Callaway, C, ScD	Pedwardine Shales, Notes on the	1882		197	197
Proc.		Brecon, Third Field Meeting, July 25th - Ladies Day	1882		198	209
Paper	Bull, Dr	Brecon and the Brecon Beacons - Local Historical Legend	1882		198	209
Proc.		Ivington Camp, Fourth Field Meeting, August 22nd	1882		210	213
Proc.		Holmer Church, Fourth Field Meeting, August 22nd	1882		210	213
Proc.		Pipe and Lyde Church, Fourth Field Meeting, August 22nd	1882		210	213
Proc.		Moreton Church, Fourth Field Meeting, August 22nd	1882		210	213
Proc.		Wellington Church, Fourth Field Meeting, August 22nd	1882		210	213
Proc.		Hope-under-Dinmore Church, Fourth Field Meeting, August 22nd	1882		210	213

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Bull, Dr	Ivington Camp	1882		210	213
Paper		Birley Church	1882		219	220
Paper		Canon Pyon Church	1882		219	220
Paper	Southall, Henry	Meteorological Experiences, Some recent	1882		220	223
Paper		Rainfall at Ross, May to September 1859 to 1881, Tables of	1882		224	225
Paper		Ross, Tables of Rainfall at, May to September 1859 to 1881	1882		224	225
Paper	Chapman, Dr T A	Orgyia Antiqua, The Moulting of	1882		226	229
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Pondweeds of Herefordshire, The (read on July 12th, 1881)	1882		230	232
Paper		Fungus Foray on Credenhill Camp, The	1882		233	235
Paper		Credenhill Camp, The Fungus Foray on	1882		233	235
Paper	Bull, Dr H G	Credenhill Camp	1882		236	241
Paper	Bull, Dr H G	Magna Castra	1882		236	241
Paper	Bull, Dr H G	Roman Stations and Towns in Herefordshire	1882		236	241
Paper		Magna Castra	1882		241	249
Paper		Ariconium	1882		249	250
Paper		Bravinium	1882		251	255
Paper		Cicutio, or Circutio	1882		255	256
Paper		Blackwardine	1882		256	256
Paper		Eastnor, or Castle Ditch	1882		256	256
Paper		Roman Villas	1882		257	259
Paper		Credenhill Church	1882		259	259
Paper		Magna Castra in 1882, Site of	1882		259	260
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The	1882		262	267
Paper	Phillips, Wm	Rhytisma Radicale, Polymorphism of	1882		268	269
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Gloeocapsa Sanguinea, Notes of	1882		270	271
Paper	Plowright, C B	Uredines, Experiments on the Heteroecism of	1882		272	277
Paper	Plowright, C B	Uredines, Classification of the	1882		278	281
Paper	Wharton, H T	British Bird-names, The meaning of	1882		282	287
Paper	Wharton, H T	Bird-names, British, The meaning of	1882		282	287
Proc.		Herefordshire Pomona (Part V)	1882		288	289
Proc.		Annual Meeting, April 4th, Evening Reception at the Free Library, Hereford	1883		1	4
Paper	Blashill, Thomas	Abbeydore	1883		5	10
Paper	Rankin, James, MP	Ocean Currents, Effects on Climate	1883		11	13

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Caddick, Miss Helen	Hares, The Tame, of Caradoc	1883		13	15
Proc.		Ledbury and Wall Hills, First Field Meeting	1883		16	17
Paper		Old Red Sandstone, The Passage Beds of, Ledbury	1883		17	19
Paper		Ledbury, The Passage Beds of Old Red Sandstone	1883		17	19
Paper		Camp, Wall Hills, Ledbury	1883		20	28
Paper		Ledbury, The Camp, Wall Hills	1883		20	28
Paper	Jackson, Rev John	Ledbury Church	1883		29	35
Proc.		Oldbury Camp, Second Field Meeting	1883		36	37
Proc.		Woldbury or Caplar Camp, Second Field Meeting	1883		36	37
Paper		Cherry Hill Camp at Fownhope	1883		37	38
Paper		Fownhope, Cherry Hill Camp	1883		37	38
Paper		Oldbury Camp	1883		38	39
Paper		Ludlow and Aymestrey, Rocks of the Silurian System	1883		39	43
Paper		Aymestrey, and Ludlow, Rocks of the Silurian System	1883		39	43
Paper		Silurian System, Rocks of the, Ludlow and Aymestrey	1883		39	43
Paper	Bull, Dr	Woldbury, or Caplar Camp	1883		44	49
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Plants, On the more rare, of the District	1883		50	54
Paper	Morgan, Captain W L, RE	Offa's Dyke	1883		55	58
Proc.		Stratford-on-Avon, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day)	1883		59	60
Paper		Love in Idleness (Nigella)	1883		61	68
Paper		Shakespeare's Notice of Flowers and Plants	1883		68	72
Proc.		Caynham Camp, Fourth Field Meeting	1883		73	74
Proc.		Titterstone Clee Hill, Fourth Field Meeting	1883		73	74
Paper	de Mallet, General Baron	Caynham Camp (Shropshire)	1883		74	75
Paper	Fortey, Charles	Caynham, the History of, and its Camp, from the Works of Thomas Wright, FSA, &c	1883		76	81
Paper	Piper, George H	Coal Measures at the Clee Hills, The	1883		82	84
Paper	Piper, George H	Clee Hills, The Coal Measures at	1883		82	84

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Salmon Disease, The	1883		85	92
Proc.		Woolhope Club and Herefordshire Orchards, The, Special Notice to Members of the Club	1883		93	94
Proc.		Orchards, The Woolhope Club and Herefordshire, Special Notice to Members of the Club	1883		95	96
Paper		Fungus Foray, Report upon the	1883		97	102
Paper	Houghton, Rev Wm	Fish-culture, as practised by the Ancients	1883		103	108
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge	Fish-eating Birds, On some so-called, at the International Fisheries Exhibition	1883		109	110
Paper	Du Port, Rev Canon	Tricholoma, On some species of, not easily distinguished from each other	1883		111	112
Paper	Du Port, Rev Canon	Fungi, Colours of, as indicated by the Latin words used by Fries	1883		113	115
Paper	Plowright, Charles B	Potato Disease, Mr Jensen and the, (observations on)	1883		116	116
Paper		Wheat Mildew - Legislation respecting, in America, 1755-1764	1883		116	117
Paper		Fungi, Heteroecismal	1883		118	118
Paper	Stewart, Charles G, Chemical Laboratory, St Thomas' Hospital	Alkaloids and other substances that have been extracted from Fungi (read by H T Wharton, FLS)	1883		119	123
Paper	Lees, Edwin	Chroolepus Jolithus, The, and other Algooid Colorific Plants	1883		124	127
Proc.		Apple and Pear, Great, Exhibition at Hereford, 1883	1883		128	132
Paper	Plowright, Charles B	Apple Trees, Canker in	1883		133	134
Illus.		Bull, Dr H G	1883-5		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Dore Abbey (four plates)	1883-5		6	6
Illus.		Wall Hills, Ledbury, The Camp	1883-5		24	24
Illus.		Oldbury Camp and Cherry Hill Camp at Fownhope	1883-5		38	38
Illus.		Caplar Camp	1883-5		46	46
Illus.		Caynham Camp, near Ludlow, Shropshire	1883-5		74	74
Illus.		Salmon Disease	1883-5		89	89
Illus.		Canker on Apple Trees	1883-5		134	134
Illus.		Old Red Sandstone, The "Passage Beds" at Ledbury	1883-5		138	138
Illus.		Trewyn, Camp at	1883-5		158	158
Illus.		Hereford Castle - from a Plan dated 1652	1883-5		162	162

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Bach Camp, Kimbolton; Ashton Camp Eye	1883-5		170	170
Illus.		Tokens of Herefordshire (two plates)	1883-5		208	208
Illus.		Little Doward Hill, Camp on	1883-5		214	214
Illus.		Partricio Church - the Font	1883-5		282	282
Illus.		Partricio Church (two plates)	1883-5		284	284
Illus.		Twyn-y-Gaer Camp	1883-5		288	288
Illus.		Aconbury Camp	1883-5		294	294
Illus.		Clifford Slab The, Aconbury Church	1883-5		308	308
Illus.		Pauncefoot Slab and Seal, The, Aconbury Church	1883-5		308	308
Illus.		Aconbury Church, The Clifford Slab, the Pauncefoot Slab and Seal - being two Monumental Slabs never before deciphered	1883-5		308	308
Illus.		Risbury Camp	1883-5		336	336
Proc.		Annual Meeting, April 24th	1884		135	135
Paper	Piper, George H	Old Red Sandstone, The Passage Beds of, at Ledbury	1884		136	139
Paper	Piper, George H	Ledbury, The Passage Beds of the Old Red Sandstone at	1884		136	139
Paper	Phillott, Rev H W	Roman Camps	1884		140	144
Paper	Southall, H	Winter of 1883-1884, The Exceptional Character of	1884		145	149
Paper		Garden Plants in Flower, December 31st, 1883 to January 10th, 1884, List of	1884		149	150
Paper		Wild Plants in Flower at Ross, Symond's Yat, March 18th, 1884, List of	1884		150	150
Paper		Ross, Symond's Yat, List of Wild Plants in Flower, March 18th, 1884	1884		150	150
Paper		Sunsets, November 26th to December 9th, 1883	1884		151	151
Proc.		Black Mountains and Cwmyoy, First Field Meeting	1884		152	153
Proc.		Cwmyoy and Black Mountains, First Field Meetings	1884		152	153
Paper	Berrington, A D	Trewyn Camp	1884		153	155
Paper		Trewyn House	1884		155	159
Paper		Cwmyoy Church	1884		159	160
Paper		Roman Antiquities	1884		160	161
Paper		Hereford Castle and Appurtenances in the Seventeenth Century	1884		161	163
Paper		Tempers, Society of, Hereford, 1752	1884		163	164
Paper		Hereford, Society of Tempers, 1752	1884		163	164
Paper		Ornithology and Botany of the day	1884		165	166
Paper		Botany and Ornithology of the day	1884		165	166

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper		Welsh Words and Welsh Names,	1884		167	168
Proc.		Correspondence on the Subject of Bach Camp and Berrington, Second Field Meeting	1884		169	170
Proc.		Berrington and Bach Camp, Second Field Meeting	1884		169	170
Paper		Bach Camp, The	1884		170	171
Paper		Badgers at Foy, Capture of	1884		172	172
Paper		Foy, Capture of Badgers at	1884		172	172
Paper		Grantsfield - Botany, Archaeology, Entomology, &c	1884		173	174
Paper		Ashton Camp	1884		174	174
Paper		Berrington Hall - Botany, the Heronry, Ornithology	1884		174	176
Paper		Entomological Collection, A rare	1884		177	177
Proc.		Downton, The Gorge of the Teme at, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day)	1884		178	179
Paper	Burrough, Rev Charles	Bissextile, or Legends connected with Leap Year	1884		180	182
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Herefordshire Tokens of the Seventeenth Century	1884		183	209
Proc.		Ross, for the British Camp on Little Doward Hill, and King Arthur's Cave, Fourth Field Meeting	1884		210	210
Proc.		British Camp on Little Doward Hill, Fourth Field Meeting	1884		210	210
Proc.		King Arthur's Cave, Fourth Field Meeting	1884		210	210
Paper		Elm Trees in Ross Churchyard and at Hill Court	1884		210	213
Paper		Ross Churchyard, Elm Trees in	1884		210	213
Paper		Hill Court, Elm Trees at	1884		210	213
Paper		Little Doward Camp	1884		213	217
Paper		Botany of the day	1884		217	217
Paper		King Arthur's Cave	1884		217	219
Paper	Southall, Henry	Natural History of the neighbourhood of Ross, Some changes in, during the past thirty years	1884		220	223
Paper	Southall, Henry	Ross, Some changes in the Natural History of the neighbourhood of, during the past thirty years	1884		220	223
Paper	Southall, Henry	Bird notes	1884		223	226
Paper		Herefordshire Apples in Normandy - The Great Apple Congress in Rouen, Special Report &c	1884		227	240

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper		Normandy, Herefordshire Apples in - The Great Apple Congress in Rouen, Special Report &c	1884		227	240
Paper		Apples, Herefordshire, in Normandy - The Great Apple Congress in Rouen, Special Report &c	1884		227	240
Paper		Fungus Forays, The - List of Papers read, &c, October, 1884	1884		241	242
Proc.		Annual Fungus Dinner	1884		243	247
Paper	Bicknell, A S	Fungi, Edible, of Italy, Notes on	1884		248	251
Paper	Bicknell, A S	Italy, Notes on Edible Fungi of	1884		248	251
Paper	Wharton, Henry Thornton, &c	Fries' Nomenclature of Colours	1884		252	257
Paper	Wharton, Henry Thornton, &c	Colours, On Fries' Nomenclature of	1884		252	257
Paper	Phillips, William, &c	Nidularia, The British Species of	1884		258	260
Paper	Vize, Rev J E, &c	Oospores of some Fungi, Researches into the	1884		261	263
Paper	Cooke, M C, LL.D, &c	Fungi, Gigantic	1884		264	268
Paper	Wharton, H T, &c	Trinomialism in Zoology	1884		269	272
Proc.		Annual Meeting, April 16th	1885		273	273
Paper		Herefordshire Pomona, The Financial Statement of the	1885		273	275
Proc.		Llanvihangel for Partricio and Gaer Camp, First Field Meeting	1885		276	279
Paper	Kempson, F R	Partricio Church	1885		280	284
Paper	Davies, Rev John, of Pandy	Partricio Church, The Mural Figure at the west end of	1885		285	288
Paper		Twyn-y-Gaer Camp	1885		288	289
Paper	Davies, James, Secretary (for Herefordshire), Cambrian Archaeological Society	Partricio, or Partricio, Church, or Church of St Patrick and Ishaw	1885		289	291

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Aconbury Camp, Priory and Church, Second Field Meeting	1885		292	293
Paper	Bull, Dr	Aconbury Camp	1885		293	298
Paper		Botany of the day	1885		298	300
Paper	Bull, Dr	Aconbury Priory and Church - Fragments of the History of	1885		301	308
Proc.		Sugar Loaf Mountain, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day)	1885		309	312
Proc.		Abergavenny, the Monuments in the Priory Church and the Castle Grounds, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day)	1885		309	312
Paper	Piper, George H	Old Red Sandstone, The, as seen from the Sugar Loaf Mountain	1885		313	316
Paper	Piper, George H	Sugar Loaf Mountain, "The Old Red Sandstone" as seen from the	1885		313	316
Paper	Havergal, Rev F T	Abergavenny, The Monuments in the Priory Church of	1885		317	323
Paper	Martin, C G	Orchidaceous Plants of Herefordshire, The	1885		324	332
Proc.		Risbury Camp, Fouth Field Meeting	1885		333	334
Proc.		Blackwardine, Fourth Field Meeting	1885		333	334
Paper	Bull, Dr	Risbury Camp	1885		334	337
Paper		Humber Church	1885		338	338
Paper		Stoke Prior Church	1885		338	339
Paper	Burlton, T Davies	Risbury, Some Traces of Roman and Saxon Occupation of the District of	1885		340	342
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Honddu and Grwyne Valleys, The Botany of	1885		343	351
Paper		Fungus Forays - List of Papers and Discussions, October 1885	1885		352	353
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge, MBLOU, &c	Domestic Cock, on the Origin of	1885		354	359
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge, MBLOU, &c	Cock of the Second Century, The	1885		360	360
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge, MBLOU, &c	Dog of Sacred History, The	1885		361	362
Paper	Vize, Rev J E, &c	Pestalozzia, The Genus	1885		363	364
Paper	Vize, Rev J E, &c	Polycistina of Barbadoes	1885		365	366
Paper		Vegetable Caterpillar, The	1885		367	368
Paper	Plowright, Charles B, &c	Fungus Forays, 1885, Special Reports of the	1885		369	372
Proc.		Bull, H G, MD, In Memoriam	1885		373	373

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Herefordshire Moss Flora, read June 19th, 1884 - Recent additions to the	1886		1	8
Proc.		Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 29th	1886		9	9
Proc.		Bull, Dr - Portrait for the Woolhope Club Room	1886		10	10
Proc.	Martin, C G	Address of Retiring President	1886		10	16
Proc.		Herefordshire Pomona, The - Presentation to Miss Bull and Miss Ellis	1886		17	20
Proc.		Newent, &c, First Field Meeting	1886		21	22
Paper		Taynton Church Parish Registers, Pulpit Hour Glasses and Half-hour Glasses	1886		22	24
Paper		Barber's Ridge, near Gloucester, Skeletons discovered at, in 1868, by Major Price	1886		25	34
Paper		Crockett's Hole	1886		35	35
Paper		Taynton Church	1886		35	35
Paper		Newent Church	1886		35	35
Paper		May Hill	1886		35	35
Proc.		Raglan Castle, Second Field Meeting, June 25th, Ladies' Day	1886		36	43
Paper	Southall, H	Floods of May 1886, and the Weather of the previous Winter	1886		44	51
Proc.		Geology, Perton Lane to St Ethelbert's Camp (with plan of Camp, facing page 60), Third Field Meeting, August 20th	1886		52	56
Paper	Piper, Geo H	Mordiford - Its Church and the Dragon of Mordiford, with Illustration	1886		57	60
Proc.		Fungus Foray, October 4th	1886		61	62
Paper	Cooke, Dr M C	Foray amongst the Funguses, Address, Facsimile of first announcement of, dated October 9th, 1868	1886		62	69
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Microscope, The, as applied to Fungology	1886		70	72
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Cliff Plants of Wales, Notes on some of the	1886		73	86
Paper	Chapman, Dr T A	Hepialus humuli, Note on the Flight of	1886		87	88
Paper	Piper, G H	Crockett's Hole, and Horne, the Newent Martyr, vide page 35	1886		89	92
Illus.		Ethelbert's Camp at Backbury	1886-9		60	60
Illus.		Mordiford Church, with representation of the Dragon on the west end, circa 1808	1886-9		60	60
Illus.		Wall Hills Camp, Thornbury	1886-9		120	120
Illus.		Kilpeck Castle	1886-9		144	144
Illus.		Brinsop Camp	1886-9		144	144
Illus.		Old Radnor, The Four Stones	1886-9		212	212
Illus.		Snodhill Castle, remains of	1886-9		228	228
Illus.		Weobley Castle, site of	1886-9		228	228

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Bacton Chalice, The, Photograph presented by Mr E W Colt (Williams)	1886-9		232	232
Illus.		Clifford Castle	1886-9		368	368
Illus.		Cusop Castle, site of	1886-9		368	368
Illus.		Ancient British Town, Supposed site of	1886-9		376	376
Illus.		Midsummer Hill and Holly-bush Hill, with hut-hollows	1886-9		376	376
Proc.		Annual Meeting, Monday April 25th	1887		93	93
Proc.		Mitcheldean in the Forest of Dean, First Field Meeting, May 27th	1887		94	98
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Mitcheldean District, Notes on the Botany of	1887		99	100
Paper	Chapman, Dr T A	Anthocaris cardamines, The Life History of	1887		101	103
Paper	Hutchinson, Thomas	Herefordshire Lepidoptera	1887		104	119
Proc.		Wall Hills Camp, Thornbury, with plan - Second Field Meeting, June 30th	1887		120	125
Paper		Greek Trade Routes to Britain, Postscript on	1887		125	126
Paper	Elliot, Rev W, President	Brinsop, The Discovery of a Disused Ancient Well in the parish of	1887		127	129
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Botanical Notes of the District	1887		130	131
Proc.		Kilpeck Church, Castle and Priory, Third Field Meeting, July 29th, Ladies' Day	1887		132	144
Proc.		Garway Hill, Third Field Meeting, July 29th, Ladies' Day	1887		132	144
Proc.		Grosmont Church and Castle, Third Field Meeting, July 29th, Ladies' Day	1887		132	144
Paper	Fowler, W W	Wagtails, Notes on	1887		145	153
Paper	Bainbridge, F	Botanical Notes of the District	1887		153	155
Paper	Elliot, Rev Wm, President	Geology of the District, Address on the	1887		156	162
Paper		Drought of 1887, The	1887		163	166
Proc.		Craven Arms, Fourth Field Meeting, August 25th	1887		167	170
Proc.		British Camp at Norton, Fourth Field Meeting, August 25th	1887		167	170
Proc.		Stokesay Castle, Fourth Field Meeting, August 25th	1887		167	170
Paper	Croft, Sir Herbert, President	Croft, Sir William of Croft Castle, and the Battle of Stokesay	1887		170	174

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Croft, Sir Herbert, President	Stokesay, Sir William Croft of Croft Castle and the Battle of,	1887		170	174
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The, October 4th	1887		175	179
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Shells, Land and Fresh-water	1887		180	188
Paper	Phillips, Wm	Fungi, Methods of Reproduction in	1887		189	192
Paper	Bucknall, Cedric	Fungi found in the Forest of Dean, List of	1887		193	194
Paper	Bucknall, Cedric	Forest of Dean, List of Fungi found in the	1887		193	194
Proc.		Annual Meeting, April 17th	1888		195	196
Proc.	Elliot, Rev Wm, President	Address	1888		196	201
Proc.		Old Radnor, First Field Meeting, May 24th	1888		202	206
Paper	Elliot, Rev Wm, President	Geological Address	1888		207	210
Paper	Banks, Richard W	Old Radnor, The Four Stones	1888		211	212
Paper	Blashill, Thomas	Beetle Life, A Romance of	1888		213	217
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Old Radnor and Stanner, Notes on the	1888		218	219
Proc.		Plants observed at Golden Valley, The, Second Field Meeting, June 28th - Joint Meeting with the Malvern Field Club	1888		220	226
Paper	Powell, Rev Thomas Prosser	Snodhill Castle, with plan	1888		227	229
Paper	Williams, E W Colt	Bacton Chalice, Notes on (with photograph)	1888		230	233
Proc.		Church Stretton for Plaish Hall and Caer Caradoc, Third Field Meeting, July 17th, Ladies' Day	1888		234	236
Paper	Elliot, Rev Wm, President	Plaish Hall	1888		237	240
Paper	Lapworth, Professor C, LL.D	Caradoc and its Neighbourhood, Geology of	1888		241	242
Proc.		Brinsop Court, Fourth Field Meeting, August 28th	1888		243	245
Proc.		Wormesley Church, Fourth Field Meeting, August 28th	1888		243	245

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Weobley, Fourth Field Meeting, August 28th	1888		243	245
Paper	Hutchinson, Thomas	Wordsworth at Brinsop Court	1888		246	247
Paper	Hutchinson, Thomas	Brinsop Court, Wordsworth at	1888		246	247
Paper	Phillott, Rev Canon H W	Wormesley	1888		248	248
Paper	Phillott, Rev Canon H W	Weobley, the Ley, the Church	1888		249	252
Paper	Phillott, Rev Canon H W	Weobley, the Castle (for plan see opposite page 228)	1888		252	253
Paper	Bainbridge, F	Climate in the Relations to Life	1888		254	256
Paper	Fowler, W Warde	Pied Fly Catcher, The	1888		257	261
Paper	Watkins, Rev M G	Migration of Birds, The	1888		262	268
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The, October 1st	1888		269	271
Paper	Bucknall, Cedric	Fungi found in the Forest of Dean, List of	1888		272	273
Paper	Bucknall, Cedric	Forest of Dean, List of Fungi found in the	1888		272	273
Paper	Cooke, Dr M C, LL.D, &c	Russuloe, Notes and Queries on	1888		274	282
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge, MBOU, MPIOC	Towyn, North Wales, A visit to the Bird Rock (Craig-y-Deryn)	1888		283	284
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge, MBOU, MPIOC	Owl, A Plea for the	1888		285	286
Paper	Wharton, Henry T, MBOU, &c	Birds of Herefordshire, On Dr Bull's Notes on the	1888		287	290
Paper	Vize, Rev J E, &c	Spiders, British and Foreign	1888		291	310
Proc.		Annual Meeting, April 9th	1889		311	311
Proc.	Elliot, Rev Preb	Address of Retiring President	1889		312	318
Proc.		Eywood, First Field Meeting, May 23rd	1889		319	320
Proc.		Knill, First Field Meeting, May 23rd	1889		319	320
Proc.		Presteign, First Field Meeting, May 23rd	1889		319	320
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Harley Family, Notes on	1889		321	325
Paper	Greenly, E H	Flowers in the District, Notes on some of the more rare	1889		325	327

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Fielding, Rev G H	Knill Church, Notes on	1889		327	328
Paper	Pratt, F Tidd	Knill, Notes on	1889		328	331
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Presteign, Parish Registers of	1889		332	335
Proc.		Newland, Forest of Dean, Second Field Meeting, June 18th - Ladies' Day, through Ross and Monmouth to	1889		336	339
Paper		Newland, Great Oak Tree at	1889		339	339
Paper		Oak Tree, Great, at Newland	1889		339	339
Paper	Bainbridge, F	Oak Tree, Great Cowthorpe	1889		340	341
Paper	Chapman, Dr T A	Oak Tree, The Leafing of the, and of the Ash Tree	1889		341	344
Paper	Chapman, Dr T A	Ash Tree, The Leafing of the Oak Tree and of the	1889		341	344
Paper		Oak and the Ash, The	1889		345	346
Paper		Ash, The Oak and the	1889		345	346
Paper		St Briavel's Church	1889		346	347
Paper		St Briavel's Castle	1889		348	350
Paper	Bagnall-Oakley, Rev Wm	Newland Church	1889		351	354
Paper	Bagnall-Oakley, Mrs Wm	Newland, Notes on the neighbourhood of	1889		355	356
Paper	Bagnall-Oakley, Mrs Wm	Roman Coins found in the Forest of Dean	1889		356	358
Proc.		Clifford, Third Field Meeting, July 19th	1889		359	363
Proc.		Hay, Third Field Meeting, July 19th	1889		359	363
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Botany of the District	1889		363	364
Paper	Trumper, Rev T W Walwyn	Clifford - The Castle, Fair Rosamund, the Church and the Priory, with plan	1889		365	374
Paper	Trumper, Rev T W Walwyn	Cusop Castle, site of	1889		365	374
Proc.		Ledbury, Fourth Field Meeting, August 22nd	1889		375	377
Proc.		Malvern Hills, Fourth Field Meeting, August 22nd	1889		375	377
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The, September 30th	1889		378	383
Paper	Vize, Rev J E, &c	Flowering Plants and their allies, The Breathing System of	1889		384	385
Paper	Vize, Rev J E, &c	Puccinia attacking Galium, Some remarks on the	1889		386	387

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Phillips, Wm, &c	Fungi, Some observations of Popularizing the knowledge of Edible and Poisonous	1889		388	391
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge, MBOU, MPIOC, &c	Great Black Woodpecker in England, The	1889		392	393
Proc.		Officers for 1892	1890-2		1	1
Proc.		List of Members, 1892, and Members elected in 1889, 1890 and 1891	1890-2		2	2
Proc.		Rules and Regulations	1890-2		7	7
Proc.		Officers for 1890 and 1891, and Members elected in 1892, and deceased	1890-2		9	11
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its commencement in 1851	1890-2		12	12
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Account for 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1892	1890-2		17	17
Proc.		Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 10th	1890		1	2
Proc.	Southall, H	Address of the Retiring President	1890		3	8
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Pigeon Houses, Herefordshire, copiously illustrated	1890		9	22
Proc.		Craven Arms to visit Clungunford House, Leintwardine, Church Hill Quarry, Forge Bridge, Mocktree and Onibury, First Field Meeting, Friday May 30th - Joint Meeting with the Caradoc Club	1890		23	24
Paper	Auden, Rev T	Leintwardine, Notes on	1890		25	29
Paper	Watkins, Rev M G	British Birds, The Collection of, at Clungunford House (Illustrated)	1890		30	32
Paper	Watkins, Rev M G	Clungunford House, The Collection of British Birds at	1890		30	32
Paper	Pilley, James B	British Birds, The Collection of, at Clungunford House	1890		33	35
Paper	Pilley, James B	Clungunford House, The Collection of British Birds at	1890		33	35
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Asteroidea or Star fishes of Church Hill Quarry, &c, Notes on the	1890		35	37
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Church Hill Quarry, Notes on the Asteroidea or Star fishes of	1890		35	37
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Passage or Transition Beds, The	1890		37	40
Proc.		Leominster to visit Kingsland, Eardisland, Burton Court, Stretford and Monkland, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday June 24th	1890		41	42
Paper	Barker, Rev Joseph	Kingsland Church, Notes on	1890		43	45

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper		Kingsland, The Volca Chamber (Illustrated)	1890		46	49
Paper		Volca Chamber, Kingsland, The	1890		46	49
Paper		British Birds, The Collection of Eggs of, in the possession of Dr Robert Williams	1890		49	50
Paper		Williams, Dr Robert, The Collection of Eggs of British Birds in the possession of	1890		49	50
Paper	Barker, Rev Joseph	Eardisland	1890		51	58
Paper	Barker, Rev Joseph	Stretford Church and Monkland, Notes on	1890		59	62
Paper	Barker, Rev Joseph	Monkland, Notes on Stretford Church and	1890		59	62
Paper	Street, Mr	Monkland, Herefordshire, All Saints Church (extract from the "Ecclesiologist", August 1866)	1890		63	67
Proc.		Berkeley Castle and Berkeley Church, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, Thursday, July 31st	1890		68	73
Paper	Cornewall, Rev Sir George H	Plants, On the Names of	1890		74	79
Paper		Edward II of England, Something about	1890		80	81
Proc.		Breconshire Beacons, The, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 26th	1890		82	85
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Flowering Plants inhabiting the Brecon Beacons, Notes on a few of the more interesting	1890		86	97
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Brecon Beacons, Notes on a few of the more interesting Flowering Plants inhabiting the	1890		86	97
Proc.		Fungus Foray, The, Whitfield, Haywood Forest, Dinedor and Stoke Edith	1890		98	104
Paper		Flora of Herefordshire Fungi - Additions in 1890	1890		105	105
Paper		Fungi, Flora of Herefordshire - Additions in 1890	1890		105	105
Paper	Cooke, M C, ALS, LL.D	Agarics, Controverted	1890		106	114
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Teratology	1890		115	121
Paper	Du Port, Rev Canon	Fungus, The unexpected appearance of two species of, in a field quite recently under cultivation	1890		122	123
Paper		Llandrindod, On the appearance of a Red Scum on a sheet of water at	1890		124	125
Paper	Crespi, Dr A J H	Oyster Culture	1890		126	131

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Florula of the Doward Hills - Mosses	1890		132	142
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Doward Hills, Florula of - Mosses	1890		132	142
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Mosses, Florula of the Doward Hills	1890		132	142
Paper		Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Doward Hills - Additions, since 1881, to Mr B M Watkin's Paper on the Florula of the Dowards (Transactions 1881, page 53)	1890		143	143
Paper		Doward Hills, Flowering Plants and Ferns of - Additions, since 1881, to Mr B M Watkin's Paper on the Florula of the Dowards (Transactions 1881, page 53)	1890		143	143
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Collection of Lichens, Mosses, Hepaticae, Flowering Plants and Ferns, bequeathed to the Club by the late Rev J F Crouch, Report on	1890		144	145
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Crouch, late Rev J F, Report on the Collection of Lichens, Mosses, Hepaticae, Flowering Plants and Ferns, bequeathed to the Club by	1890		144	145
Illus.		Putson, Pigeon House (since demolished) at	1890-2		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Wigmore Grange, Pigeon House at	1890-2		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Hellens, Much Marcle, Pigeon House at	1890-2		14	14
Illus.		Pigeon Houses of Herefordshire (ten plates)	1890-2		22	22
Illus.		Great Auk, Egg of, natural size (coloured)	1890-2		32	32
Illus.		Kingsland Church, The Volca Chamber in	1890-2		46	46
Illus.		Woolhope Valley, Geological Section and geologically coloured plan of the	1890-2		164	164
Illus.		Llanthony Abbey, A Cresset Stone at	1890-2		202	202
Illus.		New Weir, Kenchester, Sketch, Plan and Section of a Buried Masonry Well, discovered in the grounds of the	1890-2		244	244
Illus.		Stoke Prior, Treasure Trove, Seven Silver Vessels found in a rabbit-hole in the parish of	1890-2		279	279
Illus.		Leominster Priory Church, Plan of	1890-2		286	286
Proc.		Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 9th	1891		146	147
Paper		Abbey Dore, Antiquarian Discoveries at	1891		146	146
Proc.	Croft, Sir Herbert	Address of the Retiring President	1891		148	156

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Woolhope Valley, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 28th	1891		157	159
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Woolhope District, The Geology of the	1891		160	164
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Geology of the Woolhope District	1891		160	164
Paper	Piper, Geo H	Woolhope Valley, Further remarks on the Physical Geology of the (Illustrated)	1891		164	166
Paper	Piper, Geo H	Physical Geology of the Woolhope Valley, Further remarks on the (Illustrated)	1891		164	166
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Igneous Rocks, and the eruption of Diorite at Bartestree	1891		166	168
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Diorite at Bartestree, Igneous Rocks and the eruption of	1891		166	168
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Bartestree, Igneous Rocks and the eruption of Diorite at	1891		166	168
Proc.		Aberedw, Radnorshire, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 30th	1891		169	172
Paper	Adamson, Rev A G	Aberedw Church	1891		173	175
Paper		Prince Llewellyn's Cave	1891		176	177
Paper		Llandeilo-graban Church, Garth Hill, Craig-y-pwll-ddu, and the Pool called Bwch-llyn	1891		178	179
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Flora of Aberedw, Radnorshire, First Contribution towards a	1891		180	183
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Aberedw, Radnorshire, First Contribution towards a Flora of	1891		180	183
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Flora of Aberedw, Notes on the	1891		184	198
Proc.		Llanthony Abbey, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, July 28th	1891		199	202
Paper		Cresset Stone at Llanthony (Illustrated)	1891		202	203
Paper		Llanthony, A Cresset Stone at (Illustrated)	1891		202	203
Paper		Capel-y-ffyn Church	1891		204	204
Paper		Father Ignatius' Monastery	1891		204	205
Paper	Moore, H C	Landor, Walter Savage, Associations with Llanthony	1891		205	208
Paper	Moore, H C	Llanthony, Associations of Walter Savage Landor with	1891		205	208
Paper	Davies, Rev John, of Pandy	Llanthony Abbey	1891		209	210
Paper	Bevan, Rev J O	Scientific Investigation, Certain useful subjects of	1891		211	220

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Moccas Court, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 25th	1891		221	223
Paper		Moccas, Sundial at	1891		223	224
Paper		Bredwardine Castle, site of. Bredwardine Church	1891		224	225
Paper	Moore, H C	Owen Glendower, The Burial Place of	1891		226	228
Paper	Cornewall, Rev Sir George	Moccas Church	1891		229	231
Paper	Cornewall, Rev Sir George	Bredwardine Church	1891		232	234
Paper	Moore, H C	Floods of the River Wye, Highest Recorded - Notes	1891		235	235
Paper	Moore, H C	River Wye, Highest Recorded Floods of - Notes	1891		235	235
Paper		Collar of SS, The	1891		236	237
Paper	Cornewall, Rev Sir George	Travertine, The Formation of	1891		238	243
Paper	Moore, H C	New Weir, Kenchester, Discovery of a supposed Buried Well, or masonry structure of five steps, in the grounds of	1891		244	246
Proc.		Fungus Foray, October 8th, at Pontrilas	1891		244	246
Proc.		Pontrilas, Fungus Foray, October 8th	1891		247	248
Paper	Blashill, Thomas	Rowlstone Church	1891		249	252
Paper	Carus-Wilson, Cecil	Sands, with especial reference to Musical Sands, Syllabus of Lecture on	1891		252	253
Paper		Early Mediaeval Book-boss, or Shrine-boss, in a brick field at Pontrilas, Discovery of	1891		253	253
Paper		Pontrilas, Discovery of Early Mediaeval Book-boss, or Shrine-boss, in a brick field at	1891		253	253
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge, MBOU, MPIOC	Birds of Prey, On the Welsh Names of	1891		254	256
Paper	Wood, Dr J H	Nepticalae of the Woolhope District, The	1891		257	264
Paper	Wood, Dr J H	Woolhope District, The Nepticalae of	1891		257	264
Paper	Bevan, Rev J O, Assoc Inst CE	Eiffel Tower, An Incident in the History of the	1891		265	266

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Annual Meeting, Thursday, March 24th, 1892	1892		267	267
Paper		Archaeological Map of Herefordshire, Report on the	1892		268	269
Paper	La Touch, Rev J D	Geological Specimens in the Museum, Hereford, Report on the	1892		270	271
Proc.	Cornewall, Rev Sir George H	Address of the Retiring President	1892		272	277
Proc.		Leominster Church, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 31st	1892		278	285
Proc.		Kimbolton, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 31st	1892		278	285
Proc.		Moor Abbey, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 31st	1892		278	285
Proc.		Laysters, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 31st	1892		278	285
Proc.		Middleton-on-the-Hill	1892		278	285
Paper		Stoke Prior, Treasure Trove - Seven silver vessels found in a rabbit hole in the parish of	1892		279	279
Paper	Moore, H C	Barrows and Tumuli, Remarks on	1892		282	284
Paper	Edouart, Rev A G	Priory Church, Leominster, The (Illustrated)	1892		286	290
Paper		Priory Church, Leominster, The Restoration of the Tower of	1892		291	292
Paper	Barker, Rev Joseph	Church Bells, Ancient	1892		293	296
Paper	Minos, Rev P J Oliver, MRAS, FEIS	Middleton-on-the-Hill Church	1892		297	300
Paper	Minos, Rev P J Oliver, MRAS, FEIS	Moor Abbey	1892		301	301
Proc.		Bredenbury Court, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1892		302	305
Proc.		Southstone Rock at Sapey Common, The, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1892		302	305
Proc.		Clifton-on-Teme, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1892		302	305
Proc.		Whitbourne Court, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1892		302	305
Paper		Travertine, Short Notices of	1892		305	305
Paper	Lea, Rev T S	Sapey Brook, The Physiography and Geology of the Dingle of	1892		306	309

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Sapey Brook, The Physiography and Geology of the Dingle of - Remarks on the	1892		309	310
Paper	Onslow, Rev Phipps	Place Names of the Neighbourhood [Bredenbury]	1892		311	312
Paper	Nott, James	Edvin (not Edwin) Ralph, Notes on the Parish of	1892		313	313
Proc.		Chepstow, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, Friday, July 29th	1892		314	315
Paper	Moore, H C	Wye and Severn, The Tidal Wave in the, the height of the Wye, the Bore in the Severn, and a Well intermitting inversely with the ebb and flow of the tide	1892		316	324
Paper	Wood, James G	Wye Tides, Postscript - the Height of, variations of absolute level of High Water at different points, the Bore in the Severn, the Bore in the Wye, the intermitting Wells at Chepstow	1892		325	330
Paper	Hensley, Rev E J	Chepstow Church	1892		331	333
Paper		Chepstow Castle	1892		332	333
Paper	Hensley, Rev E J	Chepstow Castle, Notes on	1892		334	335
Paper		Piercefield Park	1892		335	335
Paper	Davies, James	Chepstow, A few rough Notes on the Early History of the Neighbourhood and surrounding Districts of	1892		337	342
Paper	Southall, H	Great Frosts of 1890-1891, The Breconshire Beacons, The, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday, August 25th	1892		343	348
Proc.		Breconshire Beacons, Instructions for the ascent of from Torpantau Railway Station	1892		349	349
Paper		Breconshire Beacons, Instructions for the ascent of from Torpantau Railway Station	1892		350	350
Paper	Moore, H C	Breconshire Beacons - Heights of the principal Mountain Ranges in the Neighbourhood and comparative distances viewed from high altitudes	1892		350	353
Paper	Moore, H C	Earthquake of August 18th, 1892, A few Notes on, including form of observations to be reported on the recurrence of an Earthquake	1892		354	357
Proc.		Fungus Foray, Whitcliff Woods and Dinmore, September 20th to 22nd	1892		358	359
Proc.		Whitcliff Woods and Dinmore, Fungus Foray, September 20th to 22nd	1892		358	359
Proc.		Dinmore, Fungus Foray, Whitcliff Woods and, September 20th to 22nd	1892		358	359
Proc.		Geological Photographs Committee - Exposures suggested for representation	1892		359	359

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Cooke, Dr M C, ALS, LL.D	Fungi, Past, Present, and Future	1892		360	362
Paper		Fungus Forays of 1892, Short Report of the	1892		362	363
Paper		Flora of Herefordshire, Fungi - Additions in 1892	1892		364	364
Paper		Fungi, Flora of Herefordshire - Additions in 1892	1892		364	364
Paper		Fungoid pests of the Orchard, and the re- institution of a Fruit Exhibition in Hereford	1892		365	365
Paper	Cooke, Dr M C, ALS, LL.D	Fungoid pests of the Orchard	1892		366	370
Paper	Cooke, Dr M C, ALS, LL.D	Fungus Flora, British - A Classical Text Book of Mycology in three volumes, by George Massey; Review of Vol I	1892		370	371
Paper	Cooke, Dr M C, ALS, LL.D	British Fungus Flora - A Classical Text Book of Mycology in three volumes, by George Massey; Review of Vol I	1892		370	371
Paper	Vize, Rev J E	Turret-spider, the Mouse-eating Spider, and the Trap-door Spider, The (supplementary to Spiders, British and Foreign, in Transactions, 1888, page 291)	1892		372	376
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge, MPIOC	Grouse, A supposed Hybrid	1892		377	377
Paper	Ashdown, W C	Grouse, A supposed Hybrid, Reply to	1892		378	378
Paper		Grouse, A supposed Hybrid, Conclusion	1892		380	380
Paper	Ashdown, W C	Ornithology in Herefordshire from 1889 to 1893	1892		381	386
Paper		Archaeological Map of Herefordshire, Form of Prospectus circulated	1892		387	389
Paper		Archaeological Map of Herefordshire, Tabular Form circulated	1892		389	389
Paper	Banks, R W, dec'd	Downton Sandstone, Reminiscences of	1892		390	404
Proc.		Obituary	1892		405	407
Proc.		Annual Meeting, Tuesday, April 4th	1893		1	2
Paper		Archaeological Map of the County, Report on	1893		2	4
Paper	Southall, H	Meteorology, Heat and Drought in March	1893		5	6
Paper	Symons, G J	Drought, The End of the Absolute	1893		6	7
Proc.		Heath Chapel, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1893		8	9

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Clee St Margaret, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1893		8	9
Proc.		Brown Clee Hill, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1893		8	9
Proc.		Burwarton Park, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1893		8	9
Proc.		Ludlow, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1893		8	9
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Heath Chapel and on Clee St Margaret Church, Notes on	1893		10	14
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Clee St Margaret Church, Notes on Heath Chapel and on	1893		10	14
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Brown Clee District, Further Notes on the Geology of the	1893		15	19
Proc.		Ledbury for Tewksbury, Deerhurst, etc, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 27th	1893		20	21
Paper		Ledbury, Geology of the District near, with coloured geological plan	1893		22	24
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Deerhurst: its Saxon Church and Saxon Chapel	1893		25	29
Paper	Piper, George H	Pendock and its Church	1893		30	31
Paper	Piper, George H	Ledbury, The Battle of	1893		32	34
Paper	Piper, George H	Redmarley, The Battle of	1893		35	36
Paper	Croft, Sir Herbert	Croft, Sir Richard and Prince Edward of Lancaster	1893		37	38
Paper	Williamson, Rev H T	Tree Struck by Lightning, Effects on a	1893		39	39
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Fwthog, Transfer of the Parish of, from Herefordshire to Monmouthshire	1893		40	40
Paper	Davies, Rev John, of Pandy	Fwthog, Transfer of the Parish of, from Herefordshire to Monmouthshire, Additional Notes	1893		41	42
Proc.		Water-break-its-neck, near New Radnor, Third Field Meeting, Thursday, July 27th	1893		43	46
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Water-break-its-neck	1893		47	55
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	New Weir, Kenchester, The Supposed Roman Bridge in the grounds of, with illustrations	1893		56	60
Paper	Chapman, Dr T A	Acronycta, The Genus, and its Allies, with nine plates	1893		61	119
Paper		Radnor Forest, Extensive Fire in, in the year 1800	1893		120	120

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Kyre Park, near Tenbury, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday, August 22nd	1893		121	121
Paper		Hyde, The	1893		122	124
Paper	Baldwyn-Childe, Mrs	Hyde, Deeds relating to The, &c	1893		125	127
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Wood-Patch Grove: Measurements of the Fine Oak Trees	1893		128	128
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Hereford Monarch, The	1893		129	130
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Kyre	1893		131	137
Paper	Baylis, Philip	Oak Trees: Seed versus Transplantation, The Growth of	1893		138	141
Paper	Phillips, Williams	Garmsley Camp, illustrated	1893		142	145
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Earthquake on November 2nd, The	1893		146	146
Proc.		Central Committee Meeting, Thursday, November 23rd	1893		147	147
Paper	Southall, H	Drought of 1893, The Great	1893		148	152
Paper	Swainson, E A	Ornithology of the Brecon Beacons, Notes on the	1893		153	153
Paper	Swainson, E A	Brecon Beacons, Notes on the Ornithology of the	1893		153	153
Paper	Swainson, E A	Pied Flycatcher in Wales, On the Distribution and Habits of the	1893		154	157
Illus.		Palaeozoic Strata dipping Westward from the Malvern Hills, Diagram of succession of	1893, 1894		22	22
Illus.		Abutments on the river Wye at The New Weir, Kenchester, erroneously supposed to have been abutments of an ancient Roman bridge	1893, 1894		58	58
Illus.		Roman road (Stone Street), Site of the termination of the old, on the right bank of the Wye, and of the Wye meadow leading to The Old Weir (thence to Kenchester) on the left bank, where the prolongation of the road was discovered	1893, 1894		60	60
Illus.		Acronycta, The Genus, and its allies - Pupae, Larvae, and Ova. Nine plates.	1893, 1894		118	119
Illus.		Oak Trees in Dean Forest, Table showing increase in girth of transplanted, compared with trees which had not been removed	1893, 1894		140	141

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Dean Forest, Table showing increase in girth of transplanted Oak Trees, compared with trees which had not been removed	1893, 1894		140	141
Illus.		Garmsley Camp	1893, 1894		144	144
Illus.		Munsley Church, Inscribed stone found in	1893, 1894		178	178
Illus.		Castle Frome Church, Norman Font in	1893, 1894		186	186
Illus.		Arctia Caia, Varieties of Larvae of. Two plates.	1893, 1894		218	219
Illus.		Light-Spout Waterfall, The	1893, 1894		122	122
Illus.		Instone, near Bromyard, Foundations of an ancient Pigeon-house discovered at	1893, 1894		264	264
Illus.		Pigeon-house discovered at Instone near Bromyard, Foundations of an ancient	1893, 1894		264	264
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	Flora of Herefordshire, Additions to	1893, 1894		1	89
Paper	Society of Antiquaries	Archaeological Papers published in 1893, Index of	1893, 1894		1	35
Paper	Society of Antiquaries	Archaeological Papers published in 1894, Index of	1893, 1894		1	51
Proc.		Annual Meeting, April 12th, 1894	1894		158	159
Proc.		Moore, H Cecil, Honorary Secretary, Presentation to	1894		159	165
Proc.	Lambert, Rev Preb W H	Address of the Retiring President	1894		166	168
Proc.		Transactions, Review of the Volume of, 1890, 1891, 1892	1894		169	173
Proc.		Mainstone Court, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 24th	1894		174	175
Proc.		Munsley, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 24th	1894		174	175
Proc.		Bosbury, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 24th	1894		174	175
Proc.		Castle Frome, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 24th	1894		174	175
Proc.		Canon Frome, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 24th	1894		174	175
Proc.		Ashperton Castle, Site of, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 24th	1894		174	175
Paper	Hopton, Rev Michael	Mainstone Court and Moat	1894		176	177
Paper	Hopton, Rev Michael	Munsley Church, with sketch of inscription on a stone	1894		178	179

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Bentley, Rev S	Bosbury, The Church and Manor of	1894		180	185
Paper		Frome's Hill	1894		185	185
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Castle Frome Church, Notes on, with sketch of a font by Miss Piper	1894		185	186
Paper		Canon Frome	1894		187	189
Paper		Homend Oak Tree, The	1894		189	189
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Saxon Architecture, Remarks on the Few Traces found in Great Britain of	1894		190	191
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Flint Flakes found by Mr Edy Ballard near Ledbury, Remarks on	1894		191	193
Proc.		Cardiff, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 26th	1894		194	196
Proc.		Llandaff Cathedral, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 26th	1894		194	196
Proc.		Penarth, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 26th	1894		194	196
Paper	Bevan, Rev J O, Assoc Inst CE	Cardiff, Stray Notes about	1894		197	201
Paper	Watkins, Rev M G	Grayling in the Monnow	1894		201	205
Paper	Watkins, Rev M G	Monnow, Grayling in the	1894		201	205
Paper	Chapman, Dr T A	Arctia Caia, On the Larva of the, with two plates	1894		206	218
Proc.		Church Stretton for the Longmynd Hills, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day	1894		219	222
Paper	Phillips, William	Brockhurst Castle	1894		223	225
Paper	Davies, James	Church Stretton, Scientific Reflections on the Neighbourhood of	1894		226	232
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Rubi, Two New British	1894		233	235
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Bramble Forms, Three New	1894		236	237
Proc.		Usk, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 28th	1894		238	241
Proc.		Caerleon, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 28th	1894		238	241
Paper	Davies, James	Burrium, The Roman Station of, and Usk Castle	1894		242	244
Paper	Davies, James	Usk Castle, The Roman Station of Burrium and	1894		242	244
Paper	Davies, James	Caerleon-upon-Usk (Isca Silurum), and Caerwent (Venta Silurum)	1894		245	251
Paper	Davies, James	Caerwent (Venta Silurum), Caerleon-upon-Usk (Isca Silurum), and	1894		245	251
Paper	Hutchinson, Thomas	Wolf in Britain, The	1894		252	256

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Annual Meeting, Thursday, October 25th	1894		257	257
Paper		Ornithology in Herefordshire in 1894	1894		258	259
Paper	Scobie, M J	Woolhope "Valley of Elevation", Geological Report of the First Field Meeting of the Woolhope Club at the, on May 18th, 1852	1894		260	263
Paper	Scobie, M J	Woolhope Club, Geological Report of the First Field Meeting of, at the Woolhope "Valley of Elevation" on May 18th, 1852	1894		260	263
Paper	E L Cave	Pigeon-House, Discovery of Foundations of an Old, near Bromyard	1894		264	266
Paper	E L Cave	Bromyard, Discovery of Foundations of an Old Pigeon-House, near	1894		264	266
Paper		Review of the Volume, 1893-1894	1895		1	8
Proc.		Annual Spring Meeting, Friday, April 5th	1895		9	10
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Frost of January and February, 1895, The	1895		11	11
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Hurricane of March 24th, 1895, The	1895		12	13
Proc.	Davies, James	Address of the Retiring President	1895		14	22
Proc.		Atcham Church, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 26th	1895		23	27
Proc.		Wroxeter, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 26th	1895		23	27
Proc.		Shrewsbury, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 26th	1895		23	27
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Ice Age, The Great. The Parallel Roads of Glen Roy.	1895		28	31
Paper	La Touche, Rev J D	Glen Roy, The Parallel Roads of. The Great Ice Age.	1895		28	31
Paper	Cordeaux, John, MBOU	Arctic Birds, The Rush of, on the East Coast of Britain in the winter of 1894-95	1895		32	36
Proc.		Wapley Camp, Second Field Meeting, Friday, June 28th	1895		37	42
Proc.		Rodd, The, Second Field Meeting, Friday, June 28th	1895		37	42
Proc.		Presteign, Second Field Meeting, Friday, June 28th	1895		37	42
Paper	Crespi, Dr	Conifers, A chat about. The beautiful collection at Presteign.	1895		43	45
Proc.		Crown Woods at Highmeadow, The, Third Field Meeting, Tuesday, July 23rd (Ladies' day)	1895		46	59
Proc.		Staunton Church, Third Field Meeting, Tuesday, July 23rd (Ladies' day)	1895		46	59

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Buckstone, The, Third Field Meeting, Tuesday, July 23rd (Ladies' day)	1895		46	59
Proc.		Speech House in the Forest of Dean, The, Third Field Meeting, Tuesday, July 23rd (Ladies' day)	1895		46	59
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Wolf in Britain, Short Notes on the	1895		60	60
Paper	Watkins, Rev M G	Keltic Lanes of South Herefordshire, The	1895		61	64
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Pyrus, A new form of	1895		65	65
Paper	Crespi, Dr	Fungi, a few notes on	1895		66	68
Paper	Crespi, Dr	New Forest, The	1895		69	75
Proc.		Caerwent, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday, August 30th	1895		76	78
Proc.		Caldicot, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday, August 30th	1895		76	78
Proc.		Severn Tunnel Pumping Works at Portskewett, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday, August 30th	1895		76	78
Paper	Davies, James	Caerwent, Notes on	1895		78	83
Paper	Kempson, F R	St Stephen's, Caerwent	1895		83	85
Paper	Kempson, F R	St Mary's Church, Caldicot	1895		85	87
Paper	Kempson, F R	Portskewett Church	1895		87	89
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Severn Tunnel Pumping Works, The	1895		90	99
Paper	Symons, G J	Heat in September, and Cold in October, 1895, The Extraordinary (Extract)	1895		100	100
Paper	Symons, G J	Cold in October, 1895, The Extraordinary Heat in September and (Extract)	1895		100	100
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Flood of November 11th, 1895, and of November 15th, 1894, The	1895		101	101
Proc.		Annual Autumn Meeting, Thursday, November 14th	1895		102	103
Paper	Ashdown, W C	Ornithology in Herefordshire during 1895	1895		104	105
Proc.		Obituary, 1895.	1895		106	106
Illus.		Wapley Camp, or The Warren	1895, 1896, 1897		38	38
Illus.		Severn Tunnel, Map and Section of	1895, 1896, 1897		98	99

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Croft Ambrey Camp, and Pyon Wood Camp	1895, 1896, 1897		122	122
Illus.		Pyon Wood Camp, and Croft Ambrey Camp	1895, 1896, 1897		122	122
Illus.		Aymestrey District, Geological Map of	1895, 1896, 1897		128	128
Illus.		Croft Ambrey northwards, Geological Section from	1895, 1896, 1897		128	129
Illus.		Battle of Mortimer's Cross, Pedestal Commemorating	1895, 1896, 1897		137	137
Illus.		Battlefield Oak, and Blue Mantle Cottages, Mortimer's Cross, The	1895, 1896, 1897		140	140
Illus.		Blue Mantle Cottages, Mortimer's Cross, The Battlefield Oak and	1895, 1896, 1897		140	140
Illus.		Elan and Claerwen Watershed, and sections of Dams	1895, 1896, 1897		162	163
Illus.		Elan and Claerwen Reservoirs, longitudinal sections	1895, 1896, 1897		162	163
Illus.		Droitwich and Stoke Prior - Geological Sections	1895, 1896, 1897		206	207
Illus.		Earthquake on December 17th, 1896, Diagrams exhibiting the injury to Church spires and pinnacles	1895, 1896, 1897		229	229
Illus.		Earthquake on December 17th, 1896, Map indicating the parishes where damages to buildings occurred	1895, 1896, 1897		234	234
Illus.		Passage Beds at Ledbury Railway Station, The	1895, 1896, 1897		312	312
Illus.		Ledbury Railway Station, the Passage Beds at	1895, 1896, 1897		312	312
Illus.		Pyrus minima, plate to accompany Rev A Ley's paper	1895, 1896, 1897		At the end of the Volume	At the end of the Volume

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Officers for 1895, 1896, 1897	1895, 1896, 1897		iii	v
Proc.		Honorary Members, List of	1895, 1896, 1897		vi	vi
Proc.		Ordinary Members, List of	1895, 1896, 1897		vii	vii
Proc.		Members elected in 1895, 1896, and 1897	1895, 1896, 1897		xii	xii
Proc.		Obituary	1895, 1896, 1897		xiii	xiii
Proc.		Rules of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club	1895, 1896, 1897		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in 1851	1895, 1896, 1897		xvi	xvi
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1895, 1896, 1897	1895, 1896, 1897		xvii	xix
Paper		Barometric Pressure, Excessively High	1896		107	107
Paper		Oak Tree, Early leafing of the	1896		107	107
Proc.		Annual Spring Meeting, Tuesday, April 21st	1896		108	108
Proc.	Watkins, Rev M G	Address of the Retiring President	1896		109	113
Proc.		Croft Ambrey Camp, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 19th	1896		114	131
Proc.		Aymestrey, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 19th	1896		114	131
Proc.		Mortimer's Cross, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 19th	1896		114	131
Paper	Croft, Sir Herbert	White Rose of York, The	1896		132	136
Paper	Barker, Rev Joseph	Mortimer's Cross, The Battle of	1896		137	139
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Battlefield Oak, or Gospel Oak, and the Blue Mantle Cottages	1896		140	140
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Blue Mantle Cottages, Battlefield Oak, or Gospel Oak, and the	1896		140	140
Paper	Piper, George H	Gospel Yew, The - Note	1896		141	142
Paper	Edmunds, Flavell	Battle of Mortimer's Cross, The	1896		142	145

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Williams, Dr R	Birds' Nesting, Curious Experiences in	1896		146	149
Proc.		Elan Valley in Wales, The Works of the proposed Birmingham Water Supply from, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 23rd	1896		150	152
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Elan Valley in Wales, A visit to the Works of the proposed Birmingham Water Supply from	1896		153	163
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Works of the proposed Birmingham Water Supply from the Elan Valley in Wales, A visit to	1896		153	163
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Physiography of the [Elan Valley] District, The	1896		163	170
Paper	La Touche, Tom D	Pot-holes, and the erosion of Rock-basins	1896		170	176
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Wire-Swing Bridge, Rare Birds, and Flora, The	1896		176	180
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rare Birds, and Flora, The Wire-Swing Bridge	1896		176	180
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Flora, The Wire-Swing Bridge, Rare Birds and	1896		176	180
Paper	Southall, H	Rainfall in Herefordshire for nearly ten years, ending Midsummer, 1896, The remarkable deficiency of	1896		181	184
Paper	Southall, H	Season 1894-5, including frosts, winds, and effects on vegetation, The late extraordinary	1896		185	188
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Earth-temperatures and burst water pipes, Notes on	1896		189	190
Proc.		Teme at Downton, The gorge of the, Third Field Meeting, Thursday, July 30th, Ladies' Day	1896		191	193
Paper	Barker, Rev Joseph	Downton Castle and the Valley of the Teme	1896		194	195
Paper		Mollusca in the Teme Valley at Downton	1896		196	196
Proc.		Droitwich, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday, August 28th	1896		197	201
Paper		European mineral springs, Analysis of the principal	1896		199	199
Paper	Humphreys, John	Geology and Botany of the neighbourhood of Droitwich, Notes on	1896		202	206
Paper	Crespi, Dr	Droitwich and its salt springs	1896		207	211
Paper	Conder, Edward	Colwall district, The Geology of, with notes on the discovery of Brine	1896		212	214
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Salt, Origin of. General remarks.	1896		215	219

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Boycott, Arthur E, and Bowell, Ernest W W	Mollusca of Herefordshire. Notes respecting.	1896		220	220
Proc.		Annual Autumn Meeting, Thursday, November 19th, 1896	1896		221	222
Paper	Haverfield, F	Roman Place-names, The Survival of	1896		223	224
Paper	Phillips, Wm	Watling Street in Shropshire	1896		224	225
Paper		Acherontia atropos, the Death's head moth, Abundance of larvae of	1896		225	225
Paper	Howse, T	Fungi in the Alps, A few notes on	1896		226	227
Paper		British Mycological Society, The	1896		227	227
Paper	Moore H Cecil, Clarke, Robert, and Watkins, Alfred	Earthquake of December 17th, 1896, The	1896		228	231
Paper	Davison, Dr	Earthquake, List of Questions on the occurrence of	1896		231	233
Paper		Damage to Buildings in parishes of Herefordshire	1896		234	235
Proc.		Annual Spring Meeting, Friday, April 23rd	1897		236	237
Proc.		Rule IX, Proposed alteration of	1897		236	236
Proc.		Archaeological Survey of Herefordshire, Part 2, and of other Counties	1897		237	237
Proc.		Wormesley, First Field Meeting, Friday, May 27th	1897		238	241
Proc.		Butt House, King's Pyon, The, First Field Meeting, Friday, May 27th	1897		238	241
Paper	Relton, Rev A	Wormesley Church, Notes on	1897		242	243
Paper	Warner, Rev R Hyett	Wormesley Priory, Notes on	1897		244	250
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Offa's Dyke in Herefordshire	1897		251	253
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rowe Ditch, The	1897		253	256
Proc.		Olchon Valley and the Black Mountains, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 17th	1897		257	263
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Olchon, Notes on	1897		264	266
Paper		Olchon - Comments on Rev W E T Morgan's Notes	1897		266	267
Paper		Olchon, Etymology of	1897		267	267

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Botanical Notes on Olchon Dingle, the Black Mountains, and Cusop Dingle	1897		268	269
Paper	de Winton, W E	Natural History Notes on the [Olchon] District	1897		269	269
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Heights in Herefordshire	1897		270	276
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Heights in the adjacent counties, Some few principal	1897		277	277
Paper		Diamond Jubilee Beacon-fires on June 22nd, 1897, The	1897		278	278
Paper		Earthquake on July 19th, 1897, Slight	1897		279	279
Paper		Entomology, Notes on	1897		279	279
Proc.		Dudley, Third Field Meeting, Thursday, July 29th, 1897	1897		280	282
Paper	Madeley, Wm	Dudley Castle, Notes on	1897		283	285
Paper		Dudley, The Priory	1897		286	287
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Dudley, Geology of the district, the caverns, &c	1897		288	292
Proc.		Wyre Forest, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday August 27th, 1897	1897		293	299
Proc.		Bewdley, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday August 27th, 1897	1897		293	299
Proc.		Ribbesford Church, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday August 27th, 1897	1897		293	299
Proc.		Blackstone, The "Hermitage", Fourth Field Meeting, Friday August 27th, 1897	1897		293	299
Paper		Archaeological Survey of Herefordshire, Part II, Mediaeval	1897		300	300
Proc.		Evening Meeting, Thursday, October 28th, 1897	1897		301	301
Paper	Sorby, Dr H C	Marine animals and plants as transparent lantern slides, The preparation of	1897		302	302
Proc.		Annual Autumnal Meeting, Tuesday, December 7th, 1897	1897		303	304
Paper	Binstead, Rev C H	Mosses in the neighbourhood of Kington, Rare and Interesting	1897		305	306
Paper	Binstead, Rev C H	Kington, Rare and Interesting Mosses in the neighbourhood of	1897		305	306
Paper		Mollusca, Note on a Contribution to the Fauna of Herefordshire	1897		307	307
Paper		Fauna of Herefordshire - Mollusca, Note on a Contribution to the	1897		307	307
Paper		Rainfall at the Brecon Beacons	1897		307	307
Paper		Brecon Beacons, Rainfall at	1897		307	307
Proc.		Obituary in 1897	1897		308	309
Paper	Piper, George H	Passage Beds at Ledbury, The	1897		310	313

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Piper, George H	Ledbury, The Passage Beds at	1897		310	313
Proc.	Moore, H Cecil	Address of the President, April 22nd, 1897	1897		Extra pages 1-25	Extra pages 1-25
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Roman coins found in Herefordshire	1897		Extra pages 1-3	Extra pages 1-3
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Roman coins found in Herefordshire	1897		Extra pages 4-16	Extra pages 4-16
Paper	Bagnall-Oakeley, Mary E	Roman coins found at Bishop's Wood, Great hoard of	1897		Extra pages 17-22	Extra pages 17-22
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Pyrus minima, with a plate	1897		Extra pages 1-2	Extra pages 1-2
Paper		Parish Registers, Second report of, with Calendar of Registers	1897		Extra pages 1-18	Extra pages 1-18
Paper		Photographic survey of England and Wales	1897		Extra pages 3-6	Extra pages 3-6
Paper		Ethnographic survey of the United Kingdom. Form of Schedule	1897		Extra pages 1-18	Extra pages 1-18
Paper		Photographs of Geological Interest in the United Kingdom, The Collection, preservation and systematic registration of	1897		Extra pages 3-7	Extra pages 3-7
Paper	Boycott, Arthur E, and Bowell, Ernest W W	Contributions towards a Fauna of Herefordshire, Mollusca	1898		1	103
Proc.		Errata, &c	1898		104	104
Proc.		Annual Early Meeting of the Club on 22nd February	1898		1	4
Paper	Cave, E L	Burning of the Bush, The	1898		5	8
Paper	Watkins, Rev M G	Burning of the Bush, Remarks on the	1898		9	10
Paper	Southall, Henry	Rainfall and Temperature, 1896, 1897, compared with the decade 1880-1889	1898		11	12
Paper		Dry Winter, The	1898		12	12
Proc.		Presteign for Stapleton Castle, Kinsham and Aymestrey, First Field Meeting, Friday, May 27th	1898		13	18
Paper		Limebrook Priory	1898		18	20

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Ley, Augustin	Botany of the [Presteign] District, A few notes on the	1898		21	21
Paper	Matthews, Donald	Ornithology and Botany, Notes on the	1898		22	22
Paper		Burning of the Bush, Note on the	1898		22	22
Paper	Marshall, H J	Trees, and How to Grow them	1898		23	24
Paper		Birds Observed at Aylstone Hill, Hereford, List of	1898		25	26
Proc.		Llanthony Abbey and Church, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1898		27	31
Proc.		Father Ignatius' Monastery, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1898		27	31
Proc.		Capel-y-ffin, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1898		27	31
Proc.		Llanigon, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1898		27	31
Proc.		Hay, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 30th	1898		27	31
Paper	Morgan, W E T	Llanigon Parish, Notes on	1898		32	44
Paper	Morgan, Miss C A	Ornithology of the [Llanigon] District	1898		45	45
Paper	Thomas, Miss Edith	Botany of the [Llanigon] District	1898		45	45
Paper	Shuttleworth, F	Black Mountains, &c, An Account of the Day's Outing, by a Visitor	1898		46	50
Proc.		Gloucester Cathedral, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, Thursday, July 28th	1898		51	53
Proc.		Tewkesbury Abbey, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, Thursday, July 28th	1898		51	53
Proc.		Malvern Priory, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, Thursday, July 28th	1898		51	53
Paper	Croft, Sir Herbert	Battle of Tewkesbury, The	1898		54	55
Paper	Nott, James	Gloucester Cathedral, The Great East Window - Stray Notes	1898		56	57
Proc.		Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 30th, The Gullet Pass, Ragged Stone Hill, Chase End Hill, The Southern end of the Malvern Range	1898		58	62
Proc.		Malvern Range, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 30th, The Gullet Pass, Ragged Stone Hill, Chase End Hill, The Southern end of the Malvern Range	1898		58	62
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Geology, &c of the [Malvern] locality, Notes on	1898		63	66

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Callaway, C, DSc, &c	Gneisses and Schists of the Malvern Hills, Notes on the Origin of	1898		63	66
Paper	Piper, George H, dec'd	Camp and Ancient British Town on the Midsummer and Hollybush Hills, The	1898		69	71
Paper		Foss on the Malverns, The	1898		72	72
Paper		Malverns, The Foss on the	1898		72	72
Paper	Southall, H	Thunderstorm on Sunday, August 21st, Remarkable	1898		73	73
Paper	Southall, H	Aurora Borealis on Friday, September 9th, The	1898		73	73
Paper		Heatwave and Drought in September 1989	1898		74	74
Paper		Very Warm December Nights	1898		74	74
Proc.		Annual Meeting, Thursday, December 22nd	1898		75	76
Paper		Records of Rare Events	1898		76	76
Illus.		Moore, H Cecil, Portrait of	1898, 1899		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Thrashing Beans with the Flail	1898, 1899		59	59
Illus.		Geological Plan of the Southern End of the Malvern Range	1898, 1899		66	67
Illus.		Site of the Ancient Town on the Midsummer and Hollybush Hills	1898, 1899		69	69
Illus.		Floods of the River Wye at Hereford, 5 views	1898, 1899		76	79
Illus.		Oak and Elm at Preston near Much Marcle	1898, 1899		98	98
Illus.		Ancient Cross in the Churchyard, Putley	1898, 1899		104	104
Illus.		Wonder Oak, The, Hoar House Farm near Putley	1898, 1899		107	107
Illus.		Eastwood Oak near Tarrington	1898, 1899		110	111
Illus.		Old Oak at Coxall, Eyton near Leominster	1898, 1899		110	111
Illus.		Oak Trees on the Lawn, Croft Castle	1898, 1899		110	111
Illus.		Spanish Chestnut Trees, Croft Park	1898, 1899		110	111
Illus.		Oak "Holgate", Kingsland	1898, 1899		112	113
Illus.		Elm, near Leominster	1898, 1899		112	113
Illus.		Great Oak, The, Eardisley	1898, 1899		112	113

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		King's Acre Elm, The	1898, 1899		112	113
Illus.		Symonds Yat - plan of ancient Earthworks at	1898, 1899		115	115
Illus.		Adders, The two largest in G R Leighton's collection	1898, 1899		132	132
Illus.		Wergin Stone, near Hereford	1898, 1899		142	142
Illus.		Birmingham Water Supply, Elan Valley, Works of the (7 views)	1898, 1899		150	157
Proc.		Officers for 1898 and 1899	1898, 1899		iii	iii
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in 1851	1898, 1899		v	v
Proc.		List of Honorary Members	1898, 1899		vi	vi
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members	1898, 1899		vii	vii
Proc.		Members elected in 1898, 1899	1898, 1899		xii	xii
Proc.		Obituary	1898, 1899		xiii	xiii
Proc.		Rules of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club	1898, 1899		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1898, 1899	1898, 1899		xvi	xvii
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Floods of the River Wye, High Tides in the Wye and the Severn, with 5 illustrations	1899		77	79
Paper		Ornithology	1899		80	80
Paper		Extraordinary Journey of a Bottle	1899		81	81
Paper		Ornithology - Erratum Transactions, 1895 p 105	1899		81	81
Proc.		Annual Early Meeting, Thursday, April 13th	1899		82	82
Proc.	Marshall, Rev H B D	Address of the Retiring President	1899		83	96
Proc.		Much Marcle, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1899		97	98
Proc.		Putley, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1899		97	98
Proc.		"The Wonder" Landslip, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1899		97	98
Proc.		Devereux Pool in Stoke Edith Park, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1899		97	98
Proc.		Tarrington, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 25th	1899		97	98

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Much Marcle Church, Notes on	1899		98	99
Paper		Hellens	1899		100	100
Paper	Piper, George H, dec'd	Mortimer's Castle	1899		101	102
Paper	Minos, Rev P J Oliver	Much Marcle Place-names	1899		102	103
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Putley Church, Notes on	1899		103	105
Paper		Kynaston, The Landslip at, known as "The Wonder"	1899		105	106
Paper		Kynaston Chapel, The Bell, or Bells? From	1899		106	107
Paper		Putley, The Wonder Oak Hoar House Farm	1899		107	108
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Tarrington Church, Notes on	1899		108	109
Paper		Tarrington District, Birds of	1899		109	109
Paper		Birds of the Tarrington District	1899		109	109
Paper		Woolhope District, Reference to the Geology of	1899		109	110
Paper		Geology of the Woolhope District, Reference to	1899		109	110
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Trees, Further Large, in Herefordshire not previously recorded in the Transactions, with 8 illustrations	1899		111	113
Proc.		Coldwell Rocks, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 27th	1899		114	117
Proc.		Symonds Yat, The Caves, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 27th	1899		114	117
Proc.		Doward Hills, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 27th	1899		114	117
Paper	Brown, J P	Forest of Dean, Notes on the District of	1899		117	121
Paper	Hutchinson, T	British Snakes	1899		121	126
Paper	Hutchinson, T	Do Vipers Swallow their Young? Ibid	1899		126	128
Paper	Leighton, Gerald, MB	Reptilia of the Monnow Valley, The	1899		129	132
Paper	Leighton, Gerald, MB	Do Adders Swallow their Young? Ibid	1899		132	132
Paper		King Arthur's Cave on the Great Doward Hill, Discoveries in	1899		133	133
Proc.		Cusop Church, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, Thursday, July 27th	1899		134	136
Proc.		Cusop Dingle, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, Thursday, July 27th	1899		134	136

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Black Mountains, The, Third Field Meeting, Ladies' Day, Thursday, July 27th	1899		134	136
Paper	Lilwall, Charles J	Cusop, its Church and Castles	1899		137	140
Paper	Thomas, Miss Isabella	Cusop Churchyard, The Martyr's Grave in	1899		141	142
Paper	Barker, Rev Joseph	Wergin Stone and Hoar Stones, The	1899		142	145
Paper	Swainson, E A	Ornithology, Notes from Breconshire	1899		146	149
Paper	Howells, Dr	Pied Flycatcher in Breconshire, The	1899		149	149
Proc.	Moore, H Cecil	Elan Valley, Visit to the Works of the Birmingham Water Supply from the, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 29th, with 7 illustrations	1899		150	157
Paper		Radnorshire, Treasure Trove in	1899		158	163
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Fundy Bay, Notes on the Bore and the Tides in	1899		164	164
Paper	Humfrys, W J	Lammas Lands, a Glance at Rural England before the Black Death in 1347	1899		165	177
Proc.		Annual Winter Meeting, Friday December 15th	1899		178	179
Paper	Boycott and Bowell, Messrs	Mollusca of Herefordshire, Note on the	1899		180	180
Paper		Meteorological Observations for the Year 1899, A Few	1899		181	185
Paper	Wood, Dr J H, and Hutchinson, T	Lepidoptera, Additions to the list of Herefordshire, since 1892	1899		186	189
Paper	Hutchinson, T	Birds of Herefordshire	1899		190	230
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Hieracium Forms, Two New	1899		End of volume 2pp	End of volume 2pp
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Welsh Hawkweeds, Some	1899		End of volume 1-4	End of volume 1-4
Paper	Rounds, J Horace	English Place-names, Notes on the Systematic Study of our	1899		End of volume 1-8	End of volume 1-8
Proc.		Annual Early Meeting of the Club on 26th April, 1900	1900		1	1
Proc.	Beddoe, H C	Address of the Retiring President	1900		2	4
Paper	Beddoe, H C	Manorial Customs in the County of Hereford	1900		5	13

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Welsh Newton, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 31st	1900		14	14
Proc.		Pembridge Castle, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 31st	1900		14	14
Proc.		Lewson, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 31st	1900		14	14
Proc.		Whitchurch, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 31st	1900		14	14
Paper	Leigh, Very Rev, The Hon J W	Kemble Family, The	1900		14	16
Paper		Kemble, Last Words of Father, 1679	1900		16	16
Paper	Clarke, R	Welsh Newton Church	1900		17	18
Paper	Clarke, R	Upper Cwm, Lower Cwm, Llanrothal Church and Court	1900		18	19
Paper		Pembridge Castle, Notes upon	1900		20	23
Paper	Pilley, Walter	Jesuits, Notes on the Suppressed College of, at Combe in the Parish of Llanrothal	1900		24	27
Proc.		Stoke Edith, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 26th	1900		28	32
Proc.		Perton, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 26th	1900		28	32
Proc.		Dormington, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 26th	1900		28	32
Proc.		Hereford Cathedral, Vestiges of the City Walls, Sites of Gateways, and other objects of interest in the City of Hereford, Extra Meeting, Thursday, July 19th	1900		33	37
Paper	Bevan, The Ven W L, Archdeacon of Brecon	Hereford Mappa Mundi, The, Observations	1900		35	36
Paper	Carless, J	Hereford City Insignia and Plate	1900		38	44
Paper	Carless, J	Hereford Life Two Hundred Years Ago, Some Incidents in	1900		45	59
Paper	Carless, J	Civic Offices of Escheator and Customer, Hereford	1900		60	62
Paper	Carless, J	de la Mare, Sir Peter, a little recorded Herefordshire worthy, Speaker of the House of Commons	1900		63	67
Paper	Hutchinson, John	de la Mare, Sir Peter, Notes	1900		67	68
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Herefordshire Tokens of the 17th Century, Addition to	1900		69	70
Proc.		Kenilworth Castle and Stoneleigh Abbey, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday, August 2nd, Ladies' Day	1900		71	75

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Ivington Camp, by Gattertop, and Winsley, to Dinmore Manor, Fifth Field Meeting, Thursday, August 30th	1900		76	80
Paper	St John, Rev H F	Preceptory of Dinmore, The	1900		81	84
Paper	Croft, Sir Herbert	Prince Edward's Escape from Hereford	1900		85	87
Proc.		Annual Winter Meeting, Tuesday December 11th, for Election of President and Officers for 1901	1900		88	89
Paper		Erratum re Inscriptions on the Church Bells at Rowlestone	1900		90	90
Paper		Tintern Abbey - Its purchase by Government	1900		90	91
Paper	Leighton, G	British Snakes - The Red Viper	1900		91	91
Paper	Leighton, G	Adder, The - Date of its first appearance in the Spring	1900		91	91
Paper	Leighton, G	Adders of remarkable size, Capture of	1900		92	92
Paper	Leighton, G	Reptilia of the Monnow Valley	1900		93	94
Paper	Pilley, James B	Entomology - Colias edusa	1900		94	94
Paper		Ornithology, Blackcock, Richardson's Skua, Nutcracker	1900		95	95
Paper		Botany - Blossoming of the Jerusalem Artichoke in Hereford	1900		96	96
Paper		Meteorology - Hot Summers of the Century	1900		96	98
Paper		Mild December, 1900, The	1900		98	98
Paper		Brilliant Meteor	1900		99	99
Paper		Flood of the River Wye at Hereford	1900		99	99
Illus.		Kemble, Tomb of Father John	1900, 1901		14	15
Illus.		Welsh Newton, Herefordshire, Churchyard Cross. On the right a slab to the memory of Father John Kemble, inscribed I K dyed the 22nd of August, Anno Do 1679. On the left a large slab with date 1717, and age 55, to one of the Scudamore family.	1900, 1901		14	15
Illus.		Welsh Newton Church, Herefordshire. Interior looking east	1900, 1901		17	17
Illus.		Pembridge Castle, in the parish of Welsh Newton, Herefordshire, near Monmouth	1900, 1901		20	20
Illus.		Fireback dated 1637 at Lewson, Whitchurch, Herefordshire	1900, 1901		22	22
Illus.		Dormington Quarry	1900, 1901		30	31

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Dormington Church, Mediaeval bronze knocker with an iron ring on the south door	1900, 1901		30	31
Illus.		Hereford Mappa Mundi	1900, 1901		36	37
Illus.		Hereford Mappa Mundi, Key to the	1900, 1901		36	37
Illus.		Winsley House, in the Parish of Hope-under-Dinmore, with inscription on a gable	1900, 1901		78	78
Illus.		Cuthwulf, Bishop of Hereford, AD 840, IX Century, Original Charter of	1900, 1901		109	109
Illus.		Canute, XI Century. Portion of ancient instrument recording a suit in County Court in the reign of	1900, 1901		109	109
Illus.		Elias de Bristol, Seal of, XII Century	1900, 1901		110	111
Illus.		City of Hereford, Grant of Tolls of St Denys Fair. Seal of the City, XIII Century	1900, 1901		110	111
Illus.		Foliot, Hugh, Bishop of Hereford, Seal of. XIII Century	1900, 1901		112	112
Illus.		Leominster Priory, Seal of, XIV Century	1900, 1901		112	113
Illus.		Leominster Priory, Seal of, XIV Century	1900, 1901		112	113
Illus.		William the Conqueror, Seal of, XI Century	1900, 1901		114	114
Illus.		de Orleton, Adam, Bishop of Hereford and Roger de Mortwallis, Bishop of Salisbury, Seals of, attached to document re the condition of the Hereford Cathedral. XIV Century	1900, 1901		115	115
Illus.		de Cantilupe, St Thomas, Receipt for metal work for the Shrine of, XIV Century	1900, 1901		116	116
Illus.		Pembridge, The Old Market Hall, opposite the New Inn	1900, 1901		123	123
Illus.		Wych Elm in the paddock at Moor Court, in the Parish of Pembridge	1900, 1901		124	124
Illus.		Luntley Court, Pigeon House, date 1673	1900, 1901		124	125
Illus.		Luntley Court, Mediaeval Principal in a Barn near	1900, 1901		124	125
Illus.		Luntley Court, date 1674, in the Parish of Dilwyn	1900, 1901		134	134
Illus.		Pembridge Church, and its Detached Belfry Tower	1900, 1901		137	137

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Pembridge, Detached Belfry Tower as it appeared during the restoration in 1898	1900, 1901		138	139
Illus.		Pembridge, Detached Belfry Tower as it appeared during the restoration in 1898	1900, 1901		138	139
Illus.		Pembridge Church, Ancient Sanctuary Ring on the north door of	1900, 1901		142	142
Illus.		Rowe Ditch at the Byletts, Pembridge. Outer or Western side of embankment	1900, 1901		144	145
Illus.		Rowe Ditch between the Byletts and the high road from Pembridge to Kington. Outer or Western side	1900, 1901		144	145
Illus.		Richard's Castle. The Old Church, showing the Detached Belfry Tower	1900, 1901		162	163
Illus.		Richard's Castle. The Old Church, showing the Detached Belfry Tower	1900, 1901		162	163
Illus.		Richard's Castle, Site of	1900, 1901		164	165
Illus.		Mary Knowl and High Vinnals, as seen from the head of Mary Knowl Dingle	1900, 1901		164	165
Illus.		Bacton Church, Silk Altar Cloth from, the work of Blanche Parry, a Maid of Honour to Queen Elizabeth	1900, 1901		189	189
Illus.		Dorstone Church. Inscribed stone (John Brito, 1256) discovered during the two restorations of 1827 and 1890. Chalice and Paten discovered in a recessed tomb during the restoration of 1890	1900, 1901		192	192
Illus.		Arthur's Stone, Dorstone	1900, 1901		194	195
Illus.		Arthur's Stone, Dorstone	1900, 1901		194	195
Illus.		Wythall Court, in the Parish of Walford. Front view	1900, 1901		200	201
Illus.		Wythall Court, in the Parish of Walford. Another view	1900, 1901		200	201
Illus.		Wythall Court, in the Parish of Walford. Back view, showing the two "H" windows	1900, 1901		201	201
Illus.		Oak Tree at Goodrich Ferry	1900, 1901		202	202
Illus.		Goodrich Castle. Plan	1900, 1901		211	211
Illus.		Queen Stone at Huntsham, from the East	1900, 1901		228	229
Illus.		Queen Stone at Huntsham, from the Southwest	1900, 1901		228	229
Proc.		Annual Early Meeting, Friday, March 22nd	1901		100	101

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Forrest, H E	Corals and Coral Reefs, Notes on Lecture	1901		101	102
Paper		on Coral, Use of	1901		102	102
Paper		Roman Coins	1901		102	103
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Burning of the Bush, The	1901		104	105
Paper		Local Customs	1901		105	106
Paper	Leigh, Very Rev Hon J W, DD (Dean of Hereford)	Hereford Cathedral, Some Archives and Sales of	1901		107	121
Paper Proc.		St Michael's Priory, Belmont, Hereford	1901		122	122
		Pembridge, for the Rowe Ditch, Moor Court, Nunslands, Grims-ditch and Luntley Court, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 28th	1901		123	127
Paper		Ferns at Symonds Yat, The Wholesale Destruction of	1901		128	128
Paper	Barker, Rev J	Moor Court, Nunsland, Luntley Court and Grims-ditch, Notes on	1901		129	135
Paper	Wood, James G	Grims-ditch, Additional Note on	1901		136	136
Paper	Whitehead, Rev F	Pembridge Church and Detached Belfry	1901		137	140
Paper	Hewitt, Rev J B	Pembridge Church	1901		141	144
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Offa's Dyke and Rowe Ditch	1901		145	147
Paper	Wood, James G	Offa's Dyke called The Stone Row and Row Ditch, Notes on the Portions of	1901		148	151
Paper Proc.	Lloyd, John	Old Herefordshire Rectories and Tithes Ludlow from Woofferton, by Richard's Castle, Mary Knowl Valley (Sunny Dingle) and Whitcliffe, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 27th	1901		152	156
			1901		157	157
Paper	Pilley, Walter	Richard's Castle, Notes	1901		157	163
Paper		St Bartholomew's Church, Richard's Castle, and detached Church Belfries in Herefordshire	1901		163	165
Paper		Ludford House, Ludlow	1901		165	170
Paper	Pilley, James B	Pale Clouded Yellow Butterfly (Colias Hyale) in England in 1900, The Abundance of	1901		171	173
Paper	Thompson, Rev W E	Birds in the Leominster District, Dates of arrival of	1901		174	174

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Geology of the [Ludlow] District traversed, Short Notes on	1901		175	177
Paper	Blashill, T	Plants in Herefordshire, Circular to Managers of Elementary Schools on the Collection of	1901		178	180
Proc.		Abbeydore and Arthur's Stone via Hay, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 25th	1901		181	183
Paper	Blashill, T	Dore Abbey Church, The 17th Century Restoration of	1901		184	189
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Ancient Buried Road, An	1901		190	191
Paper	Clarke, R	Dorstone Church, A few notes	1901		191	193
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Arthur's Stone, Dorstone	1901		194	199
Proc.		Ross, for the Camp on Chase Hill, Wythall, through Walford to Goodrich Court, Castle and Church, and Flanesford Priory, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 27th	1901		200	205
Paper	Hutchinson, T	Wordsworth and Goodrich Castle, "We are Seven"	1901		206	206
Paper	Wood, James G	Chace and Penyard Park in relation to Dean Forest, Notes on the	1901		207	210
Paper	Seaton, Rev Preb	Goodrich, History of	1901		212	224
Paper	Southall, H	Weather in Herefordshire during the Nineteenth Century, Notes on the	1901		225	226
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Old Red Sandstone Conglomerate in Herefordshire, The	1901		227	228
Paper	Wood, James G	Queen Stone at Huntsham, The	1901		229	231
Proc.		Annual Winter Meeting, Tuesday, December 10th, for Election of President and Officers for 1902	1901		232	234
Proc.		British Association at Glasgow, Report of the Delegate to the Meeting of the	1901		232	233
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Welsh Hawkweeds, Notes on	1901		235	236
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Rubus Forms, Two Fresh	1901		237	238
Paper	Phillips, E Cambridge	Llangorse Lake and its Bird Life	1901		239	243
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Herefordshire Tokens of the 17th Century (addendum to page 69)	1901		244	244
Paper	Bickham, S H	Rainfall for the past twenty years, Local	1901		245	247
Paper	Davies, Rev Preb James, dec'd	Herefordshire	1901		248	284

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Annual Early Meeting, Thursday, April 3rd	1902		285	286
Paper		Birds Protection Act	1902		287	287
Proc.	Blashill, Thomas	Address on the Club's Jubilee Year, by the President	1902		288	299
Paper		Birds, Protection of, Notes	1902		300	301
Paper		Snake, Psammophis leightoni	1902		302	302
Proc.		Errata et Addenda	1902		302	302
Proc.		Table of Contents	1902-4		iii	iii
Proc.		Titles of Papers and Contributions	1902-4		iii	iii
Proc.		Illustrations, Diagrams, Tables, &c	1902-4		vi	vi
Proc.		Officers for 1902, 1903, 1904	1902-4		viii	viii
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in the winter months of 1851	1902-4		x	x
Proc.		Honorary Members, List of	1902-4		xi	xi
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1902-4		xi	xi
Proc.		Ordinary Members, List of	1902-4		xii	xii
Proc.		Members Elected in 1902, 1903, 1904	1902-4		xviii	xviii
Proc.		Obituary	1902-4		xx	xx
Proc.		Rules	1902-4		xxi	xxi
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1902-1903	1902-4		xxiii	xxiii
Paper	Southall, H	Weather in Herefordshire during the Nineteenth Century	1902		2	14
Paper	Southall, H	Rainfall at Ross, compared with Rainfall over the area of Watershed in Radnorshire, connected with the Birmingham Water Supply from Wales	1902		15	18
Proc.		Woolhope Valley, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 27th	1902		19	19
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Woolhope and its neighbourhood, References to the Geology of	1902		19	26
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Geological Illustrations, References to	1902		27	27
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Routes, Suggestions for	1902		27	29
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Offa's Dyke (Clawdd Offa) from Ross to Hereford, Traces of	1902		29	35
Paper		Mordiford - References to the Dragon of Mordiford	1902		35	35
Proc.		Longhope, Second Field Meeting, Friday, June 20th	1902		36	38
Proc.		Huntley, Second Field Meeting, Friday, June 20th	1902		36	38
Proc.		Mitcheldean, Second Field Meeting, Friday, June 20th	1902		36	38

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Callaway, Chas, DSc	Huntley, Longmyndian Inlier at	1902		38	42
Paper		Hope Mansel, Herefordshire, The "Deep Cutting" near Euroclydon in the Parish of	1902		41	41
Proc.		Herefordshire Beacon, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 24th	1902		43	46
Proc.		Eastnor Castle, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 24th	1902		43	46
Paper	Hutchinson, Thomas	Cuckoo in 1902, The	1902		46	48
Paper		Foxglove with cup-shaped terminal blossom	1902		49	49
Proc.		Bredon Hill, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday, August 28th	1902		51	54
Paper	Richardson, L	Bredon Hill, The Results of Denudation as seen from	1902		55	61
Paper	Richardson, L	Bredon Hill, Notes on the Geology of	1902		62	67
Paper	Richardson, L	Bredon Hill, The Banbury Stone on	1902		68	69
Paper	Richardson, L	Banbury Stone on Bredon Hill, The	1902		68	69
Paper	Pilley, James B	Nutcracker (Nucifraga Caryocatactes) in Herefordshire, The	1902		70	74
Paper		British Mycological Society at Hereford, The	1902		75	81
Proc.		Annual Winter Meeting, Monday, December 15th	1902		82	85
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rainfall in Herefordshire in 1902	1902		85	86
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rainfall of 1902 compared with the average of 30 years, 1870 to 1899	1902		87	89
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rainfall at about 100 stations in England and Wales, from 1880 to 1902	1902		89	90
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rainfall at about 100 stations in the South, East and West of England and Wales for 1903	1902		90	90
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Meteorological Observations	1902		91	93
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Cornish Dustfall of January 1902, The	1902		93	94
Illus.		Woolhope Limestone, Scutterdine Quarry, Fownhope, 2 views	1902-4		28	29
Illus.		Sufton Court Estate, Mordiford, Oak Tree on	1902-4		35	35
Illus.		Oak Tree on Sufton Court Estate, Mordiford	1902-4		35	35

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Foxglove, with open terminal efflorescence, 2 photographs	1902-4		48	49
Illus.		Westmancote, Plan and Section of large Quarry above	1902-4		64	64
Illus.		Withington, The White Stone, 2 views	1902-4		108	109
Illus.		Yarkhill Churchyard, Yew Tree in, taken from the south-east	1902-4		121	121
Illus.		Yew Tree in Yarkhill Churchyard, taken from the south-east	1902-4		121	121
Illus.		Severn Bridge. Each of the two nearest spans is 327 feet	1902-4		167	167
Illus.		Crick Manor House	1902-4		171	171
Illus.		Roman Roads into Herefordshire and Monmouthshire	1902-4		190	190
Illus.		Mathern Church, Tablet in, to the memory of St Teudric	1902-4		192	192
Illus.		Severn Tunnel Pumping Station, Ruined Saxon-Norman Chapel near the	1902-4		193	193
Illus.		Rainfall in 1903 at 22 stations in Herefordshire, Table of	1902-4		220	220
Illus.		Putley Cockshoot, Landslip on 17th February, 1904 near	1902-4		228	228
Illus.		Lyonshall Church	1902-4		231	231
Illus.		Offa's Dyke, Lyonshall, Embankment between Holme Marsh and Lynhales	1902-4		232	232
Illus.		Friends' Old Meeting House, dated 1672, at Almeley Wotton	1902-4		232	233
Illus.		Almeley Wotton, Friends' Old Meeting House, dated 1672	1902-4		232	233
Illus.		Almeley Wotton, Summer House, back view	1902-4		232	233
Illus.		Almeley, The Twt (Batch Twt) at	1902-4		232	233
Illus.		Almeley's Twt, Plan of the Site of Castle, Almeley	1902-4		232	233
Illus.		Almeley, Norman Billet-mould, Court House	1902-4		235	235
Illus.		Eardisley, The Upper House, 2 views	1902-4		240	241
Illus.		Offa's Dyke, Rushock Hill, Three Yew Trees, "The Three Shepherds"	1902-4		241	241
Illus.		Yew Trees, "The Three Shepherds", Offa's Dyke, Rushock Hill	1902-4		241	241
Illus.		Sarnesfield Church Tower (exterior)	1902-4		262	263
Illus.		Sarnesfield Church Tower (interior), North Wall of the Columbarium	1902-4		262	263

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Craswall, Abbey Farm. The trees in the central foreground cover the site of the ruined Priory. The hill outlined in the central background is called "The Cat's Back"	1902-4		271	271
Illus.		Craswall Priory - Apsidal east end, showing the stone altar and ambulatory behind it	1902-4		272	273
Illus.		Craswall Priory - East end, showing, on the south wall of the chancel, the credence, double piscina, seats for priests and deacons	1902-4		272	273
Illus.		Craswall Priory - South wall of chancel, showing Norman doorway, seats for sub-deacon and deacon, double piscina, seat for priest and a portion of credence	1902-4		272	273
Illus.		Craswall Priory - Nave, looking west, showing, upon the right, the large aumbry and doorway in the north wall of the chancel	1902-4		272	273
Illus.		Craswall Priory - South side of chancel, showing doorway, seats for sub-deacons and deacon, double piscina, priest's seat, credence recess, and splay of lancet window	1902-4		272	273
Illus.		Craswall Priory - Looking east, showing the circular form of chancel and the old stone altar in situ	1902-4		272	273
Illus.		Craswall Priory - North side of chancel. Interior, showing the stone altar with space behind, and a large aumbry on the left; also the chancel steps	1902-4		273	273
Illus.		Chepstow Church - Portion of west front	1902-4		288	289
Illus.		Chepstow Church - Font	1902-4		288	289
Illus.		Striguil, Pedigree of the Early Lords of	1902-4		306	306
Illus.		Purchas, Portait of the late Rev W H	1902-4		341	341
Illus.		Eardisley Church and Areley Kings Church, Inscribed stones at	1902-4		376	376
Proc.		Early Annual Meeting, Tuesday, March 31st	1903		95	97
Proc.	Cornewall, Rev Sir George H	Address of the Retiring President	1903		97	106
Proc.		Shucknall Hill, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 28th	1903		107	110
Proc.		Westhide, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 28th	1903		107	110

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Yarkhill, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 28th	1903		107	110
Proc.		Tarrington, First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 28th	1903		107	110
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Tarrington Church	1903		110	112
Paper	Lambert, Rev Preb Wm H	Westhide	1903		113	117
Paper	Jones, Rev A G	Shucknall Hill	1903		117	120
Paper	Jones, Rev A J	Yarkhill	1903		120	122
Proc.		Crickhowell, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 11th	1903		123	127
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Tretower, Inscribed Stones at	1903		127	128
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Memorial Stones in the [Tretower] Neighbourhood, Other	1903		129	129
Paper	Evans, Rev John Owen	Tretower Castle, Court and Church	1903		129	131
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Roman Road and the Julian Road (so-called) in the [Tretower] Neighbourhood	1903		131	138
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Turpilian Stone, with Ogham inscription, in Glanusk Park, The	1903		138	141
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Turpilius, Turpilianus	1903		141	143
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Short Reflections	1903		144	147
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Rare Birds in Herefordshire, Occurrences of	1903		148	149
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Craig Cille, Breconshire, Plants of	1903		149	151
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Ogham Inscriptions	1903		151	153
Proc.		Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 23rd	1903		154	159
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Watling Street in Herefordshire	1903		160	165
Proc.		Caerwent, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday, August 20th	1903		166	166
Paper	Wood, James G	Caerwent, Points of Interest on the Route by railway from Grange Court Junction to Chepstow, and thence by main road to Caerwent	1903		166	172
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Caerwent, Excavations at	1903		172	177
Paper	Richardson, L	Mesozoic Rocks around Chepstow, The	1903		178	184

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Wood, James G	Roman Roads into Herefordshire and Monmouthshire, Primary, and the Crossings of the River Severn	1903		185	190
Paper	Wood, James G	Gwent Iscoed, or South Monmouthshire, The Ancient Harbours of, and the Roman Passage thence	1903		191	195
Paper	Wood, James G	Anthony Post at Avonmouth, The	1903		198	202
Proc.		Annual Winter Meeting for the Election of President and Officers, Tuesday, December 15th	1903		203	205
Paper	Southall, H	Meteorology, Our English Summers	1903		208	211
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rainfall in Herefordshire in 1903, Temperature and Dustfall	1903		212	218
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Dustfall of February 1903, The Great	1903		219	220
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rainfall at 22 Stations in Herefordshire during 1903, Table of	1903		220	220
Proc.		Early Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 7th	1904		221	222
Proc.	Southall, H	Address of the Retiring President	1904		222	228
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Landslip in the Woolhope District on February 17th	1904		228	229
Proc.		Lyonshall for Offa's Dyke; Almeley and Eardisley, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 31st	1904		230	235
Paper	Warner, Rev R Hyett	Almeley Castle and Church	1904		235	240
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Eardisley - The Upper House - Measurements of Oak Trees in the Parish - The Church	1904		240	242
Paper	Wood, James G	Byletts at Pembridge	1904		242	243
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Rowe Ditch	1904		243	244
Paper	Wood, James G	Rowe Ditch in Radnor, The	1904		244	246
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Offa's Dyke - The Gap in the Weobley District	1904		246	250
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Offa's Dyke and Watts' Dyke	1904		250	253
Paper	Wood, James G	Offa's Dyke and Watts' Dyke	1904		253	255
Paper	Warner, Rev R Hyett	Eardisley and its Castle	1904		256	262
Paper	Warner, Rev R Hyett	Eardisley and its Castle, Addendum	1904		287	287

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Marshall, George	Sarnesfield Church, The Discovery of a Columbarium in the Tower of	1904		263	263
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Pigeon Houses, Additional Notes on	1904		264	265
Paper	Blashill, Thomas	Mistletoe in Herefordshire upon the Plum and the Peach, The Occurrence of	1904		265	266
Proc.		Craswall Priory, Ruins of; Craswall Church, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 28th	1904		267	270
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Llangwathan	1904		270	271
Paper	Lilwall, C J	Craswall Priory and Manor	1904		272	274
Paper		Craswall, The Manor of, Dispute as to Boundaries, 1695, per John Lloyd	1904		275	279
Paper	Lilwall, C J	Craswall Church	1904		279	282
Paper	Marshall, H J, and Moore, H Cecil	White-leaved oak at Whiteoak Farm, Craswall	1904		282	284
Paper	Marshall, H J, and Moore, H Cecil	Craswall, White-leaved oak at Whiteoak Farm	1904		282	284
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Hay, Place Names in the neighbourhood of	1904		285	287
Proc.		Tintern Abbey, 3rd Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 21st	1904		288	290
Paper	Wood, James G	Ross and Chepstow, Things to be observed between	1904		291	294
Paper	Baylis, Philip	Tintern Abbey	1904		294	299
Paper	Wood, James G	Tintern Abbey and the Lordship of Striguil, A short history of	1904		300	311
Paper	Wood, James G	Striguil, Pedigree of the early Lords of	1904		306	306
Proc.		Wyre Forest, 4th Field Meeting, Thursday, August 25th	1904		312	315
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Cleobury Mortimer Church	1904		315	317
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Cleobury Mortimer Castle	1904		317	318
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Herefordshire Domesday, The	1904		318	325
Paper	Aldis, T S	Drift in the Wye Valley	1904		325	329
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Drifts in Herefordshire and evidence of Land Ice	1904		330	335

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Grindley, Rev H E	Ice Action, and Ancient Drainage Systems connected with the Wye Valley, Further notes on	1904		336	338
Paper	Lloyd, James W	Herefordshire Tokens of the Seventeenth Century	1904		340	340
Paper Proc.	Ley, Rev A	Purchas, The late Rev W H Annual Winter Meeting, Tuesday, December 13th	1904 1904		341 345	343 350
Paper		Craswall Priory, results of excavations at	1904		346	346
Paper		Ancient earthworks and fortified enclosures - Hints to Helpers	1904		349	350
Paper	Davison, Prof Chas, DSc	British Earthquakes, Letter	1904		353	354
Paper		Wild Birds Protection (County of Hereford) Order, June 3rd, 1904, The	1904		355	356
Paper	Moore, H Cecil	Rainfall in Herefordshire in 1904	1904		357	360
Paper	Pilley, James B	Goshawk, The	1904		361	362
Paper	Wood, John H, MB	Herefordshire Dipters, the Platypezidae, Pipunculidae, and Syrphidae	1904		363	375
Paper	Clarke, R	Eardisley Church and Areley Kings Church, Inscribed Stones at	1904		376	376
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Hereford Miracles, The	1904		377	383
Proc.		Errata et Addenda	1904		384	386
Proc.		Editor's Preface	1905-7		iii	iii
Proc.		Table of Contents	1905-7		v	v
Proc.		Titles of Papers and Contributions	1905-7		v	v
Proc.		Illustrations, Diagrams, Tables, &c	1905-7		vii	vii
Proc.		Officers for 1905, 1906, 1907	1905-7		viii	ix
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since 1851	1905-7		x	x
Proc.		Honorary Members, List of	1905-7		xi	xi
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1905-7		xi	xi
Proc.		Ordinary Members, List of	1905-7		xii	xii
Proc.		Members elected in 1905, 1906, 1907	1905-7		xvii	xviii
Proc.		Obituary	1905-7		xviii	xviii
Proc.		Rules	1905-7		xix	xix
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts	1905-7		xxi	xxi
Proc.		Hutchinson, Mrs Emma Sarah, In Memoriam	1905-7		xxiv	xxiv
Paper	Richardson, L	Geology of Herefordshire, An outline of the	1905		1	68
Paper		Flora of Herefordshire, Notes additional to the	1905		69	152
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, April 27th, 1905	1905		153	155
Proc.		Retiring President's Address	1905		155	159

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Letton, Bredwardine, &c, First Field Meeting, May 30th	1905		160	167
Paper		Bredwardine, Notes on the grey and red clay at	1905		167	168
Paper	Clarke, Robert	Letton Church	1905		168	170
Paper		Bredwardine and the "Wardines" of Herefordshire	1905		171	182
Proc.		Scyrrid, The Great, and Llanvihangel Court, Second Field Meeting, June 27th	1905		183	189
Paper	Blundell, Rev A R	Llanvihangel Crucorney Church	1905		189	191
Paper	Wood, James	Llanvihangel Crucorney and the Skirrids	1905		192	196
Proc.		Symonds Yat, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), July 27th	1905		197	200
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Doward Hills, The Florula of	1905		201	204
Paper		Doward Hills, List of plants additional to the Florula of	1905		205	214
Proc.		Forest of Dean, Fourth Field Meeting, August 31st	1905		215	216
Paper	Moore, Dr	Wye, Navigation of the	1905		216	224
Paper		Editorial Note	1905		224	224
Proc.		Reports of Delegates to the British Association	1905		225	231
Proc.		Annual Meeting, December 11th	1905		232	232
Paper		Wild Birds Protection Act	1905		232	233
Paper		Starlings, Ravages of	1905		233	234
Paper		Craswall Priory Excavations	1905		234	234
Paper		British Association in South Africa	1905		235	236
Paper		Rare Birds in Herefordshire	1905		237	238
Paper		Epitaphs, Collecting	1905		239	239
Illus.		Black Mountains, Escarpment at Pen Henalt, Hay, showing junction of sandstone and limestone	1905-7		3	3
Illus.		Mary Knoll and High Vinnals	1905-7		23	23
Illus.		Temeside and Bottom-beds of the old red sandstone in the approach-cutting to the Ledbury Tunnel	1905-7		29	29
Illus.		Scutterdine Quarry, near Mordiford in the Woolhope District	1905-7		33	33
Illus.		Woolhope Limestone, The Rock quarried in	1905-7		33	33
Illus.		Craswall Priory, near Hay, Scenery in the old red sandstone tract around	1905-7		43	43
Illus.		Bartestree Quarry, view of the igneous rock, Fig I	1905-7		49	49

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Bartestree Quarry, View of one side of the, showing the old red sandstone beds, Fig II	1905-7		49	49
Illus.		River development. The supposed original dip-streams or consequents, Fig I	1905-7		58	58
Illus.		River development, Fig II, A supposed later stage of, than that shown in Fig I	1905-7		59	59
Illus.		Putley Cockshoot, Woolhope District, Landslip near, on February 17th, 1904	1905-7		68	68
Illus.		Bredwardine Church, Carving on North and South doors	1905-7		162	162
Illus.		Glaciation of the Wye Valley, Contoured map to illustrate Rev H E Grindley's paper on	1905-7		164	164
Illus.		Letton Church, South door	1905-7		169	169
Illus.		Staunton Church, Glos, Stone pulpit and stairs	1905-7		198	198
Illus.		Royal Forest of Dean and surrounding district, Map of	1905-7		242	242
Illus.		Walterstone Church, stained glass, supposed Cecil Arms	1905-7		258	258
Illus.		Rowlestone Church, exterior	1905-7		264	264
Illus.		Rowlestone Church, Tympanum	1905-7		265	265
Illus.		Rowlestone Church, The two iron brackets in the church	1905-7		266	266
Illus.		Rowlestone Church, Chancel arch	1905-7		267	267
Illus.		Rowlestone Church, Photograph from sketch	1905-7		168	168
Illus.		Wigmore village and Church	1905-7		301	301
Illus.		Wigmore Castle	1905-7		303	303
Illus.		Wigmore Grange, Gateway	1905-7		305	305
Illus.		Deerfold, Chapel Farm	1905-7		306	306
Illus.		Oak tree within a tree	1905-7		311	311
Illus.		Oaks, Transplanted and untransplanted	1905-7		312	312
Illus.		Bore, The, at Minsterworth	1905-7		364	364
Illus.		Minsterworth, The Bore at	1905-7		364	364
Illus.		Old Radnor Church, Ancient carved screen	1905-7		368	368
Illus.		Old Radnor Church, Screen and organ	1905-7		369	369
Illus.		Hampton Court, Photo from a print of 1801	1905-7		379	379
Illus.		River Wye from the City of Hereford to Bixwear, A survey of	1905-7		end of vol	end of vol
Proc. Paper		Spring Annual Meeting, April 26th	1906		240	244
Proc. Paper		Dean Forest, Some Domesday Place-names in the neighbourhood of	1906		244	250
Paper	Blake, William	Rare Birds in the Ross District	1906		251	251

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Blake, William	Ross District, Rare Birds in the	1906		251	251
Paper		Birds, Earliest appearance this year	1906		251	251
Paper	Downman, E	Mote Castles in Herefordshire, Forms of	1906		252	256
Proc.		Walterstone and Ewias Harold, First Field Meeting, May 29th	1906		257	268
Paper	Watkins, Rev M G	Keltic Lanes of South Herefordshire, The	1906		269	272
Proc.		Birtsmorton and Tewksbury, Second Field Meeting, June 28th	1906		273	278
Paper	Hyett-Warner, Rev R	Birtsmorton Court	1906		279	285
Proc.		Llangorse Lake, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day)	1906		286	288
Paper	Editor	Additional Notes	1906		289	291
Paper	le Brocq, W P J	Botanical Notes	1906		291	292
Paper		Allt, The	1906		292	294
Paper		Birds, Some observations on the protective habits of	1906		294	299
Proc.		Wigmore, &c, Fourth Field Meeting, August 28th	1906		300	306
Paper		British Association, Report to Woolhope Club	1906		307	308
Paper	Hanson, C O, Instructor	Forest of Dean, Visit to the	1906		309	314
Proc.		Annual Meeting, December 13th	1906		315	320
Paper		Victoria History of Herefordshire	1906		321	324
Proc.		Annual Spring Meeting, Thursday, April 4th	1907		325	334
Proc.		Newnham, First Field Meeting, May 28th	1907		335	340
Paper	Wood, J G	Westbury-on-Severn, The Garden Cliff of	1907		340	344
Paper		St Augustine's Oak	1907		344	349
Paper	Wood, J G	Duxmere	1907		350	353
Paper	Wood, J G	Baker's Oak	1907		353	354
Paper	Wood, J G	Newnham-on-Severn	1907		354	355
Paper	Wood, J G	Correction	1907		358	358
Paper	Prevost, E WE	Tidal Wave or "Bore", The	1907		359	365
Proc.		Stanner Rocks, &c, Second Field Meeting, June 27th	1907		366	367
Paper	Wood, J G	Radnor as a place name	1907		367	369
Proc.		Brecon, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), July 18th	1907		370	371
Paper	Garnons Williams, R D	Newton, Notes	1907		371	373

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Hereford, J T	Hailstorm on July 22nd, 1907, in the Honddu Valley, Notes on	1907		374	375
Proc.		Risbury Camp, Fourth Field Meeting, August 29th	1907		376	377
Proc.		Hampton Court, Fourth Field Meeting, August 29th	1907		376	377
Paper	George, R H	Hampton Court, Short Notes on	1907		377	380
Paper	Collinge, Walter E	Insects, Useful and Injurious	1907		381	386
Paper	Bevan, Rev J O, Delegate from Woolhope Club	British Association at Leicester, University of Birmingham (read by Sir J Rankin) Report of	1907		386	390
Paper	Howse, T	Pennines, The	1907		390	391
Paper	Collinge, Walter E	Insect Pests in the Midlands	1907		391	394
Paper	White, Walter	Nature Study	1907		394	394
Paper	Collinge, Walter E	Black Currant Gall Mite, The	1907		395	395
Proc.		Annual Meeting, December 17th	1907		396	396
Proc.		Table of Contents	1908-11		v	v
Proc.		Titles of Papers and Contributions	1908-11		v	v
Proc.		Illustrations	1908-11		vii	vii
Proc.		Officers for 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	1908-11		viii	x
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in the winter months of 1851	1908-11		xi	xi
Proc.		Honorary Members, List of	1908-11		xii	xii
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1908-11		xii	xii
Proc.		Ordinary Members, List of	1908-11		xiii	xvii
Proc.		Members elected in 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	1908-11		xvii	xviii
Proc.		Obituary	1908-11		xviii	xviii
Proc.		Rules	1908-11		xix	xx
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	1908-11		xxi	xxiv
Paper	George, R H	Wigmore and the West Border	1908		1	14
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 23rd	1908		15	15
Paper		Rankin, Sir James and Scientific Investigation	1908		16	18
Paper	Sorby, H C, LLD	Old Red Sandstone of Herefordshire, On the physical geography of	1908		18	20
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	St Guthlac's Priory, A Note on an obscure episode in the history of	1908		20	24

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Longhope, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 26th	1908		25	30
Proc.		May Hill, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 26th	1908		25	30
Proc.		Newent, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 26th	1908		25	30
Proc.		New Radnor, Second Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 30th. The late Mr H C Moore	1908		31	35
Proc.		Craswall Priory Excavations, Third Field Meeting, August 27th	1908		36	37
Paper	Lilwall, C J	Craswall Priory, Further notes on	1908		37	40
Paper	Howorth, Sir Henry H, KCLE, DCL	Craswall Priory, Observations at	1908		41	50
Proc.		Moore, The late H C, "In Memoriam"	1908		50	53
Paper	Bowell, E W	Natural History, On the uses of the study of	1908		53	57
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, December 10th	1908		58	61
Illus.		Ley, Rev Augustin, Portrait of	1908-11		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Craswall Priory, Door of Chapter House	1908-11		38	38
Illus.		Craswall Priory, Chapter House	1908-11		39	39
Illus.		Roman Road at Ariconium (Bollitree), The present-day aspect of	1908-11		68	69
Illus.		Magna (Kenchester), The grass-grown outer wall	1908-11		68	69
Illus.		Roman Road - Isca Silurum to Uriconium	1908-11		68	69
Illus.		Bravonium (Leintwardine), The Ditch and Vallum	1908-11		68	69
Illus.		Leintwardine (Bravonium), The Roman Vallum	1908-11		69	69
Illus.		Abbey Dore Station, Portion of Roman Road near	1908-11		70	71
Illus.		Abbey Dore Station, Portion of Roman Road near (another view)	1908-11		70	71
Illus.		Herefordshire Roman Roads, Sketch map of	1908-11		70	71
Illus.		Blackwardine, Fibulae and Pins	1908-11		70	71
Illus.		Magna (Kenchester), Stones and Quern	1908-11		70	71
Illus.		Abbey Dore, Relics found on Roman Pavement	1908-11		70	71
Illus.		Llanthony, Remains of dovecote at	1908-11		80	80
Illus.		Gaer Bannium, Roman Tombstone at (The Gaer Bannium Meeting for July 1908 was given up owing to the lamented death of the President, Mr H C Moore)	1908-11		99	99
Illus.		Gaer Bannium - Base of W Gateway	1908-11		100	100
Illus.		Gaer Bannium, Plan showing W Gateway	1908-11		101	101

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Aberedw Valley, View of the mouth of	1908-11		103	103
Illus.		Roman Baths, Bath	1908-11		132	133
Illus.		Michaelchurch (before restoration)	1908-11		140	140
Illus.		Michaelchurch, Norman font at	1908-11		140	141
Illus.		Gillow	1908-11		141	141
Illus.		Old Gwernyfed	1908-11		150	150
Illus.		Llanelieu Rood Loft	1908-11		151	151
Illus.		Brinsop Church - Exterior	1908-11		163	163
Illus.		Brinsop Church - Norman Doorway	1908-11		164	164
Illus.		Brinsop Church - Interior View	1908-11		165	165
Illus.		Brinsop Court (Nature's Mirror)	1908-11		168	168
Illus.		Brinsop Court - Another Exterior View	1908-11		169	169
Illus.		Brinsop Court - The Great Hall	1908-11		170	170
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 22nd	1909		62	65
Proc.		Orleton, First Field Meeting, May 27th	1909		66	67
Proc.		Croft Castle, First Field Meeting, May 27th	1909		66	67
Proc.		Mortimer's Cross, First Field Meeting, May 27th	1909		66	67
Paper	A visitor	Roman Herefordshire	1909		66	67
Paper	Jack, G H	Roman Herefordshire, Some notes on	1909		68	74
Proc.		Llanthony Abbey, Second Field Meeting, July 1st	1909		75	76
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Giraldus Cambrensis, The Itinerary of	1909		77	80
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Llanthony, Discovery of a dovecote at	1909		80	81
Paper	Williams Vaughan, John	Black Mountain District, Notes on the Fauna of	1909		81	92
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Black Mountain and heads of the Honddu Valley, Woolhope Expedition to the	1909		92	93
Proc.		Downton Castle, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 29th	1909		94	97
Paper	A visitor	Downton Castle	1909		94	97
Paper	Ley, Rev A	Downton, Woolhope expedition to	1909		97	98
Proc.		Gaer Bannium, Penoyre and the Crug, Fourth Field Meeting, August 31st	1909		99	103
Paper	Richardson, LE	Aberedw, Some glacial features in the Wye Valley at	1909		103	105
Paper	Jack, G H	Roman Road between Monmouth and Gloucester, with a note on the Masonry at Dormington	1909		105	109
Paper	Hay, G	Places Visited, The	1909		109	114
Proc.		Correspondence	1909		115	118
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday, December 9th, 1909	1909		119	120

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 14th,	1910		121	123
Proc.	Williamson, Rev Preb H T	Address of the Retiring President	1910		123	127
Proc.		First Field Meeting, Thursday, May 26th	1910		128	134
Paper	A visitor	Herefordshire and the Roman Occupation	1910		128	134
Paper	Farn, A B	Migratory Birds	1910		134	137
Paper	Barber, Rev W D	Tretyre Church and Parish, Notes on	1910		137	140
Paper	Barber, Rev W D	Michaelchurch	1910		140	143
Paper	Ley, Rev Augustin	St Weonard's Church	1910		143	145
Paper	Wood, James G	St Weonard's	1910		146	147
Proc.		Glasbury, Second Field Meeting, June 28th	1910		148	154
Proc.		Talgarth, Second Field Meeting, June 28th	1910		148	154
Proc.		Brynllys Castle, Second Field Meeting, June 28th	1910		148	154
Proc.		Aconbury, Interesting reference to, Second Field Meeting, June 28th	1910		148	154
Paper	Jones, H E	Bronlyss Tower	1910		154	157
Proc.		Church Stretton, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 28th	1910		158	158
Proc.		Credenhill Camp, Fourth Field Meeting, August 30th	1910		159	159
Proc.		Brinsop Church and Court, Fourth Field Meeting, August 30th	1910		159	159
Proc.		Weobley, Fourth Field Meeting, August 30th	1910		159	159
Paper	Ecroyd, Miss	Credenhill, Notes on	1910		159	163
Paper	Stoker, Rev C H	Brinsop	1910		163	170
Paper	Leather, Mrs	Weobley, Notes on	1910		171	178
Proc.		Roman remains at Mathon and Blackwardine, Winter Annual Meeting, December 15th	1910		179	184
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, April 20th	1911		185	186
Proc.	Farn, A B	Address of Retiring President	1911		186	191
Proc.		Ley, Rev Augustin, Burial of	1911		192	194
Proc.	Moyle Rogers, W	Ley, Augustin (1842-1911), Obituary	1911		195	201
Paper	Riddlesdell, H J	Ley, The Rev Augustin	1911		201	204

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 30th, Wild Wales, Rhosgoch and Painscastle, interesting incidents	1911		205	211
Proc.		Rhosgoch, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 30th	1911		205	211
Proc.		Painscastle, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 30th	1911		205	211
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Rhosgoch and Painscastle	1911		212	217
Paper	Hutchinson, John	Charles I in Breconshire and Radnorshire	1911		217	221
Proc.		Bache Camp, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 27th	1911		222	229
Proc.		Kimbolton, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 27th	1911		222	229
Proc.		Berrington Hall, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday, June 27th	1911		222	229
Paper	George, R H	Kimbolton, Stockton and Berrington, Notes on	1911		229	232
Paper	Cambridge-Phillips, M E	Crossbill, The	1911		232	235
Paper	Jack, G H	Prehistoric Burials	1911		235	236
Proc.		Third Field Meeting, Thursday, August 3rd, A day in the land of Shakespeare	1911		237	239
Proc.		Wellington Heath, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 29th	1911		240	242
Proc.		Bosbury, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 29th	1911		240	242
Paper	Stooke-Vaughan, Rev F S	Wellington Heath, The Charms of	1911		242	245
Paper	Southall, H	Weather Records	1911		245	246
Paper	Harvey, Rev T W	Bosbury, On the history of	1911		247	249
Paper	Cambridge-Phillips, M E	Bird Notes from Breconshire	1911		250	250
Paper	Cambridge-Phillips, M E	Bird Notes from Radnorshire	1911		250	251
Paper	Cambridge-Phillips, M E	Bird Notes from Herefordshire	1911		251	252
Paper	Hutchinson, T, Hon Sec	Vanessa Antiopa in Herefordshire	1911		253	254
Paper	Haig Thomas, P	Vanessa Antiopa in Herefordshire	1911		254	254
Paper	George, R H	Bosbury, Comments on the Civil War in	1911		254	255
Paper	Cornish Watkins, Rev S	Brooker Mill, Stone Axe Head	1911		255	255

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Farn, A B	Birds for 1911, Notes on	1911		256	256
Paper	Swayne, R A	Quail bred in Herefordshire	1911		257	257
Paper	Buften, William R	Temperature and Rainfall for July 1911	1911		257	257
Paper	Bevan, Rev J O	British Association's Meeting of 1911, Report of	1911		258	260
Proc.		General Index	1911		261	261
Proc.		Preface	1912-3		iii	iii
Proc.		Table of Contents	1912-3		v	v
Proc.		Titles of Papers and Contributions	1912-3		v	v
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1912-3		vii	vii
Proc.		Presidents of the Club from its establishment in 1851	1912-3		x	x
Proc.		Honorary Members, List of	1912-3		xii	xii
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1912-3		xii	xii
Proc.		Ordinary Members, List of	1912-3		xiii	xvii
Proc.		Obituary	1912-3		xviii	xviii
Proc.		Rules	1912-3		xix	xx
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1912- 3	1912-3		xxi	xxii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, December 7th, 1911	1912-3		xxiii	xxiv
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 18th,	1912		1	5
Paper	Cambridge Phillips, E	Trees and some of their Feathered Friends	1912		5	8
Proc.		Partrishow and Gaer Camp, First Field Meeting, Tuesday May 21st	1912		9	17
Paper	Baker Gabb, R	Pen-y-Clawdd, Manor of	1912		10	12
Paper	Davies, Rev W A	Partrishow and the Holy Well	1912		13	15
Paper	Jack, G H	Archaeological Notes	1912		17	21
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Partrishow Church, Historic Screen in	1912		21	26
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Subterraneous Passage near Hereford, Supposed	1912		26	30
Proc.		Presteigne and neighbourhood, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday June 25th	1912		31	43
Paper	Wood, James G	Offa's Dyke	1912		33	35
Paper	George, R H	Presteigne's Historical Associations	1912		36	41
Proc.		Raglan Castle, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day) Thursday, August 1st	1912		44	49
Paper	Bradney, Col Joseph A, CB	Raglan Castle	1912		49	58

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Uriconium near Wroxeter, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday, August 26th	1912		59	64
Paper	Stooke-Vaughan, Rev F S	Wroxeter or Uriconium	1912		64	71
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday, December 19th	1912		72	76
Illus.		Pen-y-clawdd, before restoration. From within inner Moat. Narcissi in foreground	1912-3		10	10
Illus.		Pont Yspig, properly Pont Escob or Bishop's Bridge	1912-3		12	12
Illus.		Partrishow Font. Part of inscription on top. Date about 1060	1912-3		14	14
Illus.		Grwyne Fawr Valley. From Pen-twn Wood, under the Gaer. Pen-y-Gader and Bal-Mawr	1912-3		16	16
Illus.		Partrishow. Rood Screen, door and loft, with one of the two Altars beneath	1912-3		22	22
Illus.		Partrishow. From Chancel looking west. Showing the Altars under Screen, opening to Western Chapel and Fresco of Death	1912-3		24	24
Illus.		Uriconium. Part of wall of Basilica	1912-3		62	62
Illus.		Bishopstone Court. Gateway (now demolished) on Bridge of Moat	1912-3		96	96
Illus.		Sugarloaf Mountain. From under Gaer Camp	1912-3		106	106
Illus.		Kilpeck. Church door and fragment of castle	1912-3		113	113
Illus.		Kilpeck Church	1912-3		114	114
Illus.		Grosmont Church. Chancel, Early English period	1912-3		118	118
Illus.		Grosmont Church. Single and double piscinae. Early English period	1912-3		120	120
Illus.		Grosmont Castle. Mediaeval chimney	1912-3		130	130
Illus.		Kilpeck Church. Head of doorway	1912-3		142	142
Illus.		Kilpeck Church. Corbels and window, West end. Corbels, East end	1912-3		144	144
Illus.		Magna (Kenchester), Plates illustrating report	1912-3		162	163
Proc.		Officers for 1912-3	1912-3		viii	ix
Proc.		Members elected in 1912-3	1912-3		xvii	xviii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday, April 24th	1913		77	81
Proc.		Glasbury to Hay, First Field Meeting, Tuesday, May 27th	1913		82	92

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Glasbury to Hay	1913		83	89
Proc.		Kenchester, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 26th	1913		93	100
Proc.		Garnons, Second Field Meeting, Thursday, June 26th	1913		93	100
Paper	Wilmot, Rev R H	Bishopstone, Historic	1913		100	104
Proc.		Abergavenny and the Sugar Loaf, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday, July 24th	1913		105	106
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Herbert Tombs at Abergavenny, Notes on the	1913		107	112
Proc.		Kilpeck, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 26th	1913		113	119
Proc.		Kentchurch, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday, August 26th	1913		113	119
Paper	Watkins, Rev S Cornish	Kentchurch, Associations of	1913		120	125
Paper	Hudson Evans, R	Grosmont, The Mayors of	1913		125	130
Paper	Firmstone, Rev E R	Kilpeck, The Origin of	1913		131	135
Paper	Wood, James G	Kilpeck Church	1913		135	141
Paper	Firmstone, Rev E R	Kilpeck Church, Additional Notes	1913		141	146
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, December 11th	1913		147	150
Proc.		General Index, April 1912 to December 1913	1913		151	156
Paper	Jack, G H	Magna (Kenchester) during the years 1912-13, Report on excavations at (includes an index)	1913		157	249
Proc.		Table of Contents	1914-7		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1914-7		v	v
Proc.		Officers for 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917	1914-7		vi	ix
Proc.		Presidents of the Club from its establishment in 1851	1914-7		x	xi
Proc.		List of Honorary Members	1914-7		xii	xii
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1914-7		xii	xii
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members for 1914	1914-7		xiii	xvii
Proc.		Members elected in 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917	1914-7		xvii	xviii
Proc.		Obituary	1914-7		xviii	xviii
Proc.		Rules	1914-7		xix	xx
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917	1914-7		xxi	xxiv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 30th	1914		1	8
Proc.		Malvern Hills, First Field Meeting, Tuesday May 26th	1914		9	12
Proc.		Kington District, Second Field Meeting, Thursday June 25th	1914		13	15
Proc.		Brecon Beacons, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday July 30th	1914		16	19
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 10th	1914		18	19
Paper	Wood, J H, MB	Herefordshire Lepidoptera, Two additions to the	1914		20	21
Paper	Bickerton-Evans, Rev A	Gladestrey Church and Parish	1914		22	24
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Wisteston Chapel, The strange story of	1914		25	29
Paper	Cornish Watkins, Rev S	Huntington, Some notes on the Manor and Castle of	1914		30	33
Illus.		Hom Green, Cross	1914-7		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Hargest Hill, From	1914-7		13	13
Illus.		Lady Hawkins' Grammar School	1914-7		14	14
Illus.		Brecon Beacons, Escarpments of	1914-7		16	16
Illus.		Wisteston Chapel (Exterior)	1914-7		25	25
Illus.		Wisteston Chapel (Interior)	1914-7		26	26
Illus.		Wisteston Chapel, Detail of Altar Railings	1914-7		28	28
Illus.		Missel-Thrush's Nest	1914-7		42	42
Illus.		Olchon Court	1914-7		42	42
Illus.		Llanthony, Column Mouldings	1914-7		44	44
Illus.		Llanthony, South Doorway	1914-7		46	46
Illus.		Cat's Back, The	1914-7		75	75
Illus.		Deed Box, 14th Century	1914-7		79	79
Illus.		Royal Charter of William and Mary	1914-7		80	80
Illus.		City Standard Measures	1914-7		80	80
Illus.		Vowchurch	1914-7		93	93
Illus.		St Margaret's Rood Loft	1914-7		99	99
Illus.		Urishay Chapel	1914-7		100	100
Illus.		Peterchurch, before Restoration	1914-7		101	101
Illus.		Madley, West Front	1914-7		108	108
Illus.		Madley, Arcading, showing divided columns	1914-7		108	108
Illus.		Cross Heads, Tyberton, Hentland, Madley	1914-7		114	114
Illus.		Cross Heads, Bosbury, King's Caple, Putley	1914-7		114	115
Illus.		Cross Heads, Tedstone Delamere	1914-7		114	115

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Crosses, Madley and Tyberton	1914-7		115	115
Illus.		Crosses, Hentland and Putley	1914-7		116	116
Illus.		Crosses, King's Cuple and Knill	1914-7		117	117
Illus.		Crosses, Bosbury and Sellack	1914-7		118	118
Illus.		Rudhall, House and Gable	1914-7		120	120
Illus.		Lias fossils, Plate I	1914-7		155	155
Illus.		Lias fossils, Plate II	1914-7		156	156
Illus.		Lias fossils, Plate III	1914-7		157	157
Illus.		Insula Eurddil, Sketch map of	1914-7		160	160
Illus.		Roman Road at Abbeydore	1914-7		178	178
Illus.		Reconstruction of Road at Harewood	1914-7		182	182
Illus.		Wilton Bridge and Wye Bridge	1914-7		183	183
Illus.		Mordiford Bridge	1914-7		184	184
Illus.		Ancient Mortar	1914-7		184	184
Illus.		Old Wergin's Bridge	1914-7		185	185
Illus.		Sutton Walls, View from	1914-7		188	188
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Masonry at	1914-7		188	188
Illus.		Goodrich Castle, Banqueting Hall	1914-7		197	197
Illus.		Flanesford Priory, Windows at	1914-7		197	197
Illus.		Freen's Court	1914-7		211	211
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Silver figure found at	1914-7		219	219
Illus.		White Cross and Edde Cross Base	1914-7		250	250
Illus.		Dorstone Cross and Bodenham Cross	1914-7		252	252
Illus.		Ganarew Cross and Madley Cross	1914-7		253	253
Illus.		St Owen's Cross, Tretire and Wilton (Ferry) Cross	1914-7		254	254
Illus.		Clodock Church	1914-7		290	290
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 22nd	1915		34	43
Proc.		Llanthony Priory, First Field Meeting, Thursday July 29th	1915		44	49
Proc.		Limebrook Priory and Aymestrey, Second Field Meeting, Thursday August 26th	1915		48	53
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 11th	1915		54	56
Paper	Cornish Watkins, Rev S	Bramblings in North Herefordshire	1915		57	58
Paper	George, R H	Wapley Camp, the Upper Lugg Valley and Kingsland	1915		59	64
Paper	Grindley, Rev H E	Mortimer's Cross Valley and the Downton Gorge	1915		65	68
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday May 4th	1916		69	74
Proc.		Olchon Valley to Hay, First Field Meeting, Thursday June 15th	1916		75	77

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		City of Hereford Insignia Plate, Charters, &c, display of, Extra Meeting, Tuesday June 29th	1916		78	82
Proc.		Golden Valley and Madley, Second Field Meeting, Thursday July 27th	1916		83	85
Proc.		Ludlow and Ludford, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday August 17th	1916		86	89
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 21st	1916		90	98
Paper	Marshall, George	Churches of Vowchurch, Turnastone, St Margaret's, Urishay and Peterchurch, Some Account of the	1916		93	105
Paper	Clarke, W E H, Architect	Madley Church	1916		106	113
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Herefordshire Churchyard Crosses	1916		114	119
Paper	Forrest, H E	Rudhall	1916		120	125
Paper	Weyman, Henry T	Ludlow Castle and Church	1916		126	136
Paper	Richardson, LE	Geology (Lias and Superficial Deposits) of the Cheltenham - Stratford-on-Avon Railway (GWR)	1916		137	153
Paper	Richardson, LE	Cheltenham - Stratford-on-Avon Railway (GWR), The geology (Lias and Superficial Deposits) of	1916		137	153
Paper	Richardson, LE	Gloucester, The Lias at the Gas Works	1916		154	157
Paper	Barber, Rev W D	Book of Llandaff and Herefordshire Place Names, The	1916		158	164
Paper	James, Francis R	Wye Free Fishery Case, The	1916		165	172
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday March 29th	1917		173	187
Proc.		Marden and Sutton, First Field Meeting, Tuesday May 22nd	1917		188	190
Proc.		Pembridge and Wapley, Second Field Meeting, Thursday June 21st	1917		191	196
Proc.		Goodrich, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday August 9th	1917		197	200
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 13th	1917		201	205
Paper	Marshall, George	Marden Church, Co Hereford, Some notes of	1917		206	210
Paper	Jack, G H	Sutton Walls, Relics from	1917		219	220
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Sutton Walls and the Legend of St Ethelbert	1917		221	226

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Marshall, George	Freen's Court and its former owners, A short account of	1917		211	218
Paper	Grindley, Rev H E	Gravels of the Basin of the Lower Lugg, and their relation to an earlier river system, The	1917		227	230
Paper	Craft, Rev R H	Sutton St Michael and Sutton St Nicholas, Notes on the Churches of	1917		231	234
Paper	Wood, James G	Fernley, and the Burials of St Ethelbert	1917		235	238
Paper	Cornish Watkins, Rev S	Sherborne family of Pembridge, The	1917		239	241
Paper	Cornish Watkins, Rev S	Staunton-on-Arrow, An old Lord of the Manor of	1917		242	245
Paper	George, R H	Pembridge and Wapley Camp	1917		246	248
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Herefordshire Wayside and Town Crosses	1917		249	260
Paper	Wood, James G	Goodrich Castle, Notes on the Early History of	1917		261	267
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Hereford Cathedral, A Lost Cartulary of	1917		268	277
Paper	Clarke, W E H, Architect	Ancient British Mortar discovered at Hereford	1917		278	279
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Ancient Herefordshire Pottery, An	1917		280	281
Sect.	Cornish Watkins, Rev S	Ornithology, Entomology and Mammalogy	1917		282	285
Sect.	Wait, Rev W O	Botany	1917		286	288
Sect.	Grindley, Rev H E	Geology	1917		289	289
Sect.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology	1917		289	292
Obit.		Clarke, Robert	1917		293	293
Obit.		Rankin, Sir James, Bart, MA	1917		293	296
Obit.		Southall, Henry	1917		296	298
Obit.		Hutchinson, Thomas	1917		298	298
Proc.		Index	1917		299	299
Proc.		Errata	1917		310	310
Proc.		Table of Contents	1918		iii	iv
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1918		v	vi
Proc.		Officers for 1918	1918		vii	vii
Proc.		Presidents of the Club from its establishment in 1851	1918		viii	ix
Proc.		List of Honorary Members	1918		x	x
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1918		x	x

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members	1918		xi	xv
Proc.		Members elected in 1918	1918		xv	xvi
Proc.		Obituary	1918		xvi	xvi
Proc.		Rules	1918		xvii	xviii
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1918	1918		xix	xix
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 11th	1918		i	i
Proc.	Presidential Address	Superficial Deposits of the Basin of the Middle Wye, The	1918		i	viii
Proc.		Eye and Leominster, First Field Meeting, Thursday May 23rd	1918		ix	xiv
Proc.		Brockhampton, Caplar Camp and Holme Lacy, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday June 25th	1918		xv	xx
Proc.		Bronsil, Eastnor and Ledbury, Third Field Meeting, Friday August 16th	1918		xxi	xxv
Proc.		City of Hereford, Autumn Meeting, Thursday October 24th	1918		xxvi	xxviii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 12th	1918		xxix	xxxii
Paper	Hutton, J Arthur	Wye Salmon, The Life-History of	1918		5	33
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	St Guthlac's Priory, Hereford, The possessions of	1918		34	42
Paper	Neild, Theodore	Leominster, The Crosse	1918		43	47
Paper	Binstead, Rev C H	Mosses of the Caplar District, The	1918		48	51
Paper	Marshall, George	Fownhope, Remarks on a Norman Tympanum at, and others in Herefordshire	1918		52	59
Paper	Cambridge Phillips, E	Red Polecat of Cardiganshire, The	1918		60	61
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Hospital of St Katherine at Ledbury, The	1918		62	70
Paper	Marshall, George	Vicars' Cloister at Hereford, The Roof of the	1918		71	81
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Vicars' Choral in Hereford Cathedral, The College of the	1918		82	84
Paper	Lamont, Arthur H	Ancient Castle of Hereford, Points of Interest in the Vicinity of the Site of the	1918		85	90
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Llanigon Place Names	1918		91	98
Paper	Jack, G H	Magna (Kenchester), Herefordshire, The Romano-British Town of, Supplemental Report	1918		99	118

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Sect.	Cornish Watkins, Rev S	Ornithology, Entomology and Mammalogy	1918		119	122
Sect.	Cornish Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology, Entomology and Mammalogy	1918		119	122
Sect.	Wait, Rev W O	Botany	1918		123	128
Sect.	Wait, Rev W Oswald	Botany	1918		123	128
Sect.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology	1918		129	131
Sect.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology	1918		129	131
Obit.		Pilley, Mr J B	1918		132	132
Obit.		Hyett-Warner, Rev R, MA	1918		132	133
Illus.		Eye Manor, The Hall at, showing the moulded ceiling	1918-20		ix	ix
Illus.		Eye Church, the North Porch	1918-20		x	x
Illus.		Fawley Court (1) The Hall showing original fireplace and fireback (taken about 30 years ago)	1918-20		xvi	xvi
Illus.		Fawley Court (2) Present fireback in the same grate	1918-20		xvi	xvi
Illus.		Fawley Court showing early timber work. Inset: Porch door ring and plate	1918-20		xv	xv
Illus.		Fownhope, the stocks previous to being enclosed	1918-20		xix	xix
Illus.		Salmon Scale, Sketch of, showing two years' parr life	1918-20		9	9
Illus.		Smolt from the Tay, Scale of	1918-20		14	14
Illus.		Norwegian Grilse, Scale of	1918-20		15	15
Illus.		Fish in the intermediate stage between Smolt and Grilse, Scale of; and Scale of a Grilse	1918-20		18	18
Illus.		Grilse, Scale of a 5lb male	1918-20		20	20
Illus.		Spring cock fish, Scale of a 10lb male	1918-20		20	20
Illus.		Summer hen fish, Scale of a 14lb	1918-20		21	21
Illus.		Spring hen fish, Scale of a 27 1/2 lb five year old	1918-20		21	21
Illus.		Spring cock fish, Scale of a 44lb	1918-20		22	22
Illus.		Hen fish 19lb, and cock fish 17 1/2 lb, Scales of	1918-20		23	23
Illus.		Spring hen fish, Scale of 34lb	1918-20		24	24
Illus.		Hen salmon, Head of	1918-20		25	25
Illus.		Migration and return of 10,000 fish hatched in 1914, Diagram of divided	1918-20		28	28

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Migration and return of 10,000 fish caught in 1913, Diagram of divided	1918-20		28	28
Illus.		Spring fish, Large	1918-20		29	29
Illus.		Summer fish, Small	1918-20		29	29
Illus.		Hen fish, 12 1/2 lb, caught at Hampton Bishop	1918-20		30	30
Illus.		Parasites: Sea-lice, fresh water gill maggot, and fresh water louse	1918-20		30	30
Illus.		Spring hen fish, Two scales from an 8lb	1918-20		31	31
Illus.		Scale from the lateral line of fish shown in last plate, A	1918-20		31	31
Illus.		Weight of fish caught annually, 1890-1900, in tons, Diagram showing	1918-20		32	32
Illus.		Grange Court, Leominster	1918-20		43	43
Illus.		Fownhope, Tympanum at	1918-20		52	52
Illus.		Brinsop, Tympanum at	1918-20		53	53
Illus.		Ruardean, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		53	53
Illus.		Bromyard, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		54	54
Illus.		St Giles's Hospital, Hereford, Tympanum at	1918-20		54	54
Illus.		Rowlstone, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		54	54
Illus.		Moccas, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		55	55
Illus.		Moccas, north doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		55	55
Illus.		Kilpeck, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		55	55
Illus.		Pipe Aston, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		55	55
Illus.		Shobdon, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		56	56
Illus.		Shobdon, north doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		56	56
Illus.		Stretton Sugwas, Tympanum at	1918-20		56	56
Illus.		Bredwardine, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		57	57
Illus.		Bredwardine, north doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		57	57
Illus.		Hatfield, north doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		58	58
Illus.		Letton, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		58	58
Illus.		Willersley, south doorway, Tympanum at	1918-20		59	59
Illus.		St Katherine's Hospital, Ledbury, Seal of	1918-20		63	63
Illus.		Vicars' Cloister at Hereford, looking north, roof of the	1918-20		71	71
Illus.		Vicars' Cloister at Hereford, looking south, roof of the	1918-20		76	76
Illus.		Unguent pot, plain Samian bowl, and flagons	1918-20		100	100
Illus.		Fragment of Hemispherical bowl	1918-20		101	101
Illus.		Fragment of large thin sided bulbous vase	1918-20		102	102
Illus.		Samian bowl, with graffito of the potter Drusus, Part of	1918-20		103	103
Illus.		Flagon with cup shaped mouth, Part of	1918-20		106	106

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Carinated bowl, semi-circular bowl with short neck	1918-20	Olla	108	108
Illus.		Mask (Samian)	1918-20		109	109
Illus.		Nails	1918-20		110	110
Illus.		Grey Friars Priory, Hereford, Plan: Site of	1918-20		130	130
Illus.		Greyhound Inn, Pembridge, Details of	1918-20		130	130
Illus.		Bitterley, Co Salop, Churchyard Cross	1918-20		xliv	xliv
Illus.		Burghill Church, Brass to John Aubrey	1918-20		li	li
Illus.		Lower Brockhampton, near Bromyard, From outside the moat	1918-20		lvi	lvi
Illus.		Lower Brockhampton, near Bromyard, The Gatehouse from inside the moat	1918-20		lviii	lviii
Illus.		Bee hives: (1) Wicker skeps, 1885; (2) Straw skeps, 1885	1918-20		lxxii	lxxii
Illus.		Bee hives: (1) Transitional large straw, and Bar Frame, 1874; (2) Jones' Herefordshire Eclectic Hives, 1843	1918-20		lxxvi	lxxvi
Illus.		Byton, Normal Tympanum	1918-20		lxxix	lxxix
Illus.		Clifford Castle: (1) River frontage; (2) Interior, with Club Members	1918-20		lxxx	lxxx
Illus.		Moccas, Cross Slabs: (1) Upright, on N side of Church, with Agnus Dei at foot; (2) Flat - on S side, photographed from head end; (3) Inset, No 2 from foot of stone	1918-20		lxxxii	lxxxii
Illus.		Skenfrith Castle	1918-20		lxxxvi	lxxxvi
Illus.		White Castle, Monmouthshire, from the moat	1918-20		lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Illus.		Park Hall, Bitterley, Co Salop, from the west; Titterstone Clee Hill in the distance	1918-20		143	143
Illus.		Park Hall, Bitterley, Co Salop, Plasterwork over fireplace in upper room	1918-20		144	144
Illus.		City Walls at Hereford, The: (1) Bastion at Grey Friars House; (2) Summer House on top of Wall (rampart construction) Cantilupe Street, now demolished	1918-20		159	159
Illus.		City Walls at the end of West Street, Hereford, The: (1) North side of street, stone wall and lane construction; (2) S side of street, earthen rampart construction	1918-20		161	161
Illus.		City Wall, west of Widemarsh Gate, Hereford. Exposed when demolishing the old Wellington Inn: (1) Postern door, grille, etc; (2) Wall inside the Inn	1918-20		162	162

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Bishop's Palace at Hereford, showing one of the Norman arches of the arcade.	1918-20		164	164
		Inset: One of the smaller wooden capitals				
Illus.		Booth Hall, Hereford, Roof before restoration: (1) Detail of wind-braces; (2) Wind-braces and hammer-beam	1918-20		165	165
Illus.		Booth Hall, Hereford, Roof before restoration: (1) Hammer-beam with angel termination, minus the bracket; (2) Bracket for hammer-beam	1918-20		166	166
Illus.		Booth Hall, Hereford, Roof before restoration: (1) Apex of hammer-beam principal; (2) Tracery in tie-beam principal	1918-20		168	168
Illus.		Harley Court, Hereford, Sketch of an old oak roof covered up	1918-20		170	170
Illus.		Roaring Meg on Hogg's Mount, Castle Green, Hereford, with shell for same	1918-20		172	172
Illus.		Clifford Church, Wooden effigy	1918-20		189	189
Illus.		Much Marcle Church, Wooden effigy	1918-20		191	191
Illus.		Wooden effigy, once at Abbey Dore. From the Hill MSS	1918-20		194	194
Illus.		Garway (1), Chancel Arch (2), Piscina with emblems (3)	1918-20		206	206
Illus.		Garway Church: (1) Incised crosses, outside; (2) Incised emblems, inside	1918-20		207	207
Illus.		Brampton Bryan Castle, Gateway	1918-20		216	216
Illus.		Brampton Bryan Castle	1918-20		218	218
Illus.		All Saints, Hereford. Three periods of English wood-carving: (1) Chest about 1300; (2) Stalls about 1360; (3) Pulpit, 1621	1918-20		232	232
Illus.		Blackfriars Monastery, Hereford	1918-20		239	239
Illus.		King's Ditch, Hereford. Marked by lines imposed on Taylor's Map of 1757, also showing City Walls	1918-20		249	249
Illus.		Ancient Fords, Hereford: (1) Castle Ford (photo 1894); (2) Palace Ford (photo 1885)	1918-20		254	254
Obit.s		Pilley, J B	1918-20		132	132
Obit.s		Hyett Warner, M A, Rev R	1918-20		132	133
Obit.s		Lilwall, Charles James	1918-20		184	184
Obit.s		Haverfield, Professor Francis John, MA, LLD, FSA	1918-20		267	267
Index		Index	1918-20		268	268
Index		Index to Supplementary Report on the Kenchester Excavations	1918-20		279	279

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Wait, Rev W Oswald	Botanical Work of the Woolhope Club, The	1919		139	142
Paper	Burton, Rev Preb J R, BA	Park Hall, Bitterley	1919		143	146
Paper	Wood, James G	Titterstone and The Clees	1919		147	149
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Burton, The Court Rolls of	1919		150	155
Paper	Clarke, W E H, Architect, Hereford	Bromyard Church, Notes on	1919		156	158
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Hereford City Walls	1919		159	163
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	City of Hereford, Three Early Timber Halls in the	1919		164	171
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Roaring Meg	1919		172	174
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Brooks called Eign, The	1919		175	177
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Eign, The Brooks called	1919		175	177
Sect.	Cornish Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology, Entomology and Mammalogy	1919		178	181
Sect.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology	1919		182	183
Paper	Marshall, George	Wooden Monumental Effigies in Herefordshire	1920		189	197
Paper	Wood, James G	Scotland and The Arthur Stone at Dorston	1920		198	203
Paper	Wood, James G	Dorston, Scotland and The Arthur Stone at	1920		198	203
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Garway, The Bishop and the Hospitallers in	1920		204	205
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Garway Church	1920		206	208
Paper	Money-Kyrle, Rev Preb R T A	Ross Parish Church	1920		209	213
Paper	Blake, William C	Kyrle, John, popularly styled "The Man of Ross", An outline on	1920		214	215
Paper	George, R H	Brampton Bryan Castle	1920		216	219
Paper	Jack, G H, (County Surveyor)	Bravonium (Leintwardine)	1920		220	222
Paper	Marshall, George	Leintwardine, The Church of	1920		223	231

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Clarke, W E H	All Saints' Church	1920		232	238
Paper	Marshall, George	Blackfriars' Monastery and the Coningsby Hospital, Hereford, The	1920		239	248
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	King's Ditch of the City of Hereford, The	1920		249	258
Sect.	Cornish Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology, Entomology and Mammalogy	1920		259	262
Sect.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology	1920		263	264
Sect.	Wait, Rev W Oswald	Botany	1920		265	266
Proc.		Table of Contents	1921-23		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1921-23		vii	vii
Proc.		Officers for 1921-23	1921-23		ix	ix
Proc.		Presidents of the Club from its establishment in 1851	1921-23		xii	xii
Proc.		List of Honorary Members	1921-23		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1921-23		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members, 31st December, 1923	1921-23		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Members elected in 1921-23	1921-23		xxi	xxi
Proc.		Obituary	1921-23		xxiii	xxiii
Proc.		Rules	1921-23		xxiv	xxiv
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1921-23	1921-23		xxvi	xxvi
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday January 27th	1921		i	iii
Paper		Castles and Camps of South Herefordshire, The	1921		i	iii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Thursday February 24th	1921		iv	vi
Paper		Roman Roads in Herefordshire, particularly the Watling Street	1921		iv	vi
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 7th	1921		vii	xv
Proc.	Presidential Address	Lollardy in Herefordshire	1921		vii	xiii
Proc.		Llanigon, First Field Meeting, Tuesday May 24th	1921		xvi	xix
Proc.		Gatley Park and District, Second Field Meeting, Thursday June 23rd	1921		xx	xxv
Proc.		Deerhurst and Tewksbury, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), July 28th	1921		xxvi	xxvii
Proc.		Stoke Prior, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday September 22nd	1921		xxviii	xxxi

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Autumn Meeting, Thursday September 29th	1921		xxxii	xxxiv
Paper		Early British Trackways, Moats, Mounds, Camps and Sites	1921		xxxii	xxxiv
Proc.		Dinner at the Booth Hall, Hereford, Thursday October 27th	1921		xxxv	xxxix
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 8th	1921		xl	xliv
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Castles and Camps of South Herefordshire	1921		1	12
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Llanigon, Co Brecon, Further notes on the Parish of	1921		13	17
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Welsh and English Place-Names in South Herefordshire	1921		18	29
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T and Marshall, George	Llanigon, Co Brecon, Report on the Excavation of a Long Barrow at	1921		30	40
Paper	Clarke, W E H	Hereford Cathedral Organ	1921		41	48
Paper	Hartland, E Sidney	Deerhurst Church and the Battle of Tewksbury	1921		49	53
Paper	Jack, G H	Blackwardine	1921		54	57
Paper	Marshall, George	Llanigon, Notes on the Remains of a 14th Century House at	1921		58	60
Sect.	Cornish Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology	1921		61	62
Sect.	Grindley, Rev H E	Geology	1921		63	63
Sect.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology	1921		64	66
Obit.s		Derham Marshall, Rev H B, MA	1921-23		67	67
Obit.s		Chapman, Thomas Algernon, MD, FRS, FES	1921-23		68	68
Proc.		Index	1921-23			
Proc.		Errata	1921-23			
Paper	Jack, G H	Ariconium, Excavations on the Site of	1921-23		1	48
Paper		Ariconium, Excavations on the Site of, Index to	1921-23		End of vol	End of vol
Paper		Ariconium, Excavations on the Site of, 2 plans	1921-23		End of vol	End of vol
Illus.		Eaton Bishop, Hereford, Early Fourteenth Century Glass	1921-23		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Pipe Aston, Norman Sculptured Stone	1921-23		xxiii	xxiii
Illus.		Salmon, Large, caught in the River Wye, 1920	1921-23		xxiv	xxiv
Illus.		Tewkesbury Abbey, East End of	1921-23		xxvi	xxvi

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Risbury, Approach Arches of Pack-horse Bridge	1921-23		xxviii	xxviii
Illus.		Mounds: (1) Tre-Fedw, Pandy, Skirrid in distance; (2) Didley	1921-23		xxxii	xxxii
Illus.		Causeways: (1) Over Olchon Brook, Longtown; (2) To centre of Pond, Ingestow, Ross	1921-23		xxxiii	xxxiii
Illus.		Markstones: (1) Red Lion, Madley; (2) Credenhill; (3) Wye Street, Hereford; (4) Bartonsham	1921-23		xxxiv	xxxiv
Illus.		Booth Hall, Hereford, (after Restoration)	1921-23		xxxv	xxxv
Illus.		Booth Hall, Hereford (details of old oak roof)	1921-23		xxxvi	xxxvi
Illus.		Plowden	1921-23		lxiii	lxiii
Illus.		Raglan Castle, Citadel and Moat	1921-23		lxxii	lxxii
Illus.		Courtfield, Wooden Effigy of Franciscan Friar, The Hermitage	1921-23		lxxiii	lxxiii
Illus.		Much Marcle, Churchyard Cross	1921-23		lxxv	lxxv
Illus.		Barton Court (Colwall), Dove Cote	1921-23		cvii	cvii
Illus.		Bosbury, The Font	1921-23		cvii	cvii
Illus.		Bosbury, The Old Grammar School	1921-23		cvii	cvii
Illus.		Cradley, The Old School House	1921-23		cix	cix
Illus.		Cradley, Lych Gate and Porch	1921-23		cix	cix
Illus.		Knill, The Font	1921-23		cxii	cxii
Illus.		Burfa, Northern Vallum of Camp	1921-23		cxii	cxii
Illus.		St Briavels Castle, Inner Gateway	1921-23		cxv	cxv
Illus.		Long Stone, near Wern Derries, Michaelchurch Escley	1921-23		cxvi	cxvi
Illus.		Michaelchurch Escley, Long Stone, near Wern Derries	1921-23		cxvi	cxvi
Illus.		Llowes, Cross in Churchyard	1921-23		cxvi	cxvi
Illus.		Clyro, Stone from the Old Church	1921-23		cxvi	cxvi
Illus.		Ledbury Church, West Front, about 1878	1921-23		cxx	cxx
Illus.		Pen-y-worlod: (1) Plaster cornice to outbuilding; (2) Door and gable; (3) Oak partition near stairs	1921-23		13	13
Illus.		Pen-y-worlod: Doorway and oak staircase	1921-23		16	16
Illus.		South Herefordshire, Map of, showing English and Welsh Place-names	1921-23		18	18
Illus.		Llanigon, Long Barrow at: (1) Chambers west end of Mound; (2) The Cist, after clearance	1921-23		30	30
Illus.		Llanigon, Contents of British Barrow	1921-23		35	35
Illus.		Llanigon, Plan of a Long Barrow at	1921-23		36	36
Illus.		Llanigon, Barn at Middle Maestoglwyd	1921-23		58	58
Illus.		St Weonards, Glass House	1921-23		69	69
Illus.		Wye Fords and Ferries: (1) Rhydspence; (2) Whitney Bridge	1921-23		76	76

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Wye Fords and Ferries: (1) Bridge Solers; (2) Byford Ford	1921-23		79	79
Illus.		Wye Fords and Ferries: (1) Ferryman at Lydbrook; (2) Goodrich	1921-23		91	91
Illus.		Wye Fords and Ferries: (1) Lydbrook; (2) Symonds Yat, Lower; centre: Bredwardine Bridge	1921-23		93	93
Illus.		Eaton Bishop, Detail of 14th Century window	1921-23		104	104
Illus.		Ross-on-Wye, East Window	1921-23		110	110
Illus.		Hall Court, Much Marcle	1921-23		127	127
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral from the SE	1921-23		142	142
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Early Norman arcading in South Transept	1921-23		147	147
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Remains of Chapter House	1921-23		155	155
Illus.		Wellbrook, Peterchurch, Chimney Piece and Chimney Stack	1921-23		156	156
Illus.		Wellbrook, Peterchurch, 14th Century Roof	1921-23		157	157
Illus.		Hereford, Section of Ancient Trackway at	1921-23		174	174
Illus.		Hereford, Surface of Ancient Trackway at	1921-23		174	174
Illus.		Mathon, Sand Pits at	1921-23		176	176
Illus.		Monaughty, West Front. Inset: Coat of Arms on East Side	1921-23		185	185
Illus.		Llanvillo Church, looking East	1921-23		224	224
Illus.		Llanvillo Church, Incised Coffin Slab	1921-23		224	224
Illus.		Llanvillo Church, Lintel of North Doorway	1921-23		225	225
Illus.		Llanvillo Church, Pre-Reformation Bell	1921-23		225	225
Illus.		Llanvillo Church, The Rood Screen and Loft	1921-23		226	226
Illus.		Llanvillo Church, and Lych Gate	1921-23		227	227
Illus.		Llanvillo Church, Font	1921-23		227	227
Illus.		Eign Street, Hereford, Structure of a Vault Roof	1921-23		287	287
Illus.		Cradley Church, Saxon Stone in Tower of	1921-23		287	287
Illus.		Pembridge: (1) Socket Stone of Market Cross; (2) Market House and Mark Stone	1921-23		288	288
Illus.		Ariconium, Excavations on the Site of	1921-23		End vol, p 4	End vol, p 4
Proc. Paper		Winter Meeting, Tuesday February 28th	1922		xlvi	xlvi
Paper		Herefordshire Glass House, A	1922		xlvi	xlvi
Paper		Fords and Ferries of the Wye, from Hereford to Symonds Yat	1922		xlvi	xlvi

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 27th	1922		xlvi	lxii
Proc.	Presidential Address	Joyce Jefferies, a Resident in Hereford during the Civil War, The Diary of	1922		xlix	lx
Proc.		Plowden, Lydbury North and More, Co Salop, First Field Meeting, Thursday June 8th	1922		lxiii	lxvii
Proc.		Eaton Bishop and the Neighbourhood, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday July 4th	1922		lxviii	lxxi
Proc.		Courtfield and Raglan, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday July 27th	1922		lxxii	lxxiv
Proc.		Putley, Much Marcle and Kempley, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday August 24th	1922		lxxv	lxxix
Proc.		Hereford Cathedral, Autumn Meeting, Thursday September 28th	1922		lxxx	lxxx
Proc.		Ariconium, Extra Meeting, Tuesday October 3rd	1922		lxxxii	lxxxii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 7th	1922		lxxxiii	lxxxvii
Paper	Marmont, Basil P	Huguenot Glassworks near St Weonards, Herefordshire, A	1922		69	72
Paper	Lamont, Arthur H	Fords and Ferries of the Wye	1922		73	94
Paper	Marshall, George	Eaton Bishop, near Hereford, The Church of	1922		95	100
Paper	Marshall, George	Eaton Bishop Church, Co Hereford, Some remarks on the Ancient Stained Glass in	1922		101	114
Paper	Marshall, George	Sugwas in the County of Hereford, Notes on the Manor of	1922		115	119
Paper	Compston, Rev H F B	Brobury Rent Roll of 1716, A	1922		120	123
Paper	Bradney, Col Sir Joseph	Courtfield, The Manor of	1922		124	126
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Hall Court and Sir John Coke, Knt	1922		127	141
Paper	Clarke, W E	Hereford Cathedral, An Architectural Account of	1922		142	155
Sect.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology	1922		156	157
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Friday February 16th	1923		lxxxix	xcii
Paper		Cistercian Monasteries, Some Points in the Plan and Customs of	1923		lxxxix	xcii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Tuesday March 13th	1923		xcii	xcii

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper		Perry Pear Trees and Perry	1923		xcii	xcii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 12th	1923		xciii	xciii
Proc.		Presidential Address	1923		xciii	civ
Proc.		Bosbury, Cradley, Mathon and Colwall, First Field Meeting, Tuesday June 12th	1923		cv	cix
Proc.		Pilleth, Knill and Presteign, Second Field Meeting, Friday June 29th	1923		cx	cxiii
Proc.		Tintern, St Briavels and the Forest of Dean, Third Field Meeting, Thursday July 26th	1923		cxiv	cxv
Proc.		Llanfilo, Bronllys and Talgarth, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday August 28th	1923		cxvi	cxix
Proc.		Ledbury, Autumn Meeting, Thursday September 27th	1923		cxx	cxx
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 20th	1923		cxxi	cxxvi
Paper	Durham, Herbert E	Perry Pear Trees and Perry	1923		159	173
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Hereford Trackways, Two	1923		174	175
Paper	Grindley, Rev H E	Midland Drift, Observations on the, as seen in two Sandpits at Mathon	1923		176	177
Paper	Grindley, Rev H E	Mathon, Observations on the Midland Drift as seen in two Sandpits at	1923		176	177
Paper	Bright, Allan H	Colwall and the Neighbourhood	1923		178	184
Paper	Bradney, Col Sir Joseph, CB, Dlitt	Pilleth, Nant-y-Groes and Monaughty	1923		185	192
Paper	Robinson, Major Stewart	Forests and Woodland Areas of Herefordshire, The	1923		193	220
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Llowes	1923		221	223
Paper	Jones, Rev G Ifor R	Llanvillo (Llanfillo) Church (author Rector of Llanfillo)	1923		224	230
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	St Katherine's Ledbury, A Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts dealing with	1923		231	253
Paper	Armitage, Eleanora	Hepatics of Herefordshire, The	1923		254	278
Paper	Easton, Harold, Steward	Kingsland, The Manor of	1923		279	285
Sect.	Cornish Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology	1923		286	286

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Sect.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology	1923		286	289
Proc.		Table of Contents	1924-26		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1924-26		vii	viii
Proc.		Officers for 1924-26	1924-26		ix	xi
Proc.		Presidents of the Club from its establishment in 1851	1924-26		xii	xiii
Proc.		List of Honorary Members	1924-26		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1924-26		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members, 31st December, 1926	1924-26		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Obituary	1924-26		xxiii	xxiii
Proc.		Rules	1924-26		xxiv	xxiv
Proc.		Winter Meeting, Thursday February 14th	1924		i	iii
Paper		Mark Stones and their Transition to Trade and Religious Use, Lantern Lecture	1924		i	iii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 10th	1924		iv	xii
Proc.		Herefordshire Beacon and Midsummer Hill, First Field Meeting, Tuesday June 3rd	1924		xiii	xv
Proc.		Whitchurch, Monmouth and Goodrich, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday July 3rd	1924		xvi	xviii
Proc.		Kyre, Tenbury and Burford, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday July 24th	1924		xix	xx
Proc.		Madley and Whitfield, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday August 28th	1924		xxi	xxv
Proc.		Kenchester (Magna Castra), Autumn Meeting, Saturday October 11th	1924		xxvi	xxvi
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 11th	1924		xxvii	xxxi
Paper	Bradney, Sir Joseph	Vaughan of Hergest, Thomas	1924		1	2
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Langland, William; Birthplace	1924		3	7
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Giant's Cave and Sacrificial Stone, Malvern Hills, Alignment of	1924		8	9
Paper	Hughes, Ieuan T, BA	Earth Works with Reference to the Welsh Border, Observations on	1924		10	17
Paper	Hughes, Ieuan T, BA	Midsummer Hill Camp, Report on the Excavations conducted on	1924		18	27
Paper	Symonds, P B	King Arthur's Cave on the Great Doward	1924		28	29
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Tours and Tourists in Seventeenth Century Herefordshire	1924		30	37
Paper	Bradney, Sir Joseph	Monmouth, The Castle and Lordship of	1924		38	39

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Marshall, George	Edvin Ralph, The Church of, and some notes on Pardon Monuments	1924		40	55
Paper	Richardson, LE	Tenbury Wells: Its Public Water Supply and Mineral Waters	1924		56	63
Paper	Bradney, Sir Joseph	Burford	1924		64	65
Paper	Marshall, George	Madley Church, co Hereford, Ancient Glass in	1924		66	71
Paper	Bradney, Sir Joseph	Arkston	1924		72	75
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Lingen, Report on a Pottery Site at	1924		76	78
Proc.	Wait, Rev W O	Botany, Sect.	1924		79	80
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1924		81	82
Proc.		Index, 1924-26	1924-26		199	199
Proc.		Errata	1924-26		212	212
Proc.	Jack, G H, and Hayter, A G K	Magna, Kenchester, Herefordshire, Excavations on the Site of the Romano-British Town of, Volume II, 1924-1925	1924-26		End of vol	End of vol
Proc.	Jack, G H, and Hayter, A G K	Magna, Kenchester, Herefordshire, Excavations on the Site of the Romano-British Town of, Volume II, 1924-1925, Index to	1924-26		End of vol	End of vol
Illus.		Kenchester, Reconstruction of Wall Decoration	1924-26		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Huntsham Court	1924-26		xvii	xvii
Illus.		Madley, Moated Mound, Tumpy Meadow	1924-26		xxi	xxi
Illus.		Eardisland, Causeway, Southall's Brook	1924-26		xxi	xxi
Illus.		Lower Chilstone, Oaks	1924-26		xxii	xii
Illus.		Upper Chilstone, Earthworks at: 1) Ring Earthwork; 2) Small Mound and ancient Yew, since destroyed	1924-26		xxiii	xxiii
Illus.		Llanelieu Church and Cross-slabs	1924-26		1	1
Illus.		Little Hereford Church	1924-26		lvii	lvii
Illus.		Nonupton in 1888	1924-26		lviii	lviii
Illus.		Prime's Well, Below	1924-26		3	3
Illus.		Langland, Will, Home of. Longlands with the Herefordshire Beacon	1924-26		5	5
Illus.		Sacrificial Stone	1924-26		8	8
Illus.		Giant's Cave, The Malverns	1924-26		8	8
Illus.		Holme Lacy Church	1924-26		8	8
Illus.		Midsummer Hill, Plan of Camp on	1924-26		18	18
Illus.		Midsummer Hill, Excavations on, Plans	1924-26		19	19
Illus.		Midsummer Hill, Excavations on, Sections	1924-26		20	20

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Midsummer Hill, Excavations on, Section	1924-26		21	21
Illus.		Midsummer Hill, Excavations on, Plans	1924-26		22	22
Illus.		Midsummer Hill, Objects found during excavations	1924-26		23	23
Illus.		Midsummer Hill, Pottery found during excavations	1924-26		24	24
Illus.		Kyre, Dovecote at	1924-26		43	43
Illus.		Edvin Ralph, Monuments at	1924-26		43	43
Illus.		Edvin Ralph, Incised slab to Matilda de Zeddefen	1924-26		44	44
Illus.		Herefordshire Cottage Potteries, From: 1) Whitney on Wye; 2) Deerfold Forest	1924-26		76	76
Illus.		Upper Chilstone, Madley: Maypole	1924-26		82	82
Illus.		Caplar Camp, Eastern end of the Camp	1924-26		83	83
Illus.		Caplar Camp: 1) Foundations of Cottage; 2) Cut face of rock	1924-26		84	84
Illus.		Caplar Camp, Map showing site of excavation	1924-26		85	85
Illus.		Caplar Camp, Section showing ditch and vallum	1924-26		86	86
Illus.		Caplar Camp: 1) The Mound, eastern entrance; 2) Excavations in the mound	1924-26		87	87
Illus.		Aquablanca Tomb and Finial Crucifix, Hereford	1924-26		89	89
Illus.		Aquablanca Tomb, Contents of: 1) Chalice and Paten; 2) Mould of the Bishop's knee	1924-26		90	90
Illus.		Hope End: 1) The first (Lambert) mansion; 2) The second (Barrett) mansion	1924-26		104	104
Illus.		Hope: 1) From Hope End Drive; 2) The third (Hewitt) mansion	1924-26		106	106
Illus.		Richard's Castle, Old Church from the North West. Inset: Interior showing East window with flowing tracery	1924-26		114	114
Illus.		Lugg Mills, Hereford: 1) From below, masonry of lock to left, eel trap outlet to right; 2) From above, river dammed up as mill pond	1924-26		149	149
Illus.		Dorstone, Long Stone	1924-26		150	150
Illus.		Urishay, Bronze Celt from	1924-26		150	150
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Misericords	1924-26		lxxviii	lxxviii
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Misericords	1924-26		lxxix	lxxix
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Misericords	1924-26		lxxix	lxxix
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Misericords	1924-26		lxxx	lxxx
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Misericords	1924-26		lxxxi	lxxxi
Illus.		Broadward Bridge, Leominster, 1) and 2)	1924-26		lxxxii	lxxxii
Illus.		Bredwardine Bridge	1924-26		lxxxiv	lxxxiv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Wilton Bridge	1924-26		lxxiv	lxxiv
Illus.		Lugg Mill Bridge, 1) and 2)	1924-26		lxxvi	lxxvi
Illus.		Dinmore Hill Tunnel, Sighting Tower	1924-26		lxxx	lxxx
Illus.		Whitbourne, Fifteenth Centure Cope at	1924-26		lxxxviii	lxxxviii
Illus.		Munsley Church, Incised Stone at	1924-26		xc	xc
Illus.		Buttas, with Gateway Pigeon House	1924-26		xcii	xcii
Illus.		Canon Pyon, Misereres	1924-26		xciii	xciii
Illus.		Woolhope, Lych Gate	1924-26		xcviii	xcviii
Illus.		Canon Pyon, Poppyheads	1924-26		xcviii	xcviii
Illus.		Millington Hall, Weobley, Carving from	1924-26		xcviii	xcviii
Illus.		How Caple, Font with Defaced Agnus Dei	1924-26		c	c
Illus.		Whitbourne, Font with Defaced Agnus Dei	1924-26		c	c
Illus.		Wormsley Church and Cross Base	1924-26		158	158
Illus.		Hereford, Ancient Chapels of St Katherine and St Mary Magdalene	1924-26		163	163
Illus.		Weobley: 1) House of Thos Pugh, Pump Maker, near Bell Square, 1875; 2) House adjoining Unicorn Inn	1924-26		174	174
Illus.		Weobley, Types of Original Ground Plan of Timber Houses	1924-26		175	175
Illus.		Weobley, Map showing Sites of Old Timber Houses	1924-26		178	178
Illus.		Woolhope Valley of Denudation, Panoramic View	1924-26		179	179
Illus.		Solers Hope Court, Tudor chimneys	1924-26		185	185
Illus.		Queen Stone, The, as excavated	1924-26		189	189
Illus.		Queen Stone, Finds at the	1924-26		191	191
Illus.		Urishay Chapel, North Door	1924-26		196	196
Illus.		Hereford, Inner Face, City Wall, Gloucester Inn	1924-26		196	196
Illus.		Hereford, Roof of Early College of Vicars Choral, Castle Street	1924-26		197	197
Proc.		Members elected in 1924-26	1924-26		xxi	xxi
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1924- 26	1924-26		xxvi	xxx
Proc.		Winter Meeting, Thursday February 26th	1925		xxxiii	xxxiv
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 16th	1925		xxxv	xl
Proc.		Hope End, Little Malvern, Eastington, Castle Morton and Birtsmorton, First Field Meeting, Tuesday May 19th	1925		xliv	xlvii
Proc.		Grwyne Fawr Valley and Llanelieu, Second Field Meeting, Thursday June 25th	1925		xlviii	li

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Brecon and The Gaer, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday August 6th	1925		lii	liv
Proc.		Kenchester - Excavations on the Site of the Roman Town of Magna, Extra Meeting, Tuesday August 25th	1925		lv	lv
Proc.		Richard's Castle, Caynham and Little Hereford, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday September 10th	1925		lvi	lviii
Proc.		Great Doward, Whitchurch, Caves on the, Autumn Meeting, Saturday September 12th	1925		lix	lx
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday, December 17th	1925		lxi	lxv
Paper	Jack, G H, and Hayter, A G K	Caplar Camp, in the Parish of Brockhampton, Herefordshire Excavations on the Site of	1925		83	88
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Bishop Peter de Aquablanca: His Last Will, His Death and Burial	1925		89	91
Paper	Kennerley, Rev C Vincent	Castle Morton, co Worcester	1925		92	95
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Folk and other Stories, A Few	1925		96	103
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Barrett, Elizabeth, and Hope End	1925		104	109
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Richard's Castle and the Normans in Herefordshire	1925		110	113
Paper	Marshall, George	Richard's Castle, co Hereford, The Church of	1925		114	115
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Scudamore, Some Account Books of the First Lord, and of the Hereford Craft Guilds	1925		119	133
Paper	Hamilton, Brig General	Coddington, Field and Place Names of: A Local Study	1925		134	147
Proc.	Cornish, Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology, Sect.	1925		148	149
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1925		149	151
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Monday February 23rd	1926		lxvii	lxxi
Paper		Botany of the Amazon, The	1926		lxvii	lxxi
Paper		Hereford Cathedral, The Misericords in	1926		lxvii	lxxi
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Monday March 1st	1926		lxxii	lxxviii
Paper		Ancient Bridges in Herefordshire and their Preservation	1926		lxxii	lxxviii

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 22nd	1926		lxxix	lxxxvii
Proc.		Whitbourne, Lower Sapey and Martley, First Field Meeting, Thursday May 27th,	1926		lxxxviii	xc
Proc.		Canon Pyon, Wormesley and Weobley, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday June 29th	1926		xcii	xciii
Proc.		Caerleon, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Tuesday July 27th	1926		xciv	xcvii
Proc.		Woolhope, Solers Hope and How Caple, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday August 27th	1926		xcviii	c
Proc.		Annual Meeting of the British Mycological Society in Hereford, Tuesday September 28th to Friday October 1st	1926		ci	civ
Proc.		British Mycological Society, Annual Meeting in Hereford, Tuesday September 28th to Friday October 1st	1926		ci	civ
Proc.		Dinner at the Green Dragon Hotel, Hereford. 75th Anniversary of the Woolhope Club, Thursday September 30th	1926		cv	cxi
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday December 2nd	1926		cxii	cxii
Paper		Monumental Brasses, Lecture on	1926		cxii	cxii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 9th	1926		cxiii	cxvii
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Wormesley, The Priory of Austin Canons at	1926		153	157
Paper	Marshall, George	Wormesley Church, Herefordshire	1926		158	162
Paper	Hoyle, J H	Hereford, The Ancient Chapels in the Palace Grounds	1926		163	170
Paper	Stoker, Rev Charles H	Brinsop, Herefordshire, Field Names in the Parish of	1926		171	173
Paper	Leather, Mrs E M	Weobley, The Timber Houses of	1926		174	178
Paper	Grindley, Rev H E	Woolhope Valley of Elevation	1926		179	181
Paper	Marshall, George	Solers Hope Church, Herefordshire	1926		182	184
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Whittingtons and Solers Hope, The	1926		185	188
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Queen Stone, Excavations at the	1926		189	193
Proc.	Cornish, Rev Preb S	Ornithology, Sect.	1926		194	195

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.	Grindley, Rev H E	Geology, Sect.	1926		195	195
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1926		196	197
Proc.		Table of Contents	1927-29		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1927-29		vii	vii
Proc.		Officers for 1927-29	1927-29		ix	ix
Proc.		Presidents of the Club from its establishment in 1851	1927-29		xii	xii
Proc.		List of Honorary Members	1927-29		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1927-29		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members, 31st December 1929	1927-29		xv	xv
Proc.		Members elected in 1927-29	1927-29		xx	xx
Proc.		Obituary	1927-29		xxii	xxii
Proc.		Rules	1927-29		xxiii	xxiii
Proc.		Honorary Treasurer's Accounts for 1927-29	1927-29		xxv	xxv
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 28th	1927		i	vi
Proc.		Suften and Stoke Edith, First Field Meeting, Tuesday May 31st	1927		vii	xii
Proc.		Brilley, Michaelchurch on Arrow, Rhosgoch and Painscastle, Second Field Meeting, Thursday June 30th	1927		xiii	xvi
Proc.		Much Wenlock, Barrow and Buildwas, Third Field Meeting, Thursday August 4th	1927		xvii	xix
Proc.		Dinmore Manor, Winsley and Bodenham, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday August 25th	1927		xx	xxiii
Proc.		Autumn Meeting, Thursday September 29th	1927		xxiv	xxv
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 15th	1927		xxvi	xxx
Paper	Durham, H E	Fungus Forays, held in conjunction with the British Mycological Society	1927		1	10
Paper	Durham, H E	British Mycological Society, Fungus Forays held in conjunction with the	1927		1	10
Paper	Linton Smith, Right Rev Martin	Nicholas Hereford	1927		11	19
Paper	Marshall, George	Brilley and Michaelchurch on Arrow, The Churches of, and their Baldachinos	1927		20	28
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Painscastle	1927		29	32
Paper	Jack, G H	Pembridge Market House	1927		33	35

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Hermitage Day, Rev E	Much Wenlock Priory and Buildwas Abbey	1927		36	44
Paper	Hermitage Day, Rev E	Knights Hospitallers at Dinmore, co Hereford, The Preceptory of the	1927		45	76
Paper	Hermitage Day, Rev E	Dinmore, co Hereford, The Preceptory of the Knights Hospitallers at	1927		45	76
Paper	Marshall, George	Burghope, Herefordshire	1927		77	83
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Wergin's Stone	1927		84	85
Paper	Marshall, George	Knights Templars at Garway, Herefordshire, The Church of the	1927		86	101
Paper	Marshall, George	Garway, Herefordshire, The Church of the Knights Templars at	1927		86	101
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	St Giles Chapel, Hereford, Discovery of a Round Church	1927		102	105
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	St Giles Chapel, Hereford, Name of St Giles	1927		105	107
Proc.	Cornish Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology, Sect.	1927		108	109
Proc.		Index, 1927-29	1927-29		233	233
Proc.	Grindley, Rev H E	Geology, Sect.	1927		109	109
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1927		109	113
Proc.		Hayter, A G K, MA, Obituary	1927-29		114	114
Proc.		Hopton, Rev Prebendary Michael, MA, Obituary	1927-29		182	182
Proc.		Lamont, Arthur Hancock, Obituary	1927-29		182	182
Proc.		George, Richard Henry, Obituary	1927-29		183	183
Proc.		Errata	1927-29		248	248
Illus.		Old Sufton, Pigeon House	1927-29		ix	ix
Illus.		Tarrington, Norman Door Capital	1927-29		ix	ix
Illus.		Wellington, Norman Tower	1927-29		xx	xx
Illus.		Hampton Bishop, Reredos	1927-29		xx	xx
Illus.		Bodenham, Lych Gate	1927-29		xxii	xxii
Illus.		Bodenham, Recessed Monument in Chancel	1927-29		xxii	xxii
Illus.		Herefordshire Camps in Alignment	1927-29		xxxviii	xxxviii
Illus.		Great Wyrley, Staffordshire, Carved Stones from	1927-29		xlii	xliii
Illus.		Old Radnor, Mediaeval Organ Case	1927-29		lviii	lviii
Illus.		Castle Cruger, Radnor Forest: At sunrise from the Fedw Circle	1927-29		lx	lx
Illus.		Castle Cruger, Radnor Forest: At sunset from above Castle Cruger	1927-29		lx	lx

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Castle Brook, Ancient Lane with wheel-ruts worn in rock	1927-29		lxii	lxii
Illus.		Castle Brook, Upright stone near head of lane	1927-29		lxii	lxii
Illus.		Eardisley Font, East Side	1927-29		lxvii	lxvii
Illus.		Eardisley Font, from NE to SW faces	1927-29		lxvii	lxvii
Illus.		Clifford Castle, Portcullis	1927-29		lxviii	lxviii
Illus.		Clifford Castle, Up the Wye from	1927-29		lxviii	lxviii
Illus.		Caradoc, North Front	1927-29		lxxi	lxxi
Illus.		Harewood Park, Circle of Scotch Firs	1927-29		lxxi	lxxi
Illus.		Pye Monuments, Much Dewchurch	1927-29		lxxv	lxxv
Illus.		Caradoc, Fresco Decoration, Upper Room	1927-29		lxxv	lxxv
Illus.		Pembridge Castle, Gateway	1927-29		lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Illus.		Welsh Newton, Cross and Kemble Grave	1927-29		lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Illus.		Welsh Newton, The Club Beech Tree	1927-29		lxxxix	lxxxix
Illus.		Leintwardine, Section SE Corner, Vallum	1927-29		lxxxix	lxxxix
Illus.		Pembridge Castle	1927-29		xc	xc
Illus.		Welsh Newton, Grave of Father Kemble, Martyr	1927-29		xc	xc
Illus.		Coles Tump. In distance: Skerrid, Sugar Loaf, Gaer Camp and Black Mountains	1927-29		ciii	ciii
Illus.		Orcop, Moated Mound. Remains of Stone Walls in Earth Bank Encircling the Top	1927-29		civ	civ
Illus.		Lydney Park, Little Camp	1927-29		cv	cv
Illus.		Lydney Park, Roman Temple in Great Camp	1927-29		cv	cv
Illus.		Magna, Trench in West Vallum	1927-29		cviii	cviii
Illus.		Llanveynoe, Pre-Norman Cross	1927-29		cviii	cviii
Illus.		Michaelchurch-on-Arrow. Screen, Roof and Baldachino	1927-29		23	23
Illus.		Painscastle, Castle Earthworks	1927-29		29	29
Illus.		Pembridge Market House, View looking NW	1927-29		33	33
Illus.		Pembridge Market House, After Restoration from the SE	1927-29		34	34
Illus.		Pembridge Market House, Roof showing "Lock-up"	1927-29		35	35
Illus.		Pembridge Market House, SW Corner after Restoration	1927-29		35	35
Illus.		Much Wenlock Chapter House	1927-29		38	38
Illus.		Buildwas Abbey	1927-29		42	42
Illus.		Dinmore Preceptory Chapel and House	1927-29		45	45
Illus.		Dinmore Preceptory Chapel, South side, West end	1927-29		56	56
Illus.		Dinmore Preceptory Chapel, South side, East end	1927-29		57	57

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Dinmore Preceptory, Garway Priory Seal	1927-29		75	75
Illus.		Dinmore Preceptory, Dinmore Priory Seal	1927-29		75	75
Illus.		Dinmore Preceptory, Stoup within N Doorway	1927-29		75	75
Illus.		Dinmore Preceptory, Sundial near S Door	1927-29		75	75
Illus.		Wergin's Stone, showing the Cavity in base	1927-29		84	84
Illus.		Garway, Foundations of Templars' Round Church	1927-29		86	86
Illus.		Garway, Plan of Church	1927-29		90	90
Illus.		St Giles' Chapel, 1682, Old. Glazed Ventilating Finial dug up in demolishing the Chapel	1927-29		102	102
Illus.		St Giles, Hereford, Foundations of Round Chapel	1927-29		104	104
Illus.		Blakemere, Early Cross-head	1927-29		111	111
Illus.		Leominster, Almshouse Effigy	1927-29		111	111
Illus.		Twisted Trunks in Trees: Chestnut, Rotherwas	1927-29		115	115
Illus.		Twisted Trunks in Trees: Pear	1927-29		115	115
Illus.		Apple, Series of Seedlings of	1927-29		117	117
Illus.		Linton Church and Ridge, aligned to May Hill	1927-29		137	137
Illus.		Linton, Mr Cooper Neal's Museum	1927-29		137	137
Illus.		Arthur's Stone	1927-29		149	149
Illus.		Arthur's Stone, Plan of	1927-29		150	150
Illus.		Bredwardine, Windows in South Wall of Church	1927-29		152	152
Illus.		Picts Cross Mark-Stone	1927-29		166	166
Illus.		Pye Monument, Much Dewchurch	1927-29		166	166
Illus.		Hereford, Fourteenth Century Doorway, High Street	1927-29		177	177
Illus.		Blakemere, Menhir and Cross	1927-29		177	177
Illus.		Llanerch Farm, Radnor Forest, Stone with Cup-Marks	1927-29		178	178
Illus.		Castle Brook, Lynchets or Cultivation Terraces	1927-29		181	181
Illus.		Dean Forest, Geological Sketch Map of	1927-29		195	195
Illus.		Forest of Dean, "The Devil's Chapel" (or "Pulpit), at "The Scowles"	1927-29		202	202
Illus.		Llanveynoe, Tenth Century Stones	1927-29		204	204
Illus.		Kempley (Upton Bishop) Pottery	1927-29		207	207
Illus.		Kempley, in Upton Bishop, From Scrap-heap, Cottage Pottery	1927-29		208	208
Illus.		Kempley Pottery, Outline of Vessels	1927-29		208	208
Illus.		Much Marcle, Monument at	1927-29		214	214
Illus.		Ledbury, Monument at	1927-29		214	214

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Mullion Church, Cornwall, West Door of	1927-29		218	218
Illus.		St Mary, Brecon, Church of, "Dog Door"	1927-29		219	219
Illus.		at Clodock Church, Dog Tongs (wooden)	1927-29		220	220
Illus.		from Mawgan "Dog Door", The	1927-29		220	220
Illus.		Cyffylliog Church, Dog Tongs in	1927-29		221	221
Illus.		Wellington, Part of Cross-slab	1927-29		228	228
Illus.		St Weonards, Hanged-man Stone	1927-29		228	228
Illus.		Leintwardine, Plan of Excavation	1927-29		229	229
Illus.		Old Sufton, Broken Cross-slab	1927-29		229	229
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday January	1928		xxx	xxxvii
		26th				
Paper	Jack, G H	Art of the Bridge Builder, The	1928		xxx	xxxvii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Thursday	1928		xxxviii	xxxix
		February 16th				
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Camps in Alignment	1928		xxxviii	xxxix
Paper	Cooper Neal, S	Stone Age Finds at Linton	1928		xxxviii	xxxix
Paper	Cooper Neal, S	Linton, Stone Age Finds at	1928		xxxviii	xxxix
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday	1928		xl	xli
		February 23rd				
Paper	Taylor, H	Prehistoric Finds on the Great Doward	1928		xl	xli
Paper	Taylor, H	Great Doward, Prehistoric Finds on the	1928		xl	xli
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Thursday March	1928		xlii	xliii
		15th				
Paper	Crosland Taylor, Mrs and Cooper Neal, Mr S	Cannock Chase, Curious Carved Stones	1928		xlii	xliii
		from				
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April	1928		xliv	lvi
		19th				
Proc.		Old Radnor, New Radnor and the Fedw	1928		lvii	lxvi
		Circle, First Field Meeting, Thursday				
		May 31st				
Proc.		Weston-under-Penyard and Linton,	1928		lxii	lxvi
		Second Field Meeting, Thursday June				
		28th				
Proc.		Eardisley, Clifford and Bredwardine,	1928		lxvii	lxviii
		Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day),				
		Thursday July 26th				
Proc.		Much Dewchurch, Harewood, Hentland,	1928		lxix	lxxv
		Sellack and Caradoc, Fourth Field				
		Meeting, Tuesday August 28th				
Proc.		Fifth Winter Meeting, Tuesday	1928		lxxvi	lxxvi
		November 6th				

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Bright, Allan H	Langland, William	1928		lxxvi	lxxvi
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 13th	1928		lxxvii	lxxix
Paper	Durham, Herbert E	Twisted Trunks	1928		115	118
Paper	Marshall, George	Fedw Circle in the Parish of Glascwm, Radnorshire, The	1928		119	122
Paper	Holland, Rev Edgar R	Weston-under-Penyard, some Notes on	1928		123	128
Paper	Marshall, George	Penyard Castle in the Parish of Weston-under-Penyard	1928		129	136
Paper	Cooper Neal, S	Linton, The Stone Age at	1928		137	141
Paper	Biddulph Symonds, P	Linton, Some Notes on Prehistoric Discoveries at	1928		142	143
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Kempley, A "Cottage" Pottery near	1928		144	146
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Clifford Castle	1928		147	148
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Arthur's Stone	1928		149	151
Paper	Marshall, George	Bredwardine Church, Herefordshire	1928		152	155
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Much Dewchurch, Ghosts of	1928		156	165
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Much Dewchurch, Sir Walter Pye's Monument in St David's Church	1928		166	169
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Derivation of "Bettws" and "Ysptyty" and the Origin of Parishes, Notes on	1928		170	175
Proc.	Cornish Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology, Sect.	1928		176	176
Proc.	Wait, Rev W O	Botany, Sect.	1928		176	177
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1928		177	181
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 18th	1929		lxxxix	lxxxvi
Proc.		Welsh Newton, Pembridge Castle, Garway and Whitecastle, First Field Meeting, Thursday May 23rd	1929		lxxxvii	xciv
Proc.		Pitchford and Acton Burnell, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday July 9th	1929		xcv	xcviii
Proc.		Mitcheldean, Flaxley Abbey, Lydney and the Forest of Dean, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Tuesday July 23rd	1929		xcix	cii

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Orcop, Garway Hill (White Rocks) and Grosmont, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday August 29th	1929		ciii	civ
Proc.		Lydney Park (Roman Excavations), Autumn Meeting, Tuesday September 17th	1929		cv	cvii
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday October 31st	1929		cviii	cx
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Early Christian Stone Crosses of Celtic Origin at Llanveynoe	1929		cviii	cx
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Llanveynoe, Early Christian Stone Crosses of Celtic Origin at	1929		cviii	cx
Paper	Morgan, F C	Bygone Agricultural Implements recently acquired by the Hereford Museum	1929		cviii	cx
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Thursday November 14th	1929		cxix	cxix
Paper	Gilbert, H A	Bird Life	1929		cxix	cxix
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday November 28th	1929		cxix	cxix
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday December 12th	1929		cxv	cxvi
Paper	McNeil	Ancient Stained Glass at Atcham, co Salop	1929		cxv	cxvi
Paper	Rushforth, G	Atcham, co Salop, Ancient Stained Glass at	1929		cxv	cxvi
Paper	Reade, Hubert	Origin of Parishes and the Derivation of "Bettws" and "Ysptyty", The	1929		185	192
Paper	Lee-Roberts, Captain R	Farlow, an Ancient Herefordshire Parish	1929		193	194
Paper	Ryder, Rev T A	Forest of Dean, The Geology of the, - An Outline	1929		195	201
Paper	Ryder, Rev T A	Scowles, Notes on the	1929		202	203
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Llanveynoe, Tenth Century Crucifixion and Emblem Stones at	1929		204	206
Paper	Cooper Neal, S	Upton Bishop Parish, An Ancient Cottage Pottery in	1929		207	208
Paper	Bannister, Rev A T	Dore, Miraculous Happenings at	1929		209	211
Paper	Arkwright, Rev H S	Entomological Notes	1929		212	213
Paper	Baddeley, St Clair	Ledbury, The 15th Century Effigy of an Unknown Lady at	1929		214	217
Paper	Morgan, Rev W E T	Dog Doors in Churches and Dog Tongs	1929		218	225
Proc.	Cornish Watkins, Rev Preb S	Ornithology, Sect.	1929		226	227

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.	Wait, Rev W O	Botany, Sect.	1929		227	228
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1929		228	231
Proc.		Table of Contents	1930-32		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1930-32		vi	vi
Proc.		Officers for 1930-32	1930-32		ix	ix
Proc.		Presidents of the Club from its establishment in 1851	1930-32		xii	xii
Proc.		List of Honorary Members	1930-32		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1930-32		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members, 31st December 1932	1930-32		xv	xv
Proc.		Members elected in 1930-32	1930-32		xx	xx
Proc.		Obituary	1930-32		xxii	xxii
Proc.		Rules	1930-32		xxiii	xxiii
Proc.		Hon Treasurer's Accounts for 1930-32	1930-32		xxv	xxv
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Friday March 14th	1930		i	iii
Paper	Jack, G H	Eighteenth Century Bridges, Lantern Lecture	1930		i	iii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Friday March 28th	1930		iv	v
Proc.	Marshall, George	Monumental Effigies in Herefordshire, Lecture	1930		iv	v
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday May 1st	1930		vi	xii
Proc.		Llanthony Valley (Vale of Ewyas), The, First Field Meeting, Thursday May 22nd	1930		xiii	xvi
Proc.		Deerfold Forest and Wigmore, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday June 24th	1930		xvii	xx
Proc.		Kilpeck, Abbey Dore and Hereford, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day) Saturday July 19th	1930		xxi	xxvi
Proc.		Stretford, Eardisland and Kingsland, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday August 21st	1930		xxvii	xxx
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Tuesday December 2nd	1930		xxxi	xxxi
Paper	Berrington, William J C	Mediaeval Tomb at Little Malvern, A, Lecture	1930		xxxi	xxxi
Paper	Marshall, George	Cantilupe Shrine, The, Lecture	1930		xxxi	xxxi
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 18th	1930		xxxii	xxiii
Paper	Linton Smith, Right Rev Martin	Lollardism in the Diocese of Hereford from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century	1930		1	6

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Clarke, W E H	Kilpeck, The Church of Saint David at	1930		7	10
Paper	Marshall, George	Stretford Church, co Hereford	1930		11	20
Paper	Marshall, George	Kingsland Church, Herefordshire, Notes on	1930		21	28
Paper	Berrington, William J C	Mediaeval Tomb at Little Malvern, A	1930		29	33
Paper	Marshall, George	Cantilupe, St Thomas de, The Shrine of, in Hereford Cathedral	1930		34	50
Proc.	Wait, Rev W O	Botany, Sect.	1930		51	52
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1930		52	57
Proc.		Scobie, Col Mackay John Graham, CB, DL, VD, TD, Obituary	1930-32		58	58
Proc.		Phillips, Edward Cambridge, FLS, Obituary	1930-32		139	139
Proc.		Index, 1930-32	1930-32		193	193
Proc.		Errata	1930-32		204	204
Illus.		Aymestrey, Old Bridge	1930-32		i	i
Illus.		Grosmont Bridge	1930-32		i	i
Illus.		Bodenham Bridge	1930-32		ii	ii
Illus.		Hampton Court Bridge	1930-32		ii	ii
Illus.		Aymestrey, Old Bridge, South Approach	1930-32		iii	iii
Illus.		Dinmore Priory, Lead Pipes from	1930-32		xii	xii
Illus.		Sugwas, Barge Boards supposed to come from the Ancient Bishop's Palace at	1930-32		xii	xii
Illus.		Llanthony Priory, from North	1930-32		xiii	xiii
Illus.		Bishop Aquablanca, Pewter Chalice from the Tomb of	1930-32		xix	xix
Illus.		Abbey Dore Church from Rectory Gate	1930-32		xxi	xxi
Illus.		Kilpeck Font	1930-32		xxi	xxi
Illus.		Llanfrother, Mitre-shape Door Plate	1930-32		xxv	xxv
Illus.		Hereford, Chequers Sign, New Harp Inn	1930-32		xxv	xxv
Illus.		Ewyas Harold, Castle Mound	1930-32		xxv	xxv
Illus.		Abbey Dore, 13th Century Hinge	1930-32		xxv	xxv
Illus.		Abbey Dore, Chancel	1930-32		xxvi	xxvi
Illus.		Eardisland, Staick House	1930-32		xxvii	xxvii
Illus.		Eardisland, Pigeon House and Old School House	1930-32		xxvii	xxvii
Illus.		Eardisland, Monk's Close Mound	1930-32		xxx	xxx
Illus.		Kingsland, Castle Mound and Rectory	1930-32		xxx	xxx
Illus.		St Tecla's Hermit Chapel, Beachley Point, Where Wye and Severn meet	1930-32		xlix	xlix
Illus.		Offa's Dyke, eastward from Buttington Tump	1930-32		l	l
Illus.		Dewsall Court, co Hereford, Picture at	1930-32		liii	liii

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Aconbury Church, in line with Camp	1930-32		liv	liv
Illus.		Haywood Lodge, Entrance Gates	1930-32		liv	liv
Illus.		Birtley Knowl	1930-32		lxvi	lxvi
Illus.		Knighton, Scotch Firs on Alignment near	1930-32		lxvi	lxvi
Illus.		Knighton Church, on Line, and orienting to Craig-y-Don	1930-32		lxvii	lxvii
Illus.		Hopton Titter Hill, Salop - "Mother Earth"	1930-32		lxvii	lxvii
Illus.		Knighton-Birtley Line, The	1930-32		lxviii	lxviii
Illus.		Long Wood Camp, Lines bordering	1930-32		lxviii	lxviii
Illus.		Bury Hill, Ariconium, Site of Ironworks	1930-32		lxxxix	lxxxix
Illus.		Bury Hill, Ariconium, Site of Ironworks, near view of stones of the dam of Lower Mill-pond	1930-32		lxxxix	lxxxix
Illus.		Acton Beauchamp, South doorway of the Church	1930-32		lxxxiv	lxxxiv
Illus.		Crophorne, Worcestershire, Head of Cross	1930-32		lxxxv	lxxxv
Illus.		Acton Beauchamp Church, Herefordshire, Door-head, Tower of	1930-32		lxxxv	lxxxv
Illus.		Rous Lench, Worcestershire, Carved Stone at	1930-32		lxxxvi	lxxxvi
Illus.		Old Court, Longtown, Roof of	1930-32		lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Illus.		Old Court, Longtown	1930-32		lxxxviii	lxxxviii
Illus.		Bronze Spearhead in the Hereford Museum	1930-32		lxxxix	lxxxix
Illus.		Brecon Beacons from near Brecon	1930-32		xc	xc
Illus.		Kington, Old House	1930-32		xc	xc
Illus.		Woolhope Church Porch, View from inside	1930-32		xcii	xcii
Illus.		Woolhope Church, Closing Ring	1930-32		xcii	xcii
Illus.		Woolhope Church, Coffin Slab, Early 14th Century	1930-32		xciv	xciv
Illus.		Woolhope Church, Coffin Slab, 13th Century	1930-32		xciv	xciv
Illus.		Kilpeck, S Door with Churchwarden (about 1890)	1930-32		7	7
Illus.		Kilpeck, Chancel Arch jamb R	1930-32		9	9
Illus.		Kilpeck, Early Stoup	1930-32		9	9
Illus.		Kilpeck, Chancel Arch jamb L	1930-32		9	9
Illus.		Stretford Church, Screen uprights (Mortices)	1930-32		11	11
Illus.		Stretford Church, Piscina (N Nave)	1930-32		11	11
Illus.		Stretford Church, Piscina (S Nave)	1930-32		11	11
Illus.		Stretford Church, Roof and Bell Turret (W End)	1930-32		11	11
Illus.		Stretford Church, Arms of Baskerville on roof upright	1930-32		11	11

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Stretford, Font	1930-32		12	12
Illus.		Stretford, Northern nave and Screen from East	1930-32		15	15
Illus.		Stretford, Twin naves of: Central Shrine	1930-32		18	18
Illus.		Stretford, Twin naves of: Dividing Arches	1930-32		18	18
Illus.		Stretford, Twin naves of: Shrine, Screen and roof	1930-32		18	18
Illus.		Kingsland, Volca Chamber interior	1930-32		21	21
Illus.		Kingsland, Volca Chamber and Porch	1930-32		27	27
Illus.		Little Malvern, Parts of Tomb	1930-32		29	29
Illus.		Cantilupe Shrine, The North Side	1930-32		36	36
Illus.		Cantilupe Shrine, The West End and South Side	1930-32		36	36
Illus.		Cantilupe Shrine, Brass Matrix	1930-32		48	48
Illus.		Hereford, Decorated Beam from Guildhall Site	1930-32		55	55
Illus.		Hereford, Carving from House preceding Alban House	1930-32		55	55
Illus.		Hereford, Nash House: Outside Bracket	1930-32		56	56
Illus.		Hereford, Nash House: Fireplaces and stones supporting	1930-32		56	56
Illus.		Hereford, Nash House: Undercroft, window and recess	1930-32		56	56
Illus.		Hereford, Nash House: Moulded Beam, upper room	1930-32		56	56
Illus.		Hereford, Nash House: Bracket from front of the House	1930-32		57	57
Illus.		Hereford, Nash House: Moulded Beam, and section of same	1930-32		57	57
Illus.		Hereford, Nash House, Plans of: The Basement	1930-32		57	57
Illus.		Hereford, Nash House, Plans of: The Ground Floor	1930-32		57	57
Illus.		Titley, Pottery Site on Moated Mound, Strangworth	1930-32		77	77
Illus.		Pipe Aston, Pipe-making Site, Juniper Cottage	1930-32		77	77
Illus.		Croft Church, Monument to Sir Richard and Lady Eleanor Croft (1509)	1930-32		83	83
Illus.		Croft Castle	1930-32		84	84
Illus.		Croft Castle, older part at back	1930-32		84	84
Illus.		Croft Tomb, Statuettes, end of	1930-32		84	84
Illus.		Aymestrey, Gethin's Bridge (1795)	1930-32		86	86
Illus.		Aymestrey, Gethin's Bridge (1795), Downstream Elevation	1930-32		86	86
Illus.		Wellingtonia in Moccas Park	1930-32		108	108
Illus.		Moccas Park, Wellingtonia in	1930-32		108	108

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Birtley Dyke and Pipe Factory Site	1930-32		130	130
Illus.		Birtley, Pottery Site	1930-32		130	130
Illus.		Birtley, Lingen, Pottery Scraps	1930-32		131	131
Illus.		Pipe Aston, Herefordshire Pipes from	1930-32		132	132
Illus.		Birtley, Herefordshire Pipes from	1930-32		132	132
Illus.		Huntington Pool, Hollow Road from	1930-32		133	133
Illus.		Brinsop, Cist Burial, Vallets	1930-32		133	133
Illus.		Buttington Tump	1930-32		134	134
Illus.		Sedbury Cliff, end of Offa's Dyke, Stone on	1930-32		134	134
Illus.		Old Court, Bredwardine, XIVth Century Tie-Beam Principals: Panels of inserted Tracery	1930-32		136	136
Illus.		Old Court, Bredwardine, XIVth Century Tie-Beam Principals: Pattern formed by Curves in Timbers	1930-32		136	136
Illus.		Green Dragon Site, Barge Board from	1930-32		137	137
Illus.		Monnow Bank, near Llancillo, Small Jar from	1930-32		137	137
Illus.		Kilpeck, Saddle-Stone Mortar from	1930-32		137	137
Illus.		Green Dragon Hotel, Hereford: Ceiling, Frieze and Panelling, circa 1600, Re- erected in	1930-32		137	137
Illus.		Green Dragon Hotel, Hereford: Fire- place Lintel, XIVth century, Re-erected in	1930-32		137	137
Illus.		Hereford (?), "The Bush"	1930-32		138	138
Illus.		Kemble Theatre, Hereford, XIVth Century door adjoining	1930-32		138	138
Illus.		Kemble Theatre, Hereford, Oriel Window remains adjoining	1930-32		138	138
Illus.		Olchon Court, Llanveynoe, Cist No 1	1930-32		147	147
Illus.		Olchon Court, Llanveynoe, Cist No 1 after clearance	1930-32		147	147
Illus.		Olchon Valley Cists: Cist No 1	1930-32		148	148
Illus.		Olchon Valley Cists: Cist No 2	1930-32		148	148
Illus.		Olchon Valley, Beaker from Cist No 1	1930-32		149	149
Illus.		Olchon Valley, Arrowhead from Cist No 1	1930-32		150	150
Illus.		Olchon Valley, Knife from Cist No 2	1930-32		150	150
Illus.		Olchon Valley, Beaker from Cist No 2	1930-32		150	150
Illus.		Olchon Valley, 1932: 1) Before finding the Second Cist	1930-32		151	151
Illus.		Olchon Valley, 1932: 2) Cists when opened	1930-32		151	151
Illus.		Olchon Valley, Skull from Cist No 1	1930-32		152	152
Illus.		Brecon, The Collegiate Church: 1) Sketch by Hugh Thomas, 1660-1669	1930-32		157	157

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Brecon, The Collegiate Church: 2) From "The Beauties of England and Wales", circa 1813, showing ruinous condition	1930-32		157	157
Illus.		Eign Street, Hereford, Plan of Underground Mediaeval Chamber	1930-32		177	177
Illus.		Pteraspis Crouchi (Lankester) 1)	1930-32		179	179
Illus.		Pteraspis Crouchi (Lankester) 2)	1930-32		179	179
Illus.		Poraspis (Palaeaspis) Sericea (Lankester) 1)	1930-32		180	180
Illus.		Poraspis (Palaeaspis) Sericea (Lankester) 2)	1930-32		180	180
Illus.		Cephalaspis Jacki sp nov 3)	1930-32		180	180
Illus.		Moccas Park, The Woolhope Oak 1)	1930-32		182	182
Illus.		Moccas Park, The Knoll Oak 2)	1930-32		182	182
Illus.		Holme Lacy Park, The Monarch Oak	1930-32		182	182
Illus.		Woolhope Oak, The, Moccas Park 1)	1930-32		182	182
Illus.		Knoll Oak, The, Moccas Park 2)	1930-32		182	182
Illus.		Monarch Oak, The, Holme Lacy Park	1930-32		182	182
Illus.		Moccas Park, Lime Tree	1930-32		182	182
Illus.		Lime Tree, Moccas Park	1930-32		182	182
Illus.		Sugwas Court, Hornbeam 1)	1930-32		183	183
Illus.		Hornbeam, Sugwas Court 1)	1930-32		183	183
Illus.		Wild Service Tree 2)	1930-32		183	183
Illus.		Sugwas Court, Hornbeam	1930-32		183	183
Illus.		Hornbeam, Sugwas Court	1930-32		183	183
Illus.		All Saints, Hereford, Well Site	1930-32		185	185
Illus.		Prehistoric Tool	1930-32		186	186
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday February 5th	1931		xxxv	xxxvi
Paper	Marshall, George	Heraldry, Lecture	1931		xxxv	xxxvi
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Wednesday February 11th	1931		xxxvii	xxxviii
Paper	Fox, Cyril F	Offa's Dyke, Lantern Lecture	1931		xxxvii	xxxviii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 16th	1931		xxxix	xl
Proc.		Special General Meeting, Thursday May 6th	1931		xl	xli
Proc.		Chepstow (Fisheries at the Mouth of the Wye), First Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday May 28th	1931		xlix	li
Proc.		Haywood, Dewsall, Aconbury and Holme Lacy, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday June 23rd	1931		li	lvi
Proc.		Yarpole and Croft, Third Field Meeting, Thursday July 23rd	1931		lvii	lxi
Proc.		Stanage Park and District, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday August 25th	1931		lxii	lxv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday November 26th 1931	1931		lxvi	lxvi
Paper	Lodge, John	Herefordshire in Drayton's 'Polyolbion', Lecture	1931		lxvi	lxvi
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Birtley Dyke and an Alinement, Lecture	1931		lxvi	lxviii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 10th	1931		lxix	lxxiv
Paper	Swayne, Lieut-Col O	Burghill Parish, The Field Names of	1931		59	74
Paper	Bradney, Sir Joseph	Pearle Family of Dewsall, Notes on the	1931		75	76
Paper	Bradney, Sir Joseph	Dewsall, Notes on the Pearle Family of	1931		75	76
Paper	Marshall, George	Pembridge, A Pottery Site at	1931		77	79
Paper	Marshall, George	Croft Church, Herefordshire	1931		80	85
Paper	Jack, G H	Gethin, John, Bridge Builder of Kingsland, Herefordshire, 1757-1831	1931		86	97
Paper	Lodge, John	Herefordshire in Drayton's 'Polyolbion'	1931		98	107
Paper	James, Francis R	Wellingtonia Trees (<i>Sequoia gigantea</i>) in Herefordshire	1931		108	109
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Romano-British Pottery in Herefordshire, A	1931		110	112
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Hereford Place-Names and Sites	1931		113	128
Proc.	Wait, Rev W O	Botany, Sect.	1931		129	129
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1931		130	138
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday February 25th	1932		lxxv	lxviii
Paper	Linton Smith, Right Rev Martin	See of Hereford, The Early Succession of	1932		lxxv	lxviii
Paper	Marshall, George	Wormesley Church, A Recent Discovery at	1932		lxxv	lxviii
Paper	Morgan, Rev Canon W E T	Dog Doors, Additional Notes on	1932		lxxv	lxviii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 21st	1932		lxxix	lxxxiii
Proc.		Acton Beauchamp and the Malvern Hills, First Field Meeting, Thursday May 26th	1932		lxxxiv	lxxxvi
Proc.		Longtown and District, Second Field Meeting, Thursday June 30th	1932		lxxxvii	lxxxix

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Tretower and Brecon, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday July 28th	1932		xc	xcii
Proc.		Shucknall and Woolhope, Fourth Field Meeting, Tuesday August 23rd	1932		xcii	xciv
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Thursday December 8th	1932		xcv	xcv
Paper	Gilbert, Captain H A	Birds of Hungary, The, Lantern Lecture	1932		xcv	xcv
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 15th	1932		xcvi	c
Paper	Linton Smith, Rt Rev Martin	See of Hereford, The Early Succession of	1932		141	144
Paper	Jack, G H	Old Red Sandstone Fossils in Wayne Herbert Quarry, Newton, in Herefordshire	1932		145	146
Paper	Marshall, George	Olchon Valley, Herefordshire, Report on the Discovery of Two Bronze Age Cists in the	1932		147	153
Paper	Marshall, George	Bronze Age Cists in the Olchon Valley, Herefordshire, Report on the Discovery of Two	1932		147	153
Paper	Donaldson, Rev A E	College of Christ of Brecknock, The	1932		154	162
Paper	Morgan, Canon W E	St David's, Swansea and Brecon Dioceses	1932		163	168
Paper	Marshall, George	Tretower Castle and Court, Brecknockshire	1932		169	176
Paper	Bettington, Edward J	Eign Street, Hereford, An Underground Mediaeval Chamber in	1932		177	178
Paper	White, Errol I,	Lower Old Red Sandstone Vertebrates in Herefordshire, Note on New Discoveries of (author Asst Keeper, British Museum (Nat Hist))	1932		179	181
Paper	James, Frank	Trees in Moccas Park and Elsewhere	1932		182	183
Paper	James, Frank	Moccas Park and Elsewhere, Trees in	1932		182	183
Proc.	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Sect.	1932		184	191
Proc.		Table of Contents	1933-35		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1933-35		vii	vii
Proc.		Officers for 1933-35	1933-35		ix	ix
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in 1851	1933-35		xii	xii
Proc.		List of Honorary Members	1933-35		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Corresponding Societies	1933-35		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members at December 31st, 1935	1933-35		xv	xv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Obituary	1933-35		xxii	xxii
Proc.		Rules	1933-35		xxiii	xxiii
Proc.		Hon Treasurer's Accounts for 1933-35	1933-35		xxv	xxv
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Friday, February 10th	1933		i	xi
Paper	Lacaille, A D Scot	Mediaeval Sepulchral Monuments at Linton, Herefordshire, Lantern Lecture	1933		i	xi
Paper	Lacaille, A D Scot	Linton, Herefordshire, Mediaeval Sepulchral Monuments at, Lantern Lecture	1933		i	xi
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 27th	1933		iii	x
Proc.		Monnington and Moccas, First Field Meeting, Thursday May 25th	1933		xi	xviii
Proc.		Elan Valley, Second Field Meeting, Thursday June 15th	1933		xix	xx
Proc.		Evening Meeting, Thursday July 13th	1933		xxi	xxi
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Lydney, A Sacrificial Stone at	1933		xxi	xxi
Proc.		Bredon, Worcestershire and District, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday July 25th	1933		xxii	xxv
Proc.		Turnastone, Peterchurch and Poston, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday August 31st	1933		xxvi	xxix
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Thursday November 16th	1933		xxx	xxxii
Paper	Marshall, George	Golden Valley, Herefordshire, The Excavation of a Prehistoric Mound in, Lantern Lecture	1933		xxx	xxxii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Rushlights and Candles, Lantern Lecture	1933		xxx	xxxii
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Castle Green, Hereford, Foundations of Buildings recently observed in, Lantern Lecture	1933		xxx	xxxii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 14th	1933		xxxii	xxxiv
Paper	Lacaille, A D Scot	Linton, Herefordshire, Mediaeval Sepulchral Monuments at	1933		1	9
Paper	Armitage, Eleonora	Herefordshire Hepatic Records, Early	1933		10	13
Paper	Morgan, Rev Canon W E T	Dog Doors and Cat Holes	1933		14	18
Paper	Richardson, LE	Cornstone Formation and the Water Supply in the Golden Valley, Herefordshire	1933		19	20
Paper	Marshall, George	Lower Park Wood Camp, Poston, in the parish of Vowchurch	1933		21	29

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Marshall, George	Poston, in the parish of Vowchurch, Lower Park Wood Camp	1933		21	29
Paper	Marshall, George	Peterchurch, Herefordshire, Report on the Excavation of a Prehistoric Mound in the parish of	1933		30	35
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Hereford Castle, Foundations of Buildings in	1933		36	40
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1933		41	47
Proc.		Bradney, Col Sir Joseph Alfred, Knt, CB, TD, MA, DLitt, FSA, DL, JP, Obit.	1933-35		47	47
Proc.		Mackay, John Charles, Obit.	1933-35		108	108
Proc.		Watkins, Alfred, Obit.	1933-35		165	165
Proc.		Index	1933-35		169	169
Proc.		Errata	1933-35		179	179
Illus.		Watkins, Alfred, Portrait	1933-35		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Moccas Church, 1933	1933-35		xiv	xiv
Illus.		Moccas Church, 1933, Monument	1933-35		xv	xv
Illus.		Peterchurch, St Peter's Well	1933-35		xxviii	xxviii
Illus.		Peterchurch, St Peter's Well	1933-35		xxix	xxix
Illus.		Oak-Bark Rush Container with bundle of peeled rushes. Candle Mould for five candles. (1)	1933-35		xxx	xxx
Illus.		Candle Shield from a Herefordshire farm, and Rush-light Holder (2)	1933-35		xxx	xxx
Illus.		Ledbury: The Knapp, John Masfield's birthplace (1)	1933-35		xl	xl
Illus.		Ledbury: Gipsy vans at Upper Cross, with Ledbury Park (2)	1933-35		xl	xl
Illus.		Ledbury: Up the Bye Street (1)	1933-35		xli	xli
Illus.		Ledbury: Church Lane (2)	1933-35		xli	xli
Illus.		Kimbolton, Crucifix from	1933-35		xlvii	xlvii
Illus.		Bryndraenog: Upper Floor of the Hall (1) and (2)	1933-35		lxviii	lxviii
Illus.		Bryndraenog: The Hall (1) and (2)	1933-35		lxix	lxix
Illus.		Eardisley Church, A Salade in, c 1450-70	1933-35		xc	xc
Illus.		Eardisley Church, An Armet or Close Helmet in, c 1550-1600	1933-35		xcii	xcii
Illus.		Poston, Skeleton of a man found at, in situ	1933-35		civ	civ
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		1	1
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		2	2
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		3	3
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		4	4
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		5	5
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		5	5
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		6	6
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		6	6
Illus.		Linton Church, Birds on Cross Slab	1933-35		7	7

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Linton Church, Cross Slab	1933-35		9	9
Illus.		Dog-Door at Paignton, Devon	1933-35		14	14
Illus.		Poston, Herefordshire, Vallum of Camp at: (1) Inner side looking north-east; (2) End with outer ditch. Probable entrance	1933-35		21	21
Illus.		Peterchurch, Herefordshire, Plan of Iron Age Mound in	1933-35		30	30
Illus.		Peterchurch, Herefordshire, Section through and Finds in an Iron Age Mound in	1933-35		32	32
Illus.		Hereford Castle Green: (1) Plan; (2) Chapel (?) Foundations, and straight wall (?)	1933-35		36	36
Illus.		Longstones: (1) Hillside, Boughrood; (2) Llangoed	1933-35		41	41
Illus.		Llangoed Wood, Stone in	1933-35		41	41
Illus.		Ley over Pipton Mound, another Mound, and The Alt, to Pen-y-Beacon	1933-35		41	41
Illus.		Mortars (?) (1) From the Bed of the River Wye at Whitney; (2) From the Bed of the River Lugg at Kingsland	1933-35		42	42
Illus.		Avenbury, 14th Cent Church-Chest from	1933-35		42	42
Illus.		Queen Stone, Lecture to Camp-Folk at (A Sacrificial Cage) (1); View from Jellemy's Tump to Orcop Hill Clump (2)	1933-35		43	43
Illus.		Queen Stone, Cage at (1); Castle Mound, English Bicknor (2)	1933-35		43	43
Illus.		Queen Stone, The (1); Corgum Stone, Vowchurch (2)	1933-35		44	44
Illus.		Pillar Stone, Bush Bank (1); Top of the Stone (2)	1933-35		44	44
Illus.		Marley Hall, Flat Slab (1); Camel Emblem of the Knights Hospitallers at Coningsby Hospital (2)	1933-35		45	45
Illus.		Tillington, The Four Cup Holes in Stone at	1933-35		46	46
Illus.		Tillington, Leys through Cup-marked Stone (1); Cup-marked Stone, Tillington (2)	1933-35		46	46
Illus.		Tillington, The Step in Cup-marked Stone (1); Strangworth Moated Mound, on Cup-mark Ley (2)	1933-35		46	46
Illus.		Freemen's Prison, Front showing bressemer and windows	1933-35		49	49
Illus.		Freemen's Prison, Plan of, and Booth Hall	1933-35		51	51
Illus.		Freemen's Prison: (1) Ceiling timbers, ground floor; (2) Door knocker	1933-35		52	52

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Freemen's Prison: (1) Upper chamber with plaster ceiling; (2) Bressemer and Arches	1933-35		53	53
Illus.		Flints: Arrow head types	1933-35		54	54
Illus.		Flints: Spear or lance heads	1933-35		55	55
Illus.		Flints: Neolithic Points, knives, and microlithic types	1933-35		56	56
Illus.		Flints: Implements and scraper made of drift pebble	1933-35		57	57
Illus.		Flints: Non-geometric microlithic types	1933-35		58	58
Illus.		Drift pebbles, Implements made from	1933-35		59	59
Illus.		Poston Camp, Plan	1933-35		89	89
Illus.		Poston Camp, Section through rampart and ditches	1933-35		90	90
Illus.		Poston Camp, Section of innermost ditch, trench E	1933-35		92	92
Illus.		Poston Camp, Section of innermost ditch, trench B	1933-35		93	93
Illus.		Poston Camp, Section of outer ditch of outer vallum	1933-35		94	94
Illus.		Poston Camp, Sections of inner ditch of outer vallum	1933-35		94	94
Illus.		Poston Camp, (1) Romano-British cooking pot, in situ on hearth	1933-35		95	95
Illus.		Poston Camp, (2) Romano-British cooking pot after restoration	1933-35		95	95
Illus.		Evesham, Epiphanius, Tomb of Christopher Roper, 2nd Baron Teynham, died 1622, by	1933-35		111	111
Illus.		Evesham, Epiphanius, Panel on Tomb of Christopher Roper, 2nd Baron Teynham, died 1622, by	1933-35		112	112
Illus.		Evesham, Epiphanius, Panel on Tomb of Christopher Roper, 2nd Baron Teynham, died 1622, by	1933-35		113	113
Illus.		Gildon, John, Tomb of Richard and Anne Willison in Madley Church, Herefordshire, 1575, by	1933-35		114	114
Illus.		Gildon, John, Tomb of Walter Blonte, died 1561, in Astley Church, Worcestershire, by	1933-35		115	115
Illus.		Gildon, John, Tomb of Robart Blonte, died in 1573, in Astley Church, Worcestershire, by	1933-35		115	115
Illus.		Gildon, John, End of Tomb of Robert Blonte, died in 1573, in Astley Church, Worcestershire, by	1933-35		116	116

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Gildon, John, Tomb of Dr David Lewis, died 1584, in Abergavenny Church, by	1933-35		116	116
Illus.		Allis Shad: (1) Henfish, 2 1/2 lbs; (2) Cockfish, 1 1/2 lbs; (3) Cockfish, 1lb	1933-35		135	135
Illus.		Mistletoe from a Plum tree	1933-35		143	143
Illus.		Mistletoe from a Maple	1933-35		144	144
Illus.		Mistletoe on a Holly	1933-35		145	145
Illus.		Mistletoe on a Mulberry	1933-35		146	146
Illus.		Atcham Church, Shropshire, Glass in east window of	1933-35		157	157
Illus.		Atcham Church, Shropshire, Glass in westernmost windows in the North Wall of Nave of	1933-35		161	161
Illus.		Dagger, Late Bronze Age (1); Spear-head, Middle Bronze Age (2)	1933-35		164	164
Proc.		Members Elected in 1933-35	1933-35		xx	xx
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Wednesday, February 21st	1934		xxxv	xxxvi
Paper	Walker, C W,	Birds of Hereford, About, Lantern Lecture	1934		xxxv	xxxvi
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Wednesday, February 28th	1934		xxxvii	xxxvii
Paper	Savory, T H	Spiders, A Talk on	1934		xxxvii	xxxvii
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Tuesday March 7th	1934		xxxviii	xxxix
Paper	Marshall, George	Fonts of Herefordshire, The, Lantern Lecture	1934		xxxviii	xxxix
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Thursday March 15th	1934		xl	xlili
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Freemen's Prison, Hereford, The, Lantern Lecture	1934		xl	xlili
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Ledbury of John Masefield, The, Lantern Lecture	1934		xl	xlili
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 12th	1934		xliv	xliv
Proc.		Fifth Winter Meeting, Thursday April 19th	1934		l	li
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Flint Workers and Flint Users in the Golden Valley, Herefordshire, Lantern Lecture	1934		l	li
Proc.		Eywood, The Arrow and Shobdon, First Field Meeting, Thursday May 24th	1934		lii	lv
Proc.		Tretower Court, Breconshire, Extra Meeting, Saturday June 9th	1934		lvi	lviii
Proc.		Batcho, The, Bacton, St Margaret's and District, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday June 14th	1934		lix	lxiv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Gloucester and Uley, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday July 19th	1934		lxxv	lxxvii
Proc.		Upper Teme Valley, The, and Kerry, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday August 30th	1934		lxxviii	lxxxi
Proc.		Poston, Vowchurch, Iron Age Camp at, Extra Meeting, Saturday September 15th	1934		lxxii	lxxii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday December 13th	1934		lxxiii	lxxvi
Paper	Watkins, Alfred	Boothall, Hereford, The Freeman's Prison at the	1934		49	53
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Flint Workers and Flint Users in the Golden Valley	1934		54	63
Paper	Hallett, Howard M	Aculeate Hymenoptera of Herefordshire, The	1934		64	77
Paper	Wooldridge, Miss E M	Herefordshire Flora and Fungi, 1933, Additional Notes to	1934		78	81
Paper	Jack, G H	Stone Masons - Walter of Hereford	1934		82	88
Paper	Marshall, George	Poston, Vowchurch, Interim Report on the Excavation of an Iron Age Camp at	1934		89	99
Paper	James, Francis R,	Phelips, Richard, Copy of a Deed by, dated 1535 (with foreword by George Marshall)	1934		100	104
Paper	Wait, Rev W Oswald	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1934		108	108
Paper	Gilbert, Captain H A	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1934		105	107
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday February 28th	1935		lxxvii	lxxviii
Paper	Morgan, F C	16th Century Sculptors, Two, John Gildon and Epiphanius Evesham, Lantern Lecture	1935		lxxvii	lxxviii
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Golden Valley, Recent Flint Finds in, Lantern Lecture	1935		lxxvii	lxxviii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Thursday April 4th	1935		lxxix	lxxx
Paper	Marshall, George	Poston Camp and other Sites in the Golden Valley, Recent Excavations at, Lantern Lecture	1935		lxxix	lxxx
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday April 11th	1935		lxxx	xc
Proc.		Eardisley, Whitney and Llan Bwch Llyn, First Field Meeting, Thursday May 23rd	1935		xc	xciv
Proc.		Dowards and Symonds Yat, The, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday June 25th	1935		xcv	xcvii
Proc.		Worcester, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), July 25th	1935		xcviii	xcix

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Rowlestone and Waterstone, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday August 29th	1935		c	cii
Proc.		Poston, Vowchurch, Iron Age Camp at, Extra Meeting, Saturday October 5th	1935		ciii	ciii
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday November 21st	1935		civ	cvi
Paper	Durham, H E,	Dragons on Roodlofts, Lantern Lecture	1935		civ	cvi
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Poston, Vowchurch, Discovery of a Human Skeleton at, Lantern Lecture	1935		civ	cvi
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, December 17th	1935		cvii	cxii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford 16th Century Sculptors, Two, John Gildon and Epiphanius Evesham	1935		111	118
Paper	Ellison, Captain F B	Whitney Bridge and Whitney Ferry	1935		119	123
Paper	Hermitage Day, Rev E	Courtenay Bequest to Hereford Cathedral, The	1935		124	126
Paper	Ellison, Captain F B	Tramroad from Brecon to Hay, Whitney, Eardisley and Kington, The Old	1935		127	131
Paper	Symonds, P B	King Arthur's Cave	1935		132	134
Paper	Ellison, Captain F B	Shad	1935		135	139
Paper	Durham, H E	Mistletoe, On	1935		140	153
Paper	Durham, H E,	Dragons on Roodlofts	1935		154	156
Paper	McNeil Rushforth, G	Bacton Glass at Atcham in Shropshire, The	1935		157	162
Paper	Pritchard, Walter	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1935		163	164
Paper		Bronze Age Implements, Two	1935		164	164
Paper	Wait, Rev W Oswald	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1935		163	163
Proc.		Table of Contents	1936-38		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1936-38		vii	vii
Proc.		Officers for 1936-38	1936-38		ix	ix
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in 1851	1936-38		xii	xii
Proc.		List of Honorary Members on 31st December, 1938	1936-38		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Corresponding Societies on 31st December, 1938	1936-38		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members on 31st December, 1938	1936-38		xv	xv
Proc.		Members Elected in 1936-38	1936-38		xx	xx
Proc.		Obituary in 1936-38	1936-38		xxii	xxii
Proc.		Rules	1936-38		xxiii	xxiii

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Hon Treasurer's Accounts for 1936-38	1936-38		xxv	xxv
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Tuesday 3rd March	1936		i	ii
Paper	Gilbert, Captain H A	Ducks, Decoys and Migration, Lantern Lecture	1936		i	ii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Tuesday 21st March	1936		iii	iii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Traders in the 16th Century, Lantern Lecture	1936		iii	iii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Tuesday 21st April	1936		iv	ix
Proc.		Hopton Castle, Plowden, Lydbury North and Walcot, First Field Meeting, Thursday 21st May	1936		x	xiii
Proc.		Risbury Camp and District, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday 16th June	1936		xiv	xx
Proc.		Huntley, Gloucestershire, Extra Meeting, Saturday 11th July	1936		xxi	xxii
Proc.		Eastnor, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 23rd July	1936		xxiii	xxvi
Proc.		Craswall, Michaelchurch Escley and District, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday 20th August	1936		xxvii	xxx
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday 22nd October	1936		xxxi	xxxi
Paper	Morgan, F C	Masons, A West Country School of, Lantern Lecture	1936		xxxi	xxxi
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Thursday 12th November	1936		xxxii	xxxii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Cathedral, Early Water-colour Drawings of, Lantern Lecture	1936		xxxii	xxxii
Paper	Wallis, Captain O B	Wilder Wales on Foot, Lantern Lecture	1936		xxxii	xxxii
Paper	Ellison, Captain F B	Hay Tram, Further light on the history of the, Lantern Lecture	1936		xxxii	xxxii
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Greenway, Recent Discoveries along the, Lantern Lecture	1936		xxxii	xxxii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 10th December	1936		xxxiii	xxxv
Proc.		Fifth Winter Meeting, Friday 11th December	1936		xxxvi	xxxvi
Paper	Whitehead, Major J G O	Arrow Valley, Early Anglian Defence Works in the, Lantern Lecture	1936		xxxvi	xxxvi
Paper	Morgan, F C	Trade in Hereford in the 16th Century	1936		1	20
Paper	Ward	Marley Hall, A Report on the Roman	1936		21	23
	Perkins, J B,	Pottery found at (author of the London Museum)				
Paper	Hermitage Day, Rev E	Subterranean Passages, A Note on Supposed	1936		24	26

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Marshall, George	Hopton Castle, Shropshire	1936		27	29
Paper	Romilly, Eric	Broadfield Court	1936		30	32
Paper	Wood, Arthur S	Navy Timber, situated on the Whitehouse Estate in the years 1812-13, Notes on Sale of	1936		33	34
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Rowland Vaughan and his Water-Works	1936		35	38
Paper	Morgan, F C	Masons, A West Country School of	1936		39	43
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Cathedral, Early Water-colour Drawings of	1936		44	46
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Greenway, Recent Discoveries along the	1936		47	49
Paper	Whitehead, Major J G O	Arrow Valley, Early Anglian Defence Works in the	1936		50	57
Paper	Pritchard, Walter	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1936		59	60
Paper	Bennett, Arthur	Geology, Report of Sectional Editor	1936		58	58
Paper	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1936		61	62
Proc.		Wait, Rev Walter Oswald, MA, BCL, Obituary	1936-38		63	63
Proc.		Bannister, Rev Canon Arthur Thomas, MA, D Litt, FSA, Obituary	1936-38		63	63
Proc.		Rushforth, G McNeil, MA, FSA, Obituary	1936-38		212	213
Proc.		Index, 1936-38	1936-38		214	214
Proc.		Errata	1936-38		230	230
Paper	Binstead, Rev C H	Mosses of Herefordshire	1936-38		1	34
Illus.		Duck Decoy, A - Tunnel net at the end of the pipe	1936-38		i	i
Illus.		Duck Decoy, A - Dog jumping from behind the screens to drive the ducks up the pipe	1936-38		ii	ii
Illus.		Hereford City Wall in Bath Street	1936-38		xvi	xvi
Illus.		Alhambra Theatre, Hereford, The	1936-38		xxiv	xxiv
Illus.		Roman Finds at Kenchester	1936-38		xxxv	xxxv
Illus.		Kenchester, Roman Finds at	1936-38		xxxv	xxxv
Illus.		Brinsop Church, Mural painting	1936-38		xliv	xliv
Illus.		Black Mountains, Upland area of the - Plan of unoccupied and derelict dwellings	1936-38		xlvi	xlvi
Illus.		Llangoed (Llyswen, Brecon), Old part of (1); Church Porch at Aberedw, Co Brecon (2)	1936-38		liv	liv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Eastham Church, Co Worcester (1); Astley Church, Co Worcester (2)	1936-38		lix	lix
Illus.		Rock Church, Co Worcester: (1) North doorway of Nave; (2) Chancel Arch	1936-38		lx	lx
Illus.		Shelsey Walsh Church, Co Worcester (1); Astley Church, Co Worcester, South Side (2)	1936-38		lxi	lxi
Illus.		Llanrothal Church: (1) Nave, looking east; (2) Chancel, south side	1936-38		lxii	lxii
Illus.		Llanrothal, Lower Skenchill, Three stones at (1); Stones at Lower Skenchill, Llanrothal (2)	1936-38		lxiii	lxiii
Illus.		Welsh Newton, Woolhope Club Beech Tree	1936-38		lxiv	lxiv
Illus.		Holly, Fasciation of (1); Ash, Fasciation of (2)	1936-38		lxxix	lxxix
Illus.		Staunton, Forest of Dean, The Long Stone (1); Topiary Work, Clanna, Gloucestershire (2)	1936-38		lxxxix	lxxxix
Illus.		Sutton Walls, An Early Iron Age Cooking Pot from	1936-38		xciv	xciv
Illus.		Bockleton Church, Worcestershire: (1) South Doorway; (2) North Doorway	1936-38		ciii	ciii
Illus.		Marley Hall, Roman Pottery from	1936-38		21	21
Illus.		Marley Hall, Roman Pottery from	1936-38		22	22
Illus.		Wells Cathedral, North Porch (1)	1936-38		39	39
Illus.		Wells Cathedral, Nave (2)	1936-38		39	39
Illus.		Slymbridge (3)	1936-38		39	39
Illus.		Bishop's Frome South Doorway (4)	1936-38		40	40
Illus.		Glastonbury, Lady Chapel (5)	1936-38		40	40
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Ambulatory (6)	1936-38		40	40
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, inner window, Lady Chapel (7)	1936-38		40	40
Illus.		Bredon, South doorway (8)	1936-38		42	42
Illus.		Bredon, North doorway (9)	1936-38		42	42
Illus.		King's Pyon, South doorway (10)	1936-38		42	42
Illus.		Preston-on-Wye, South doorway (11)	1936-38		42	42
Illus.	Wathen, James	Hereford Cathedral and the Bishop's Palace, 9th August, 1794 (1)	1936-38		44	44
Illus.	Wathen, James	Hereford Cathedral and the Vicars' College, 10th September, 1795 (2)	1936-38		44	44
Illus.	Turner, J M W	Hereford Cathedral and the Vicars' College, 1794	1936-38		45	45
Illus.	Dayes, Edward	Hereford Cathedral and Bridge, 1793 (1)	1936-38		46	46
Illus.	Girtin, Thomas	Hereford Cathedral, 1795 (2)	1936-38		46	46
Illus.		Herefordshire, North-West (Map 1)	1936-38		50	50

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Leon, 675 AD, The (Map 2)	1936-38		52	52
Illus.		Leon, 700 AD, The (Map 3)	1936-38		53	53
Illus.		Leon 750 AD, The (Map 4)	1936-38		54	54
Illus.		Leon 775 AD, The (Map 5)	1936-38		55	55
Illus.		Black Mountains, Upland area of the - Plan of limits of cultivation	1936-38		66	66
Illus.		Black Mountains, Upland area of the - Plan of pasture	1936-38		67	67
Illus.		Black Mountains, Upland area of the - Plan of arable land	1936-38		68	68
Illus.		Spencer, James, Secretary and Clerk to the Hay Railway	1936-38		77	77
Illus.		Hay Railway, James Spencer, Secretary and Clerk to the	1936-38		77	77
Illus.		Hay Railway, Rails and Chair of	1936-38		79	79
Illus.		Hay, Trams at, from an old painting (1)	1936-38		81	81
Illus.		Trams at Hay, from an old painting (1)	1936-38		81	81
Illus.		Kington, A Tram replaced on site of railroad near (2)	1936-38		81	81
Illus.		Tram replaced on site of railroad near Kington, A (2)	1936-38		81	81
Illus.		Tram, Suspension Bridge for, over the River Wye, Proposed (1); Chair with iron spike (2)	1936-38		82	82
Illus.		Kington Railway, Impression of seal of (1); Chair in situ on stone sleeper (2)	1936-38		84	84
Illus.		Tram rails in situ at Glasbury Wharf	1936-38		85	85
Illus.		Meredith & Co's foundry at Kington	1936-38		86	86
Illus.		Tram, Part of wheel (1); Tram wheel with "BM" (2); Tram wheel with "MCO" (3); Tram sign plate (4)	1936-38		87	87
Illus.		Godway, Lion Stone (1)	1936-38		97	97
Illus.		Greenway and Godway, Markstone at junction of (2)	1936-38		97	97
Illus.		Batcho, Earthwork on the (1)	1936-38		98	98
Illus.		Timberline, Sunk way (2)	1936-38		98	98
Illus.		Pencombe, Lower Marston (1)	1936-38		99	99
Illus.		Aylton, Court House barn (interior) (2)	1936-38		99	99
Illus.		Dilwyn, Middleton House roof (1)	1936-38		101	101
Illus.		Aylton, Court House barn (2)	1936-38		101	101
Illus.		Putley, The Lacons (1)	1936-38		102	102
Illus.		Tarrington, Alders End (2)	1936-38		102	102
Illus.		Mathon, Plan of sandpit at	1936-38		120	120
Illus.		Mathon, Suggested restoration of a Bronze Age urn from	1936-38		122	122
Illus.		Mathon, Stone axe from (1)	1936-38		123	123
Illus.		Mathon, Bronze Age urn from (2)	1936-38		123	123
Illus.		Mathon, Bronze Age urns from	1936-38		124	124

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Norman fiefs, Map of	1936-38		141	141
Illus.		Llandinabo Church, Screen in	1936-38		159	159
Illus.		Upton Bishop Court, fig 1	1936-38		167	167
Illus.		Upton Bishop Court, fig 2	1936-38		168	168
Illus.		Upton Bishop Court, fig 3	1936-38		169	169
Illus.		Upton Bishop Court, fig 4	1936-38		170	170
Illus.		Rudhall roof timbers	1936-38		171	171
Illus.		Rudhall roof timbers	1936-38		172	172
Illus.		Rudhall, the hall showing gallery screen	1936-38		173	173
Illus.		Rudhall, Gallery in the hall at	1936-38		174	174
Illus.		Rudhall, Plan of	1936-38		176	176
Illus.		Scrope, Sir Adrian, died in 1622, in South Cockerington Church, Lincolnshire - Children on tomb of	1936-38		201	201
Illus.		Colles, John, died 1627, in Pitminster Church, Somerset - Tomb of	1936-38		202	202
Illus.		Scrope, Sir Adrian, died 1623, in South Cockerington Church, Lincolnshire - Effigy of (1)	1936-38		203	203
Illus.		Wyndham, Humphrey, died 1622, and his wife, in Wivelscombe Church, Somerset - Effigies of (2)	1936-38		203	203
Illus.		Acacia House, Putson, near Hereford, 15th Century Fireplace at	1936-38		204	204
Illus.		Bishop's Frome Church, Pictorial monument on wood	1936-38		206	206
Illus.		St Peter's Church, Hereford, Royal Arms in (1)	1936-38		207	207
Illus.		St Guthlac's Priory, Hereford, Finial Cross from (2)	1936-38		207	207
Proc. Paper	Styles, Philip, BA	First Winter Meeting, Friday, 19th March	1937		xxxvii	xxxviii
		Romanesque Sculpture of the Kilpeck Type, Lantern Lecture	1937		xxxvii	xxxviii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Friday 16th April	1937		xxxix	xliv
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Friday 30th April	1937		xlvi	xlvii
Paper	M'Caw, L	Black Mountains (Dore to Usk), Land Use in the, Lantern Lecture	1937		xlvi	xlvii
Proc.		Colesbourne and Icomb, Gloucestershire, First Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 27th May	1937		xlviii	l
Proc.		Wigmore Grange and Paytoe Hall, First Extra Meeting, Saturday 12th June	1937		li	lii
Proc.		Second Extra Meeting, Thursday 24th June	1937		liii	liii
Paper	Jenkins, Rhys	Industries of Herefordshire in Bygone Times, Lecture	1937		liii	liii

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Ellison, Captain F B	Hay Railway, 1810-1864, known in North Herefordshire as "The Old Tram", The History of the, Lecture	1937		liii	liii
Proc.		Llangoed, Aberedw and Builth Wells, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday 29th June	1937		liv	lvii
Proc.		Lower Teme Valley, Third Field Meeting, Tuesday 3rd August	1937		lviii	lxi
Proc.		Llanrothal and Llangarron, Fourth Field Meeting, Friday 27th August	1937		lxii	lxvi
Proc.		Poston Iron Age Camp, Third Extra Meeting, Thursday 23rd and Saturday 25th September	1937		lxvii	lxviii
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday 25th November	1937		lxix	lxxi
Paper	Gilbert, Captain H A	Alpine Birds, Lantern Lecture	1937		lxix	lxxi
Paper	Walker, C W,	Water Birds on Flood Land near Hereford, Lantern Lecture	1937		lxix	lxxi
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 18th December	1937		lxxii	lxxiii
Paper	M'Caw, L	Black Mountains, The	1937		65	69
Paper	Jenkins, Rhys	Industries of Herefordshire in Bygone Times	1937		70	75
Paper	Ellison, Captain F B	Hay Railway, 1810-1864, known in North Herefordshire as "The Old Tram", The History of the	1937		76	87
Paper	Williams, Alderman Roger	Aberedw and District	1937		88	93
Paper	Grindley, Rev H E	Teme Valley, Notes on the Glaciation of the	1937		94	95
Paper	Pritchard, Walter	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1937		96	98
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday 10th March	1938		lxxv	lxxvi
Paper	Morgan, F C	Cruck Buildings of Herefordshire, A Report on, Lantern Lecture	1938		lxxv	lxxvi
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Wednesday, 16th March	1938		lxxvii	lxxvii
Paper	Marshall, George	Poston Camp, The Excavations at, Lantern Lecture	1938		lxxvii	lxxvii
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Friday 1st April	1938		lxxviii	lxxix
Paper	Hamilton, Brig-General W G	Mathon, Herefordshire, A Bronze Age Burial Site at, Lantern Lecture	1938		lxxviii	lxxix
Paper	Ellison, Captain F B	Brecon-Kington Tramroad, Recent Discoveries in the History of the, Lantern Lecture	1938		lxxviii	lxxix

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday 7th April	1938		lxxx	lxxxvii
Proc.		Staunton, Newland, St Briavels, and Clanna in Gloucestershire, First Field Meeting, Thursday 26th May	1938		lxxxviii	xc
Proc.		Dorstone and District, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday 28th June	1938		xcii	xcvii
Proc.		Ross, Rudhall and District, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Tuesday 26th July	1938		xcviii	c
Proc.		Thornbury and District, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday 25th August	1938		ci	cv
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Thursday 17th November	1938		cvi	cvi
Paper	Bettington, Edward J	Ancient Customs of Hereford, Some, Lantern Lecture	1938		cvi	cvi
Paper	Evans, Charles	Behind-the-Wall Street, A New Light on, Lantern Lecture	1938		cvi	cvi
Proc.		Fifth Winter Meeting, Thursday 24th November	1938		cvii	cix
Paper	Morgan, F C	Evesham, Epiphanius, Further Notes on, Lantern Lecture	1938		cvii	cix
Paper	Ford, R A	Abel, John, a 17th Century Architector, Lantern Lecture	1938		cvii	cix
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 8th December	1938		cx	cxii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Cruck Buildings of Herefordshire, The	1938		99	119
Paper	Hamilton, Brig-General W G	Mathon, Herefordshire, A Bronze Age Burial Site at Southend	1938		120	127
Paper	Martin, Rev Stephen Henry	Roman Coins found at Kenchester, Herefordshire, A List of	1938		128	140
Paper	Martin, Rev Stephen Henry	Kenchester, Herefordshire, A List of Roman Coins found at	1938		128	140
Paper	Marshall, George	Norman occupation of the Lands in the Golden Valley, Ewyas, and Clifford, and their Motte and Bailey Castles, The	1938		141	158
Paper	Marshall, George	Golden Valley, Ewyas, and Clifford, Norman occupation of the Lands in the, and their Motte and Bailey Castles	1938		141	158
Paper	Marshall, George	Gillow Manor and the Churches of Llandinabo, Foy, Ross-on-Wye and Brampton Abbots, Herefordshire. Notes on	1938		159	166
Paper	Ford, R A	Upton Court in the Parish of Upton Bishop, Herefordshire	1938		167	170

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Bettington, Edward J	Rudhall	1938		171	176
Paper	Boycott, Professor A E	Mollusca of Herefordshire, A Revised List of the	1938		177	184
Paper	Bettington, Edward J	Hereford Customs, Some old	1938		185	192
Paper	Evans, Charles	Behind-the-Wall Street, Hereford, A New Light on	1938		193	200
Paper	Morgan, F C	Evesham, Epiphanius, Further Notes on Monuments by	1938		201	203
Paper	Morgan, F C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1938		204	207
Paper	Ball, Edward	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1938		208	211
Proc.		Table of Contents	1939-41		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1939-41		vi	vi
Proc.		Officers for 1939-41	1939-41		viii	viii
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in 1851	1939-41		xi	xi
Proc.		List of Honorary Members on 31st December, 1941	1939-41		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Corresponding Societies on 31st December, 1941	1939-41		xiv	xiv
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members on 31st December, 1941	1939-41		xiv	xiv
Proc.		Members Elected in 1939-41	1939-41		xx	xx
Proc.		Obituary in 1939-41	1939-41		xii	xii
Proc.		Rules	1939-41		xxiii	xxiii
Proc.		Hon Treasurer's Accounts for 1939-41	1939-41		xxv	xxv
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Tuesday 7th March	1939		i	iii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Court Rolls of Orleton, Herefordshire, Notes on, Lecture	1939		i	iii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Orleton, Herefordshire, Notes on the Court Rolls of, Lecture	1939		i	iii
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Bronze Age Arrowhead, A, Lecture	1939		i	iii
Paper	Walker, W,	Birds seen near Hereford in 1938, Notes on, Lecture	1939		i	iii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday 13th April	1939		iv	xii
Paper		Widemarsh Street, The Old Cellars in - Presidential Address	1939		v	x
Proc.		Titterstone Clee Hill District, The, First Field Meeting, Friday 26th May	1939		xiii	xv
Proc.		Ivington, Leominster and Berrington, Second Field Meeting, Thursday 22nd June	1939		xvi	xix

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Kinver Edge and Arley Castle, Third Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 13th July	1939		xx	xxi
Proc.		Dymock, Newent and Ashleworth in Gloucestershire, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday 24th August	1939		xxii	xxvi
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Tuesday 12th December	1939		xxvii	xxviii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Court Rolls of The Manor of Orleton, Herefordshire, Notes on	1939		1	10
Paper	Morgan, F C	Orleton, Herefordshire, Notes on the Court Rolls of the Manor of	1939		1	10
Paper	Lawn, Brian	Corbett, Richard Esq, of Elton, Herefordshire, Notes on a Seventeenth Century Almanack originally belonging to	1939		11	32
Paper	Marshall, George	Pipe Church, Herefordshire	1939		33	43
Paper	Ellison, Captain F B	Hereford "Time Guns", The	1939		44	46
Paper	Richardson, LE	Newent District, Notes on the Geology of the	1939		47	52
Paper	Martin, Rev Preb Stephen Henry	Kenchester, Herefordshire, An Additional List of Roman Coins found at	1939		53	57
Paper	Morgan, F C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1939		58	61
Paper	Ball, Edward	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1939		64	65
Paper	Bennett, Arthur	Geology, Report of Sectional Editor	1939		62	63
Proc.		Bettington, Edward James, FRSA, Obituary	1939-41		66	66
Proc.		Boddington, Frank, Obituary	1939-41		93	93
Proc.		Hamilton, Brig-General, William George, CB, CSI, DSO, Obituary	1939-41		93	94
Proc.		Morgan, Rev Canon William Edward Thomas, BA, Obituary	1939-41		94	95
Proc.		Binstead, Obituary	1939-41		201	201
Proc.		Benn, Obituary	1939-41		201	202
Proc.		Ellison, Obituary	1939-41		202	202
Proc.		Index, 1939-41	1939-41		203	203
Proc.		Errata	1939-41		216	216
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 1, Plan	1939-41		v	v
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 2, Section	1939-41		vi	vi
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 3, Section	1939-41		vi	vi

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 4, Section	1939-41		vi	vi
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 5, Section	1939-41		vi	vi
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 6, Doorway	1939-41		vii	vii
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 8, Stone Panel in Vault	1939-41		vii	vii
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 9, Stone Panel in Vault	1939-41		viii	viii
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 10, Fireplace	1939-41		ix	ix
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 11, Chimney	1939-41		ix	ix
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Ancient Cellars in: Plate 12, The Vault	1939-41		x	x
Illus.		Widemarsh Street, Hereford, Plaster Ceiling at No 4, Plate 13	1939-41		x	x
Illus.		Gilfach, in Newton, near Clodock, Window at	1939-41		xxiii	xxiii
Illus.		Snodhill, Peterchurch, Tree damaged by Ice Frost (1)	1939-41		xxxiv	xxxiv
Illus.		Michaelchurch Escley Valley, Tree damaged by Ice Frost (2)	1939-41		xxxiv	xxxiv
Illus.		Hereford City Wall, Section through Vallum in Victoria Street	1939-41		xxxviii	xxxviii
Illus.		Hergest Court: (1) Fireplace; (2) Mediaeval Lock	1939-41		xlvii	xlvii
Illus.		Hergest Court: Wall painting	1939-41		xlviii	xlviii
Illus.		Hergest Court: 14th Century outbuilding	1939-41		xlix	xlix
Illus.		Mordiford Bridge, Church and Rectory	1939-41		lxxi	lxxi
Illus.		Mordiford Church interior: (1) Looking east; (2) Looking west	1939-41		lxxii	lxxii
Illus.		Kenchester, Roman Road, Sections	1939-41		lxxvii	lxxvii
Illus.		Kenchester, Roman Road, Suggested typical section	1939-41		lxxviii	lxxviii
Illus.		Walsopthorne (Wassington) in Ashperton: (1) Stop on an inside door frame; (2) The house from the south west	1939-41		lxxxv	lxxxv
Illus.		Orleton Court Roll	1939-41		1	1
Illus.		Title page of a 17th Century Almanack	1939-41		11	11
Illus.		Page of Diary in 17th Century	1939-41		14	14
Illus.		Corbett, Sir Edward, Bart. and his wife Lady Margaret of Longnor, Salop	1939-41		26	26
Illus.		Longnor Hall, Salop	1939-41		27	27
Illus.		Corbett, Richard, Map of places mentioned in Diary	1939-41		32	32

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Drybridge House, Hereford, Sundial dated 1651	1939-41		58	58
Illus.		Eign Street, Hereford, Vaulted cellar: (1) Looking north west; (2) Looking north east	1939-41		61	61
Illus.		Hereford City Wall at 110 St Owen Street	1939-41		67	67
Illus.		Hereford City Wall and Bastion in Victoria Street	1939-41		76	76
Illus.		Hereford City Wall, Foundation of Bastion in Victoria Street	1939-41		77	77
Illus.		Hereford City, Presentments, 19th October 1658	1939-41		79	79
Illus.		Abergavenny Tramroad: (1) High embankment near Pandy, showing stone sleepers, some in position; (2) Culvert under Tram at St Devereux	1939-41		97	97
Illus.		Abergavenny Tramroad: (1) Pieces of original rail and spike; (2) Cast iron rail tie	1939-41		100	100
Illus.		Pascha (1)	1939-41		110	110
Illus.		Specimen types (2)	1939-41		110	110
Illus.		Hereford Journal, The earliest known no. of The (1)	1939-41		127	127
Illus.		Davies, Gamaliel, Monumental Inscription to (2)	1939-41		127	127
Illus.		Brampton Abbots, Ox Bell from (1)	1939-41		195	195
Illus.		British Camp, Malvern, Part of a Quern Stone found at the	1939-41		195	195
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Tuesday 16th April	1940		xxix	xxxv
Proc.		City of Hereford, First Field Meeting, Thursday 1st August	1940		xxxvi	xli
Proc.		Huntington, near Kington, Hergest, Hergest Croft and Moor Court	1940		xlii	xlix
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Tuesday 17th December	1940		l	lii
Paper	Marshall, George	City of Hereford, The Defences of the	1940		67	78
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Presentments, 1611 to 1659	1940		79	89
Paper	Benn, C A	Hergest Croft, Kington, Notes on trees at	1940		90	92
Paper	Benn, C A	Moor Court, Pembridge, Notes on trees at	1940		90	92
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Tuesday 11th February	1941		liii	liv
Paper	Morris, E H	Hereford and Abergavenny Tram Road, The, Lecture	1941		liii	liv
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Tuesday 25th February	1941		lv	lv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire Printers and Booksellers, Lecture	1941		lv	lv
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Tuesday 8th April	1941		lvi	lxx
Paper	Benn, C A	Bishopric of Hereford, The Estate of the, as recorded in the Pipe Rolls, Henry II to John (1160/1 to 1201/2) - Presidential Address	1941		lvii	lxx
Proc.		How Caple and District, First Field Meeting, Friday 23rd May	1941		lxxi	lxxv
Proc.		Kenchester and Bishopstone, Second Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 26th June	1941		lxxvi	lxxxii
Proc.		Ashperton and District, Third Field Meeting, Thursday 21st August	1941		lxxxii	lxxxix
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday 30th October	1941		xc	xc
Paper	Salt, Major A E W	Weobley, The Parish Books and Church Registers of, Lecture	1941		xc	xc
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 18th December	1941		xcii	xciii
Paper	Morris, E H, and Ellison, Captain F B	Hereford and Abergavenny Tram Road, The	1941		97	105
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire Printers and Booksellers	1941		106	127
Paper	Benn, C A	Castles mentioned in the Pipe Rolls under Herefordshire	1941		128	138
Paper	Jack, G H	Magna Excavations, Some conclusions derived from the	1941		139	144
Paper	Martin, Rev Preb Stephen Henry	Kenchester, Roman coins found at, in 1941	1941		145	146
Paper	Hughes, Rev E A, BA	Kenchester, Herefordshire, Lady Southampton's Charity at	1941		147	149
Paper	Hughes, Rev E A, BA	Lady Southampton's Charity at Kenchester, Herefordshire	1941		147	149
Paper	Marshall, George	Bishopstone Church, Herefordshire, Some notes on	1941		150	155
Paper	Morgan, Penelope E	Pembridge, Herefordshire, Churchwardens' Accounts of, for the years 1642 and 1643	1941		156	160
Paper	Morgan, F C	Grandisson, John, Bishop of Exeter, born 1292, died 1369	1941		161	163
Paper	Salt, Major E A	Weobley, The Parish Books and Church Registers of	1941		164	182
Paper	Tate, W E	English Enclosure Acts and Awards, A Hand List of - Part 15, Herefordshire	1941		183	194
Paper	Morgan, F C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1941		195	200

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Table of Contents	1942-1945		iii	iii
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1942-1945		vii	vii
Proc.		Officers for 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945	1942-1945		ix	ix
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in 1851	1942-1945		xiii	xiii
Proc.		List of Honorary Members on 31st December 1945	1942-1945		xvi	xvi
Proc.		List of Corresponding Societies on 31st December 1945	1942-1945		xvi	xvi
Proc.		List of Ordinary Members on 31st December 1945	1942-1945		xvii	xvii
Proc.		Members elected 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945	1942-1945		xxiii	xxiii
Proc.		Obituary	1942-1945		xxvi	xxvi
Proc.		Rules	1942-1945		xxvii	xxvii
Proc.		Hon Treasurer's Accounts for 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945	1942-1945		xxx	xxx
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, 19th March	1942		i	v + map
Paper	O'Dwyer, S	Roman Roads of Herefordshire, The, Lecture	1942		i	v + map
Paper	Marshall, George	Scratch Dials	1942		i	v + map
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Tuesday 31st March	1942		vii	viii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Wooden Pump Making, The Craft of, and Pump Making Tools, Lecture	1942		vii	viii
Paper	Marshall, George	Craswall and Bones of one of the 11,000 Virgins of Cologne, Lecture	1942		vii	viii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Bookseller's Catalogue, 1695, A, Lecture	1942		vii	viii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday 23rd April	1942		ix	xvii
Paper	Martin, Rev S H	Britain AD400-600, Presidential Address	1942		ix	xiv
Proc.		Hereford, First Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 25th June	1942		xviii	xix
Proc.		Ledbury and Walls Hill, Second Field Meeting, Friday 28th August	1942		xx	xxv
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Tuesday 10th November	1942		xxvi	xxvi
Paper	Skyrme, Herbert	Old Half-Timbered Buildings in Herefordshire, Lecture	1942		xxvi	xxvi

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Friday 4th December	1942		xxvii	xxvii
Paper	Martin, Rev Preb S H	Roman and other Coins in Herefordshire and what can be learnt from them, Lecture	1942		xxvii	xxvii
Paper	Walker, C W	Adder and its Bite, The, Lecture	1942		xxvii	xxvii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 10th December	1942		xxviii	xxix
Paper	Marshall, George	Scratch or Mass Dials, Some observations on	1942		1	6
Paper	Morgan, F C	Wooden Pump Maker, The Craft of the	1942		7	17
Paper	Morgan, F C	Cooper, The Craft of the	1942		7	17
Paper	Marshall, George	Craswall Priory and Bones of one of St Ursula's 11,000 Virgins of Cologne	1942		18	21
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Bookseller's Catalogue of 1695, A	1942		22	36
Paper	Morgan, F C	Local Government in Hereford	1942		37	57
Paper	Doble, Rev Canon G H	Leominster Relic-List, The	1942		58	65
Paper	Warner, S E	Walls Hill, near Ledbury	1942		66	69
Paper	Winnington-Ingram, Ven A J	Church of Ledbury, The Constitution of	1942		70	74
Paper	Skyrme, Herbert	Half-Timbered Buildings in Herefordshire, Ancient	1942		75	85
Paper	Walker, C W	Adder and its Bite, The	1942		86	88
Paper	Marshall, George	Putson Manor, Hereford, A Fireplace at	1942		89	91
Proc.	Morgan, F C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1942		92	92
Proc.		James, Francis Reginald, Obituary	1942-1945		96	96
Proc.		Durham, Dr H E, Obituary	1942-1945		282	282
Proc.		Clarke, Dr J S, Obituary	1942-1945		283	283
Illus.		Roman Roads in Herefordshire, Map of	1942-1945		i	i
Illus.		Walls Hill Farm, Ledbury, Cruck Barn at	1942-1945		xxiii	xxiii
Illus.		Walls Hill Camp, Ledbury, "The King's Ditch"	1942-1945		xxiii	xxiii
Illus.		Park Wood, Moor Park, near Ludlow, after the ice frost in January 1940	1942-1945		xxviii	xxviii
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral Church from the south-east	1942-1945		lxix	lxix
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral Church: South Transept	1942-1945		lxx	lxx

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral Church: The Ladye Chapel	1942-1945		lxx	lxx
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral Church: The Nave	1942-1945		lxxi	lxxi
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral Church: North Transept	1942-1945		lxxi	lxxi
Illus.		Chapel Farm	1942-1945		cxiv	cxiv
Illus.		Toll gate, Birtley	1942-1945		cxv	cxv
Illus.		Mistletoe on cotoneaster	1942-1945		cxv	cxv
Illus.		Scratch Dials, Types of	1942-1945		1	1
Illus.		Wooden pump section, Mr Barber, senior, boring a 16ft	1942-1945		7	7
Illus.		Wooden pump at Woolhope (1)	1942-1945		8	8
Illus.		Pump maker's horse (2)	1942-1945		8	8
Illus.		Pump maker's tools (3-7)	1942-1945		9	9
Illus.		Pump maker's tools (8-11)	1942-1945		10	10
Illus.		Craswall Priory, Reliquary from	1942-1945		18	18
Illus.		Putson Manor, Hereford, Fireplace at	1942-1945		89	89
Illus.		Great House, Dilwyn, The, Entrance Gates circa 1720	1942-1945		92	92
Illus.		Great House, Dilwyn, The, Ironwork of two gates circa 1720	1942-1945		92	92
Illus.		Bear Inn, Weobley, Herefordshire, The	1942-1945		93	93
Illus.		Poll List, 1741	1942-1945		97	97
Illus.		Ironworks, Drawings illustrating 17th century: (i) Finery	1942-1945		103	107
Illus.		Ironworks, Drawings illustrating 17th century: (ii) Finery beam	1942-1945		103	107
Illus.		Ironworks, Drawings illustrating 17th century: (iii) The Great Hammer	1942-1945		103	107
Illus.		Aymestrey Bridge: (i) Elm framework used by John Gethen in the pier foundations of his bridge, 1795	1942-1945		119	119
Illus.		Aymestrey Bridge: (ii) Up-stream face of the new bridge, 1931, perpetuating Gethen's design: old material re-used	1942-1945		119	119

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Geological strata near Ludlow, Diagrams,	1942-1945		125	125
Illus.		Detached church towers: (i) Holmer	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		Detached church towers: (ii) Bosbury	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		Detached church towers: (iii) Ledbury	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		Detached church towers: (iv) Richard's Castle	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		Detached church towers: (v) Pembridge	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		Detached church towers: (vi) Yarpole	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		Detached church towers: (vii) Garway	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		Detached church towers: (viii) Kington	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		Detached church towers: (ix) Weobley	1942-1945		133	139
Illus.		White Stone, The	1942-1945		142	142
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Figure of Calliope from	1942-1945		142	142
Illus.		Hereford, 24 Church Street, Ceilings at: (i) The Arms of the city at the west	1942-1945		149	149
Illus.		Hereford, 24 Church Street, Ceilings at: (ii) The east end	1942-1945		149	149
Illus.		Hereford City Document, "woodden Fimbrells"	1942-1945		153	153
Illus.		Hereford High Town, Watercolour by John Varley	1942-1945		153	153
Illus.		St Augustin's Chair, The so-called: (i) Front	1942-1945		179	179
Illus.		St Augustin's Chair, The so-called: (ii) Side	1942-1945		179	179
Illus.		St Augustin's Chair, The so-called: Supposed inscription	1942-1945		185	185
Illus.		Noble, John, Pages from Account Book	1942-1945		202	203
Illus.		Ludlow Church, Three details from tomb in	1942-1945		211	211
Illus.		Croft Church, Part of effigy of St Roche on tomb of Sir Richard Croft	1942-1945		213	213
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral Library	1942-1945		235	235
Illus.		Durham binding in Hereford Cathedral Library	1942-1945		235	235

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Tuesday 30th March	1943		xxx	xxxiii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire Election Skits of 1741, Lecture	1943		xxx	xxxiii
Paper	Baker, H G	Iron Manufacture, Early, and an Inventory of Whitchurch Forge, Herefordshire in 1643	1943		xxx	xxxiii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, and President's Address, Thursday 29th April	1943		xxxiv	xlvii
Proc.		Hereford, First Field Meeting, Thursday 10th June	1943		xlviii	l
Proc.		Ludlow, Second Field Meeting, Tuesday 27th July	1943		li	liii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Tuesday 26th October	1943		liv	liv
Paper	Marshall, George	Detached Church Towers in Herefordshire, Lecture	1943		liv	liv
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire Church Chests, Lecture	1943		liv	liv
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 16th December	1943		lv	lvii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire Election Skits of 1741	1943		97	102
Paper	Baker, H G	Iron Manufacture, Early, and an Inventory of Whitchurch Forge, Herefordshire in 1633	1943		103	118
Paper	Jack, G H	Aymestrey Bridge	1943		119	124
Paper	Jack, G H	Rocks near Ludlow, A note on	1943		125	127
Paper	Martin, Rev Preb S H	Ludlow in the Bishops' Registers, References to	1943		128	130
Paper	Bolt, A W	Birds of Dinmore	1943		131	131
Paper	Marshall, George	Detached Church Towers in Herefordshire	1943		132	140
Paper	Marshall, George	Sutton Walls, Herefordshire, A Report	1943		141	146
Proc.	Morgan, F C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1943		147	153
Proc.	Jack, G H	Geology, Report of Sectional Editor	1943		154	154
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Tuesday 7th March	1944		lxix	lx
Paper	Harris, H J	Knights Hospitallers in Herefordshire, The, Lecture	1944		lxix	lx
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Tuesday 21st March	1944		lxi	lxii
Paper	Ball, Edward	Cider Orchards of Herefordshire, The, Lecture	1944		lxi	lxii
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday 4th May	1944		lxiii	lxxiv
Paper	Waterfield, Rev R	Cathedral Churches in general, The Uses of, with reference to Hereford Cathedral in particular, Presidential Address	1944		lxiii	lxxiv
Proc.		First Extra Meeting, Friday 12th May	1944		lxxv	lxxx

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		St Augustin's Chair, Discussion on	1944		lxxv	lxxx
Proc.		Second Extra Meeting, Thursday 13th July	1944		lxxxi	lxxxii
Proc.		Roads through the City, Consideration of new	1944		lxxxii	lxxxii
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Friday 27th October	1944		lxxxiii	lxxxv
Paper	Morgan, F C	Inventory of a Hereford Mercer's Shop, 1689	1944		lxxxiii	lxxxv
Paper	Morgan, F C	Noble, John, Mercer of Hellens	1944		lxxxiii	lxxxv
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Thursday 23rd November	1944		lxxxvi	lxxxvi
Proc.		Herefordshire and the Wye Valley, Film with commentary by A V Lucas	1944		lxxxvi	lxxxvi
Proc.		Fifth Winter Meeting, Tuesday 5th December	1944		lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Paper	Marshall, George	Ludlow and Prince Arthur, Lecture	1944		lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Paper	Bolt, A W	Birds	1944		lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Proc.		Annual Winter Meeting, Thursday 14th December	1944		lxxxviii	lxxxix
Paper	Harris, H J	Knights Hospitallers in Herefordshire, The	1944		157	162
Paper	Ball, Edward	Cider Orchards of Herefordshire, The	1944		163	178
Paper	Marshall, George	Chair of St Augustine at Stanford Bishop, The authenticity of the so-called, from the historical standpoint	1944		179	186
Paper	Clift, J G N	Chair at Stanford Bishop, The remains of a	1944		179	186
Paper	Morgan, F C	Inventory of a Hereford Mercer's Shop, 1689	1944		187	200
Paper	Morgan, F C	Noble, John, Mercer of Hellens	1944		201	210
Paper	Marshall, George	Ludlow and the Burial of Prince Arthur	1944		211	221
Paper	Bolt, A W	Birds, their nests, eggs and song	1944		222	227
Paper		Hereford Insignia, etc, delivered to the incoming Mayor, 1642, Inventory of	1944		228	229
Proc.	Morgan, F C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1944		230	234
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Tuesday 6th March	1945		xcii	xcii
Paper	Poulter, James	Chained Library, The	1945		xcii	xcii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Thursday 22nd March	1945		xciii	xciv
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford City Regulations for 1557 and 1573, Lecture	1945		xciii	xciv
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday 19th April	1945		xcv	cv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Tampler, P J	Arms-bearing families of Herefordshire,	1945		xcv	cv
Proc.	T	Notes on the Malvern, First Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 21st June	1945		cvi	cvi
Proc.		Extra Meeting, Friday 6th July	1945		cvii	cx
Paper	Bolt, A W	Raptorial Birds, Lecture	1945		cvii	cx
Paper	Marshall, George	Lingen Pottery, Notes on	1945		cvii	cx
Proc.		Abergavenny, Second Field Meeting, Thursday 26th July	1945		cxi	cxii
Proc.		Wigmore and Deerfold Forest, Third Field Meeting, Tuesday 28th August	1945		cxiii	cxiv
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday 22nd November	1945		cxv	cxvi
Proc.	Bolt, A W	Birds, A Talk on	1945		cxv	cxvi
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Thursday 6th December	1945		cxvii	cxviii
Proc.	Morgan, F C	Saddler's Inventory of the 17th Century, A, Lecture	1945		cxvii	cxviii
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 13th December	1945		cxix	cxx
Paper	Poulter, James	Chained Library, The	1945		235	240
Paper	Morgan, F C	Malvern Water Cures	1945		241	244
Paper	Richardson, L	Geology of the Country seen from the Blorenge, Notes on	1945		245	246
Paper	Wallis, O B	Lollards, The	1945		247	251
Paper	Richardson, L	Wigmore District, Notes upon the geology of the	1945		252	252
Paper	Morgan, F C	Inventories of a Hereford Saddler's shop, 1692 and 1696	1945		253	268
Paper	Gilbert, H A	Woodcock, Notes on the breeding of the	1945		269	269
Paper	Armitage, E and Knight, H H	Plants mentioned in Duncumb's 'History of Herefordshire', Vol I, Notes on, Extracted by E Armitage from names supplied by H H Knight	1945		271	275
Paper		Books added to the Library, 1943-5	1945		280	280
Proc.	Morgan, F C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1945		278	279
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1945		276	277
Proc.		Table of Contents	1946-8	XXXII		
Proc.		List of Illustrations	1946-8	XXXII		
Proc.		Officers for 1946, 1947, 1948	1946-8	XXXII		
Proc.		Presidents of the Club since its establishment in 1851	1946-8	XXXII		
Proc.		List of Members on 31st December 1948	1946-8	XXXII		
Proc.		Members elected, 1946, 1947, 1948	1946-8	XXXII		
Proc.		Obituary	1946-8	XXXII		
Proc.		Rules	1946-8	XXXII		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.		Hon Treasurer's Accounts for 1946, 1947, 1946-8 1948		XXXII			
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday 21st February	1946	XXXII	I	i	i
Paper	Marshall, George	Potteries and pots in North Herefordshire, Lecture	1946	XXXII	I	i	i
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Friday 8th March	1946	XXXII	I	ii	iii
Paper	Gilbert, H A	Orielton decoy and the ringing of wildfowl, Lecture	1946	XXXII	I	ii	iii
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday 21st March	1946	XXXII	I	iv	iv
Paper	Templer, P J T	Pembridge Castle, A Visit to, Lecture	1946	XXXII	I	iv	iv
Paper	Morgan, F C	Clissett, Philip: a Bosbury chair-maker, Lecture	1946	XXXII	I	iv	iv
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford weaver's inventory of 1679, A, Lecture	1946	XXXII	I	iv	iv
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday 11th April, 1946	1946	XXXII	I	v	xviii
Proc.		Radnor Forest, First Field Meeting, Tuesday 28th May	1946	XXXII	I	xix	xxiv
Proc.		Bewdley District, Second Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 27th June	1946	XXXII	I	xxv	xxviii
Proc.		Forest of Dean, Third Field Meeting, Thursday 25th July	1946	XXXII	I	xxix	xxxiii
Proc.		Corve Dale, Shropshire, Fourth Field Meeting, Thursday 22nd August	1946	XXXII	I	xxxiv	xxxvii
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Thursday 31st October	1946	XXXII	I	xxxviii	xxxix
Proc.		Heraldic genealogical rolls of local interest, Three fine, given by Sir Geoffrey Cornewall, Bart, received by P J T Templer on behalf of the Club	1946	XXXII	I	xxxviii	xxxviii
Paper	Hart, Cyril E	Forest of Dean in Herefordshire, The, Lecture	1946	XXXII	I	xxxviii	xxxix
Proc.		Fifth Winter Meeting, Thursday 28th November	1946	XXXII	I	xl	xl
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Craswall, Report on the pre-historic occupation of, Lecture	1946	XXXII	I	xl	xl
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 12th December	1946	XXXII	I	xli	xlii
Paper	Marshall, George	Potteries and pots in North Herefordshire	1946	XXXII	I	1	12
Paper	Templer, P J T	Pembridge Castle, A Visit to	1946	XXXII	I	13	15
Paper	Morgan, F C	Clissett, Philip: a Bosbury chair-maker	1946	XXXII	I	16	19
Paper	Morgan, F C	Inventory of a weaver's goods, 1679	1946	XXXII	I	16	19

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Harris, H J	Coningsby Hospital and its future	1946	XXXII	I	20	23
Paper	Hart, Cyril E	Forest of Dean, The Herefordshire portion of	1946	XXXII	I	24	31
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Cefn Hill, near Craswall, The Prehistoric occupation of	1946	XXXII	I	32	37
Paper	Howse, W H	Coaching era at Hereford, The	1946	XXXII	I	38	42
Paper	Marshall, George	Herefordshire coats of arms, The origin of some early	1946	XXXII	I	43	54
Paper	Morgan, Paul, BA	Skipwith of Grantham and Metheringham, Lincs, 1704, Pedigree of	1946	XXXII	I	55	57
Proc.	F C Morgan	Archaeology, Report by Sectional Editor	1946	XXXII	I	57	60
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report by Sectional Editor	1946	XXXII	I	61	62
Proc.		Librarian's Report and titles of books added to the Library	1946	XXXII	I	62	62
Proc.		Whiting, F E, Obituary	1946-8	XXXII		63	63
Proc.		Day, Ernest Hermitage, Obituary	1946-8	XXXII		63	64
Proc.		Bolt, A W, Obituary	1946-8	XXXII		252	252
Proc.		Pritchard, W, Obituary	1946-8	XXXII		252	252
Proc.		Swayne, O R, Obituary	1946-8	XXXII		252	252
Proc.		Index	1946-8	XXXII		255	255
Paper	Marshall, George	Herefordshire fonts, Part I	1946-8	XXXII		End of vol	End of vol
Paper	Tomlin, J R le B	Herefordshire coleoptera, Part I	1946-8	XXXII		End of vol	End of vol
Proc.		Errata	1946-8	XXXII		253	253
Illus.		Pembridge, Sir Richard, Fourteenth century helm, formerly over the tomb of, in Hereford Cathedral church	1946-8	XXXII		xi	xi
Illus.		Pembridge Castle, Welsh Newton	1946-8	XXXII		xi	xi
Illus.		Flint implements from King Arthur's Cave	1946-8	XXXII		xlvi	xlvi
Illus.		King Arthur's Cave, Flint implements from	1946-8	XXXII		xlvi	xlvi
Illus.		Bronze implements from Netherwood	1946-8	XXXII		xlvi	xlvi
Illus.		Netherwood, Bronze implements from	1946-8	XXXII		xlvi	xlvi
Illus.		Cowper, Edward, Ledbury Church, Memorial to	1946-8	XXXII		xciii	xciii
Illus.		St Katherine's Hospital, Ledbury, Part of panelling	1946-8	XXXII		xcix	xcix
Illus.		Newcastle, Shropshire, Lintel at Lower Spode Farm	1946-8	XXXII		xcix	xcix
Illus.		Wild-Beast Show, Advertisement of, circa 1760	1946-8	XXXII		cvii	cvii
Illus.		Reed, Giles and Catherine, Monument of, Bredon Church	1946-8	XXXII		cxiii	cxiii
Illus.		Pottery collected and restored by Mr John Griffiths	1946-8	XXXII		1	1
Illus.		Pottery kiln at Boresford, Diagrams of	1946-8	XXXII		6	6

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Pottery from North Herefordshire	1946-8	XXXII	7, 8, 10, 12	7, 8, 10, 12
Illus.		Clissett, Philip, a Bosbury chairmaker	1946-8	XXXII	16	16
Illus.		Forest of Dean, Map of the ancient	1946-8	XXXII	27	27
Illus.		Cefn Hill, Area covered by the Bronze Age settlements on	1946-8	XXXII	32	32
Illus.		Cefn Hill, Arrowheads from	1946-8	XXXII	33	33
Illus.		Cefn Hill, Implements from	1946-8	XXXII	34	35
Illus.		Herefordshire Coats of Arms, Early	1946-8	XXXII	45, 48, 50, 53	45, 48, 50, 53
Illus.		Skipwith of Grantham and Metheringham, Lincs, 1704, Arms on Heraldic Roll Pedigree	1946-8	XXXII	55	55
Illus.		St Guthlac's Priory, Hereford, Base of Column found on site of	1946-8	XXXII	57	57
Illus.		Herefordshire Church Chests, Illustrations of	1946-8	XXXII	122	135
Illus.		Leintwardine, Axe-hammer from	1946-8	XXXII	165	165
Illus.		Eastnor, Vineyard Terraces	1946-8	XXXII	165	165
Illus.		Yatton Chapel, drawings of details, 1884	1946-8	XXXII	168	168
Illus.		Moor Farm, Hereford, Four views	1946-8	XXXII	174	174
Illus.		Fownhope Heart of Oak Friendly Society, c 1892	1946-8	XXXII	187	187
Illus.		Herefordshire Friendly Society, Medal of	1946-8	XXXII	194	194
Illus.		Glacial gravels at Byford, Plan of	1946-8	XXXII	213	213
Illus.		Byford, Plan of Glacial gravels at	1946-8	XXXII	213	213
Illus.		Glacial deposit at Byford, Three views	1946-8	XXXII	214	214
Illus.		Byford, Glacial deposit at, Three views	1946-8	XXXII	214	214
Illus.		Pottery kiln at Grove Head, Plan of	1946-8	XXXII	228	228
Illus.		Pottery kilns at Grove Head and Crook Mullen, Sites of	1946-8	XXXII	228	228
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday 30th January	1947	XXXII	II xliii	xliii
Paper	Morris, E H	Abergavenny and Hereford tramroad, The, Some of the earlier history of the undertaking, Lecture	1947	XXXII	II xliii	xliii
Paper	Gilbert, H A	Orkney, A Woolhopian in, Lecture	1947	XXXII	II xliii	xliii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Friday 13th March	1947	XXXII	II xliv	xliv
Paper	Driver, J T	Papacy and the Diocese of Hereford, 1307-1377, The, Lecture	1947	XXXII	II xliv	xliv
Paper	Sturgess, C R H	Land drainage and irrigation with special reference to Herefordshire, Lecture	1947	XXXII	II xliv	xliv
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Thursday 27th March	1947	XXXII	II xlv	xlix
Paper	Salt, A E W	Agricultural labourers' movement in Herefordshire, The, Lecture	1947	XXXII	II xlv	xlv
Paper	Walker, C W	Birds' flight, Some notes on, Lecture	1947	XXXII	II xlv	xlix

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday 17th April	1947	XXXII	II	1	lxxviii
Proc.		Slimbridge and the Severn Wildfowl Trust, First Field Meeting, Thursday 22nd May	1947	XXXII	II	lxix	lxxi
Proc.		Tortworth, Gloucestershire, Second Field Meeting, Thursday 12th June	1947	XXXII	II	lxxii	lxxiv
Proc.		Presteigne and district, Third Field Meeting, Thursday 7th August	1947	XXXII	II	lxxv	lxxvii
Proc.		Brecon and district, Fourth Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 28th August	1947	XXXII	II	lxxviii	lxxxii
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Thursday 23rd October	1947	XXXII	II	lxxxii	lxxxiii
Paper	Savory, T H	Eight-legged animals, Lecture	1947	XXXII	II	lxxxii	lxxxiii
Proc.		Fifth Winter Meeting, Tuesday 2nd December	1947	XXXII	II	lxxxiv	lxxxiv
Paper	Gilbert, H A	British breeding birds, Some rarer, Lecture	1947	XXXII	II	lxxxiv	lxxxiv
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 11th December	1947	XXXII	II	lxxxv	lxxxvi
Paper	Morris, E H	Abergavenny and Hereford tramroad, The, Some of the earlier history of the undertaking	1947	XXXII	II	65	72
Paper	Driver, J T	Papacy and the Diocese of Hereford, 1307-1377, The, Some aspects of ecclesiastical administration in the fourteenth century	1947	XXXII	II	73	84
Paper	Sturgess, C R H	Land drainage and irrigation	1947	XXXII	II	85	94
Paper	Salt, A E W	Agricultural labourer in Herefordshire, The	1947	XXXII	II	95	102
Paper	Walker, C W	Birds' flight, Some notes on	1947	XXXII	II	103	104
Paper	Richardson, L	Folly Bank, Presteigne, Notes on the geology of	1947	XXXII	II	105	108
Paper	Morgan, Paul, BA	Cornewall, Pedigree of Edward, Earl of, and Sir Thomas Cornewall of Burford, Shropshire, 1615	1947	XXXII	II	109	113
Paper	Morgan, Paul, BA	Watkins, John, Dean of Hereford 1590, Pedigree of, with some account of its compiler, Thomas Jones of Tregaron, and its painter, Richard Adams of Ludlow	1947	XXXII	II	114	121
Paper	Morgan, F C	Church chests of Herefordshire	1947	XXXII	II	122	143
Paper	Morgan, F C	Wye Bridge, Hereford, 1684-5, The repair of the	1947	XXXII	II	144	150
Paper		Ironmonger's shop in Hereford, An inventory of	1947	XXXII	II	151	153

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Radcliffe-Cooke, Miss C C	Herefordshire mills, List of, extracted from Herefordshire Quarter Sessions papers, 1679	1947	XXXII	II	154	157
Paper	Willans, J B	Clergy connected with Herefordshire of whom particulars are given in Longden's 'Northamptonshire and Rutland clergy from 1500', List of	1947	XXXII	II	158	160
Proc.	F C Morgan	Archaeology, Report by Sectional Editor	1947	XXXII	II	165	174
Proc.	Ball, Edward	Botany, Report by Sectional Editor	1947	XXXII	II	164	164
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report by Sectional Editor	1947	XXXII	II	161	163
Proc.		Librarian's Report and titles of books added to the Library	1947	XXXII	II	160	160
Proc.		First Winter Meeting, Thursday 29th January	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Paper	Salt, A E W	Church in Herefordshire from the Restoration to the Georges, The, Lecture	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Paper	Morgan, F C	Friendly Societies, Notes on local, Lecture	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxvii	lxxxvii
Proc.		Second Winter Meeting, Thursday 26th February	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxviii	lxxxviii
Paper	Clarke, Rev B B	Glacial deposit at Byford, A, Lecture	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxviii	lxxxviii
Paper	Clarke, Rev B B	Byford, A Glacial deposit at, Lecture	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxviii	lxxxviii
Paper	Morgan, Paul	Watkins, John, Dean of Hereford 1576-1594, The Pedigree of, Lecture	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxviii	lxxxviii
Proc.		Third Winter Meeting, Tuesday 16th March	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxix	xc
Paper	Winnington-Ingram, Ven Archdeacon A J	St Katherine's Hospital, Ledbury, Notes upon the history of, Lecture	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxix	lxxxix
Paper	Morgan, F C	St Katherine's Hospital, Extracts from the accounts of, Lecture	1948	XXXII	III	lxxxix	xc
Proc.		Extra meeting, Friday 19th March, Visit to Cathedral Library	1948	XXXII	III	xc	xc
Proc.		Spring Annual Meeting, Thursday 8th April	1948	XXXII	III	xc	xc
Proc.		Cowper, Edward, Presidential Address	1948	XXXII	III	xc	civ
Proc.		Chepstow and district, First Field Meeting, Thursday 27th May	1948	XXXII	III	cv	cvi
Proc.		Clun Valley, The, Second Field Meeting, Friday 18th June	1948	XXXII	III	cvii	cx
Proc.		Monmouthshire, North, Third Field Meeting, Thursday 22nd July	1948	XXXII	III	cx	cxii
Proc.		Tewkesbury district, Fourth Field Meeting (Ladies' Day), Thursday 12th August	1948	XXXII	III	cxiii	cxiv

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.		Fourth Winter Meeting, Tuesday 26th October	1948	XXXII	III cxv	cxv
Proc.		Beginnings of History, The, Film	1948	XXXII	III cxv	cxv
Proc.		Woolhope Club Scrapbook, A, Film	1948	XXXII	III cxv	cxv
Proc.		Fifth Winter Meeting	1948	XXXII	III cxvi	cxvi
Paper	Morgan, F C	Bewick, Thomas, Notes on the history of wood engraving with special reference to, Lecture	1948	XXXII	III cxvi	cxvi
Proc.		Winter Annual Meeting, Thursday 9th December	1948	XXXII	III cxvii	cxviii
Paper	Salt, A E W	Church in Herefordshire from the Restoration to the Georges, The,	1948	XXXII	III 175	182
Paper	Morgan, F C	Friendly Societies in Herefordshire, Local	1948	XXXII	III 183	211
Paper	Clarke, Rev B B	Glacial deposit at Byford, A	1948	XXXII	III 212	218
Paper	Clarke, Rev B B	Byford, A Glacial deposit at	1948	XXXII	III 212	218
Paper	Hallett, H M	Aculeate Hymenoptera, Some recent finds of Herefordshire	1948	XXXII	III 219	222
Paper	Menken, Rev Hugh	White Castle and Raglan Castle, Notes on	1948	XXXII	III 223	227
Paper	Menken, Rev Hugh	Raglan Castle and White Castle, Notes on	1948	XXXII	III 223	227
Paper	Griffiths, F W B	North Herefordshire pottery sites, Notes on	1948	XXXII	III 228	229
Paper		Hereford City Accounts, 1756	1948	XXXII	III 248	249
Paper		Yarpole Church, Repair of, 1779	1948	XXXII	III 250	251
Paper		Clissett, Philip	1948	XXXII	III 251	251
Proc.	F C Morgan	Archaeology, Report by Sectional Editor	1948	XXXII	III 234	246
Proc.	Ball, Edward	Botany, Report by Sectional Editor	1948	XXXII	III 230	230
Proc.	Gilbert, Capt H, Walker, C W, Buisseret, N G	Ornithology, Report by Sectional Editor	1948	XXXII	III 230	233
Proc.		Librarian's Report and titles of books added to the Library	1948	XXXII	III 247	247
Proc.		Officers for 1949, 1950, 1951	1949-51	XXXIII		
Proc.		List of Presidents	1949-51	XXXIII		
Proc.		List of Members on 31st December 1951	1949-51	XXXIII		
Proc.		Corresponding Societies on 31st December 1951	1949-51	XXXIII		
Proc.		Obituary	1949-51	XXXIII		
Proc.		Rules	1949-51	XXXIII		
Proc.		Hon Treasurer's Accounts for 1949, 1950, 1951	1949-51	XXXIII		
Paper	Drinkwater, N	Old Market Hall, Hereford, The	1949	XXXIII	I 1	13

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Mellor, J E M	Falconry, with notes upon local records	1949	XXXIII	I	14	18
Paper	Winnington-Ingram, Ven Archdeacon A J	Stoke Edith, The Registers of	1949	XXXIII	I	19	43
Paper	Clarke, Rev B B	Byford Church, The Architecture of	1949	XXXIII	I	44	47
Paper	Clarke, Rev B B	Moccas and Brobury Scar, The geology of the Deepwell Tufa at	1949	XXXIII	I	48	48
Paper	Jack, G H	Roads and Bridges of Herefordshire, Reflections on the	1949	XXXIII	I	49	54
Paper	Roderick, A J	Open-field agriculture in Herefordshire in the Middle Ages	1949	XXXIII	I	55	67
Paper	Benson, Rev E G	Cantilupe Shrine, The Lost Brass of the	1949	XXXIII	I	68	76
Paper	Marshall, George	Mutual Insurance Society to ease the burden and expense of Sheriffs in the County of Herefordshire, A	1949	XXXIII	I	77	85
Paper	Wallis, Capt O B	Woolhope Club, The Early History of the	1949	XXXIII	I	86	87
Paper		Stained glass windows inserted in Herefordshire churches 1929 to 1948, with names of designers	1949	XXXIII	I	88	88
Proc.	Morgan, F C	Archaeology, Report by Sectional Editor	1949	XXXIII	I	89	90
Proc.	Ball, Edward and Salt, A E W	Botany, Report by Sectional Editor	1949	XXXIII	I	91	92
Proc.	Gilbert, H A and Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report by Sectional Editor	1949	XXXIII	I	93	95
Proc.		Library, Additions to	1949-51	XXXIII		283	283
Proc.		Errata	1949-51	XXXIII		284	284
Proc.		Index	1949-51	XXXIII		285	285
Proc.		Withington, Chedworth, Fairford, etc, Field Meeting 17th May	1949	XXXIII	I		
Proc.		Elan Valley, Field Meeting 9th June	1949	XXXIII	I		
Proc.		Moccas District, Field Meeting 21st July	1949	XXXIII	I		
Proc.		Ystradfellte District, Field Meeting 25th August	1949	XXXIII	I		
Illus.		Centenary Photograph	1949-51	XXXIII		Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Cwm Porth, near Ystradfellte, The Cave at, the exploring party	1949-51	XXXIII		xiv	xiv
Illus.		Cwm Porth, near Ystradfellte, Entrance to the Cave	1949-51	XXXIII		xiv	xiv
Illus.		Woolhope, Two photographs of upper surface of Woolhope Limestone	1949-51	XXXIII		xlii	xlii
Illus.		Kingsland, Plan of great westfield	1949-51	XXXIII		lii	lii

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Griffiths, Mr J, with his pottery	1949-51	XXXIII	liv	liv
Illus.		Welsh Newton, Beech tree at	1949-51	XXXIII	lxviii	lxviii
Illus.		Dormington Wood quarry: Wenlock limestone	1949-51	XXXIII	lxix	lxix
Illus.		Hereford Market Hall, Perspective of west end and north elevation for suggested restoration	1949-51	XXXIII	1	1
Illus.		Hereford Market Hall, Capital of spandrel	1949-51	XXXIII	2	2
Illus.		Holmer Hall, Aviary showing spandrel	1949-51	XXXIII	2	2
Illus.		Hereford Market Hall, From Taylor's plan, 1757	1949-51	XXXIII	5	5
Illus.		Hereford Market Hall, Drawing by W W Gill, c 1860	1949-51	XXXIII	5	5
Illus.		Hereford Market Hall, (1) Existing remains	1949-51	XXXIII	10	11
Illus.	Drinkwater, N	Hereford Market Hall, (2) Reconstructive drawings: (i) Quarter plan of ceiling and first floor; (ii) West end and cross section	1949-51	XXXIII	10	11
Illus.		Stoke Edith parish registers, Inventory 1534 and accounts 1537	1949-51	XXXIII	19	19
Illus.		Cantilupe, St Thomas de, Seal of	1949-51	XXXIII	68	68
Illus.		Cantilupe, St Thomas de, Shrine of	1949-51	XXXIII	68	68
Illus.		Brasses of Margaret de Camoys, Adam de Bacon, Louis de Beaumont (Bishop of Durham) and Robert de Waldeby (Archbishop of York)	1949-51	XXXIII	73	73
Illus.		Cantilupe, St Thomas de, Suggested appearance of brass of	1949-51	XXXIII	75	75
Illus.		St Ethelbert, Brass of, from shrine of St Thomas de Cantilupe	1949-51	XXXIII	75	75
Illus.		Garnons Hill, Sections of rocks at, Plan of, Vertical section and geological map of	1949-51	XXXIII	108	108
Illus.		Garnons Hill, Fossils from Kenowly	1949-51	XXXIII	110	110
Illus.		Upper Craswall valley, Map of	1949-51	XXXIII	114	114
Illus.		Parc-y-Meirch, Mound	1949-51	XXXIII	114	114
Illus.		Birches 'B', Site of occupation in ploughed field	1949-51	XXXIII	114	114
Illus.		Parc-y-Meirch, Barrow (?)	1949-51	XXXIII	114	114
Illus.		Abbey 'A' Site, Axes from	1949-51	XXXIII	115	115
Illus.		Birches 'B', Flint knife from	1949-51	XXXIII	115	115
Illus.		Abbey 'A', Grooved sandstone	1949-51	XXXIII	115	115
Illus.		Lower Old Red Sandstone of the West Midlands, Geological sketch map of	1949-51	XXXIII	126	126
Illus.		Brown Clee Hill, Geological sections of	1949-51	XXXIII	129	129
Illus.		Lower Dittonian, Vertical section of lower part	1949-51	XXXIII	136	136
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Air view from south east. View looking west from west entrance	1949-51	XXXIII	148	149

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Sutton Walls, West entrance from south west. Burial at base of rampart at west entrance	1949-51	XXXIII	148	149
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Central pit being cleared. In central pit, showing original surface and overlying levels	1949-51	XXXIII	148	149
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Stone paved hut of the Roman period. Corn-drying kiln	1949-51	XXXIII	148	149
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Infant burial of Roman period. Iron anvil	1949-51	XXXIII	152	153
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Large black earthenware pot	1949-51	XXXIII	152	153
Illus.		Sutton Walls, Examples of pot forms and patterns	1949-51	XXXIII	153	153
Illus.		Kenchester relics, Samian ware	1949-51	XXXIII	186	186
Illus.		Kenchester relics, Coarse pottery	1949-51	XXXIII	187	187
Illus.		Kenchester relics, Bronze objects, five figures	1949-51	XXXIII	190	192
Illus.		Kenchester relics, Miscellaneous bronze and other objects, two plates	1949-51	XXXIII	190	193
Illus.		Kenchester relics, Bronze and bone objects	1949-51	XXXIII	196	197
Illus.		Marshall, George, FSA, Portrait	1949-51	XXXIII	200	200
Illus.		Dinmore Hill, Physical features and key map of	1949-51	XXXIII	222	222
Illus.		Dinmore Hill, Geological map of	1949-51	XXXIII	222	222
Illus.		Crew's Wood, Vertical section at	1949-51	XXXIII	222	222
Illus.		Dinmore Hill from the south	1949-51	XXXIII	227	227
Illus.		Gates Wood quarries, Vertical section at	1949-51	XXXIII	228	228
Illus.		Westfield Wood quarries, Vertical Section at	1949-51	XXXIII	228	228
Illus.		Howe Wood quarry, Vertical section at	1949-51	XXXIII	228	228
Illus.		Dinmore Hill, Downtonian fossils from	1949-51	XXXIII	230	230
Illus.		Dinmore Hill, Dittonian fossils from	1949-51	XXXIII	232	232
Illus.		Kampecaris dinmoresensis, sp nov	1949-51	XXXIII	233	233
Illus.		Sheep marks, Black Mountain area	1949-51	XXXIII	266	266
Paper	Clarke, Rev B B	Garnons Hill, The geology of, and some observations on the formation of the Downtonian rocks of Herefordshire	1950	XXXIII	II 97	111
Paper	Robinson, R S Gavin	Abbey Farm, Craswall, Notes on the Bronze Age settlements on	1950	XXXIII	II 112	117
Paper	Morgan, Paul	Madley, An early nineteenth century survey of	1950	XXXIII	II 118	125
Paper	Dineley, D L	Lower Old Red Sandstone outcrop of the Welsh borderland, The Northern part of the	1950	XXXIII	II 127	147
Paper	Kenyon, Miss K	Sutton Walls Camp, Herefordshire, 1948-50, Excavations at	1950	XXXIII	II 148	154

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Morgan, F C	Scudamore, John, First Viscount, The Steward's accounts for 1632, transcribed with notes	1950	XXXIII	II	155	184
Paper	Walton, Hilary	Kenchester, A collection of Romano-British pottery, glass and objects from	1950	XXXIII	II	185	199
Paper	Marshall, George	Obituary notice	1950	XXXIII	II	200	200
Paper	Morgan, F C	Friendly Societies in Herefordshire, Additional notes	1950	XXXIII	II	202	203
Paper		Kyrle, Richard, vicar of Foy 1596-1605, Will of	1950	XXXIII	II	204	205
Paper		Abrahall, John, Inquisition concerning the "misemployment of land, goods and stock" bequeathed by, by will dated 5th February 1640	1950	XXXIII	II	206	208
Paper		Ripley, Sir H W A, Bart, Extracts from notebooks belonging to, concerning ironworks	1950	XXXIII	II	208	209
Paper		Tonson, Jacob, of Hazel Manor, Ledbury	1950	XXXIII	II	209	209
Proc.		Errata	1950	XXXIII	II	284	284
Proc.	Powell, H J	Archaeology, Report by Sectional Editor	1950	XXXIII	II	210	212
Proc.	Salt, A E W	Botany, Report by Sectional Editor	1950	XXXIII	II	213	214
Proc.	Gilbert, H A and Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report by Sectional Editor	1950	XXXIII	II	215	218
Proc.		Much Marcle, Kempsey, Bromsberrow, Birtsmorton, Field Meeting 25th May	1950	XXXIII	II		
Proc.		Woolhope, Marcle Wonder, Field Meeting 10th June	1950	XXXIII	II		
Proc.		Titterstone Clee Hill quarry, Much Wenlock, Buildwas, etc, Field Meeting 22nd June	1950	XXXIII	II		
Proc.		Leominster, Dinmore Hill, Shobdon, Field Meeting 8th July	1950	XXXIII	II		
Proc.		Caerwent, Caerleon, Field Meeting 17th July	1950	XXXIII	II		
Proc.		Kingsland, Mortimer's Cross, Lingen pottery sites, etc, Field Meeting 7th September	1950	XXXIII	II		
Proc.		Centenary Dinner and President's Badge, The	1951	XXXIII	III	219	221
Paper	Clarke, Rev B B	Dinmore Hill, Herefordshire, The Geology of, with a description of a new Myriapod from the Dittonian rocks there, Presidential Address	1951	XXXIII	III	222	237
Paper	Salt, A E W	Greenly Diaries, The	1951	XXXIII	III	238	249
Paper	Cotterell, Sir Richard	Woodlands of Herefordshire, The	1951	XXXIII	III	249	252

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Martin, Preb S H	Sutton in the seventeenth century, Self-government in	1951	XXXIII	III	252	259
Paper	Shorter, Alfred H	Paper mills in Herefordshire	1951	XXXIII	III	260	262
Paper		Fownhope, Document relating to, dated 10th June 1448	1951	XXXIII	III	263	264
Paper	Brotherton, R B	Munderfield, Field names in	1951	XXXIII	III	264	265
Paper	Grigg, D	Sheep in the Black Mountain area, Method of marking	1951	XXXIII	III	265	266
Paper	Hallett, H M	Coleoptera of Herefordshire, The, First supplement	1951	XXXIII	III	279	282
Proc.	Cohen, I, and Martin, Preb S H	Archaeology, Report by Sectional Editor	1951	XXXIII	III	267	276
Proc.	Salt, A E W	Botany, Report by Sectional Editor	1951	XXXIII	III	276	277
Proc.	Gilbert, H A and Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report by Sectional Editor	1951	XXXIII	III	278	278
Proc.		Kentchurch, Welsh Newton, Trelleck, Golden Hill, Field Meeting 24th May	1951	XXXIII	III		
Proc.		Sutton Walls, Burghill, Field Meeting 9th June	1951	XXXIII	III		
Proc.		Stoke Edith, Dormington Wood, Field Meeting 23rd June	1951	XXXIII	III		
Proc.		Hailes, Snowhill, Chipping Campden, Mickleton, Field Meeting 19th July	1951	XXXIII	III		
Proc.		Bromyard, Lower Brockhampton, Whitbourne, Mathon, Bosbury, Field Meeting 23rd August	1951	XXXIII	III		
Proc.		Pembridge, Dilwyn, Weobley, Garnons Hill, Field Meeting 27th September	1951	XXXIII	III		
Proc.		Proceedings	1952-54	XXXIV		i	xviii
Proc.		Jack, Mr G H, Obituary notice	1952-54	XXXIV		1	2
Paper	Mynors, H C B	Iron manufacture under Charles I	1952	XXXIV	I	3	8
Paper	Martin, S H	Canon who rhymed, The	1952	XXXIV	I	8	10
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Cathedral Church, some bosses and capitals in the Lady Chapel, choir and north transept	1952	XXXIV	I	10	13
Paper		de Grandisson, John, and Ottery St Mary	1952	XXXIV	I	13	15
Paper		Gatley Park, The Descent of	1952	XXXIV	I	15	18
Paper		Leather in Hereford in 1596 AD, Dealings in	1952	XXXIV	I	18	21
Paper	Chitty, Lily F	Late Bronze Age spearhead from the Great Doward	1952	XXXIV	I	21	23

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper		Harley Manuscripts in the British Museum No 1473, concerning a visit to Hereford in the year 1574 AD, Extracts from	1952	XXXIV	I	23	24
Paper	Sandford, Christopher	Eye Manor, Notes on	1952	XXXIV	I	24	27
Paper	Iron, Douglas	Clifford Castle, Excavations at	1952	XXXIV	I	27	28
Paper	Chitty, Lily F	Flint arrowhead from Poston	1952	XXXIV	I	36	37
Paper	Smith, K G V	Dipterous fauna of Herefordshire, Additions to the	1952	XXXIV	I	37	38
Proc.	Cohen, I & Martin, S H	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor, inc coins	1952	XXXIV	I	30	35
Proc.	Salt, A E W	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1952	XXXIV	I	146	148
Proc.	Gilbert, H A and Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1952	XXXIV	I	29	30
Proc.	Kenyon, K	Archaeology, Beginnings in (Review)	1952-54	XXXIV		37	37
Proc.	Council for British Archaeology	Archaeological Bulletin for Great Britain and Ireland (Review)	1952-54	XXXIV		38	38
Proc.	Copley, Gordon J	Wessex in the Sixth Century, The Conquest of (Review)	1952-54	XXXIV		151	151
Proc.	Birks, S Graham	Archaeology - Teach Yourself Books (Review)	1952-54	XXXIV		151	151
Proc.	Cookson, M B	Photography for Archaeologists (Review)	1952-54	XXXIV		309	309
Proc.		Woolhope Club Library, Additions to	1952	XXXIV	I	38	38
Illus.		Flint arrowhead from Poston	1952-54	XXXIV		xv	xv
Illus.		Bronze spearhead from Goodrich	1952-54	XXXIV		xv	xv
Illus.		Byford Church, Painting of St Margaret	1952-54	XXXIV		xv	xv
Illus.		Charcoal burning, 1952	1952-54	XXXIV		xvi	xvi
Illus.		Netherwood pigeon house	1952-54	XXXIV		xxvi	xxvi
Illus.		Fish ladder on the Garron brook at Goodrich	1952-54	XXXIV		xxvi	xxvi
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral Church, Carvings in	1952-54	XXXIV		12	12
Illus.		Ottery St Mary, Carvings in Lady Chapel	1952-54	XXXIV		13	13
Illus.		Dorstone, Long barrow	1952-54	XXXIV		28	28
Illus.		Clifford Castle, Barbican	1952-54	XXXIV		28	28
Illus.		Feathers Hotel, Ledbury, Wall paintings	1952-54	XXXIV		29	29
Illus.		Hereford, 15th century doorway	1952-54	XXXIV		29	29
Illus.		Ballingham, Map of	1952-54	XXXIV		71	71
Illus.		Clifford Castle, Arrowhead and knife from	1952-54	XXXIV		82	82
Illus.		Clifford Castle, Plan of excavations at	1952-54	XXXIV		83	83

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Herefordshire School of sculpture, Illustrations of the	1952-54	XXXIV		86	87
Illus.		Foley iron-works in or near the Forest of Dean, Map of, 1672-1751	1952-54	XXXIV		152	152
Illus.		Ironworking in the Forest of Dean, Map of	1952-54	XXXIV		161	161
Illus.		Parish populations in Herefordshire at 1801 census	1952-54	XXXIV		179	179
Illus.		Black Mountains area, Sketch map of	1952-54	XXXIV		196	196
Illus.		Weston Hill, Bredwardine	1952-54	XXXIV		196	196
Illus.		Weston Hill, Looking north from summit of	1952-54	XXXIV		196	196
Illus.		Thalweg of Merbach Brook and rock succession revealed in stream section	1952-54	XXXIV		200	200
Illus.		Springs, Sketch map to illustrate formation of	1952-54	XXXIV		202	202
Illus.		Middlewood sandstone, fossils from	1952-54	XXXIV		205	205
Illus.		Middlewood sandstone, Fragments of fossils and possibly new Cephalaspids in	1952-54	XXXIV		207	207
Illus.		Acanthodians, Arthrobian and plant fossils from Merbach Hill	1952-54	XXXIV		213	213
Illus.		Psammosteous Limestone in valley of Merbach Brook, A cave in the	1952-54	XXXIV		214	214
Illus.		Dittonian Sandstone at summit of Merbach Hill, Current bedding in the	1952-54	XXXIV		214	214
Illus.		Heterostracans from the Traquairaspis symondsi beds of the Downtonian	1952-54	XXXIV		215	215
Illus.		Merbach Ridge area, Geological map of the	1952-54	XXXIV		218	218
Illus.		Lee-Warner, Arms of the Rev D H, in Tyberton Church	1952-54	XXXIV		282	282
Illus.		Brydges and Lee-Warner, Pedigree of	1952-54	XXXIV		284	284
Illus.		Tedstone Wafre, Aerial view of Roman site at	1952-54	XXXIV		284	284
Illus.		Tedstone Wafre, Site of Roman fort at	1952-54	XXXIV		285	285
Illus.		Tedstone Wafre, Section of Roman fort at	1952-54	XXXIV		285	285
Illus.		Tedstone Wafre, Reconstruction of bowl found at	1952-54	XXXIV		287	287
Illus.		Willison Monument in Madley Church, Two views of the	1952-54	XXXIV		288	288
Paper	Johnson, T W M	Yarranton, Captain Andrew, and Herefordshire	1953	XXXIV	II	39	42
Paper	Winnington-Ingram, A J	Hereford Cathedral, The rebuilding of	1953	XXXIV	II	42	54
Paper	Johnson, T W M	Skyppe, George, of Ledbury, The Diary of	1953	XXXIV	II	54	62
Paper	Martin, S H	St Guthlac, Hereford's forgotten saint	1953	XXXIV	II	62	69
Paper	Martin, S H	Ballingham Charters, The	1953	XXXIV	II	70	75

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Clarke, B B	King Arthur's Cave, A geologist looks at	1953	XXXIV	II	76	82
Paper	Iron, Douglas	Clifford Castle, Excavations at, 1953	1953	XXXIV	II	82	84
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire School of sculpture and Kilpeck Church	1953	XXXIV	II	84	88
Paper	Morgan, F C, and Winnington-Ingram, A J	St Katherine's Hospital, Ledbury, 1584-1595, The Accounts of, transcribed, with glossary by F C Morgan and preliminary note by A J Winnington-Ingram	1953	XXXIV	II	88	132
Paper	Moir, A L	Papal bull, A twelfth century	1953	XXXIV	II	132	134
Paper		Schoolmasters and surgeons licensed by the Bishop of Hereford, and schoolmasters licensed by the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, 1683-1835	1953	XXXIV	II	135	139
Proc.	Cohen, I & Martin, S H	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor, inc coins	1953	XXXIV	II	140, 144, 146	140, 144, 146
Proc.	Levy, G B F	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1953	XXXIV	II	148	150
Proc.	Gilbert, H A and Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1953	XXXIV	II	150	151
Proc.		Woolhope Club Library, Additions to	1953	XXXIV	II	152	152
Paper	Cohen, I	Presidential address	1954	XXXIV	III	153	160
Paper	Cohen, I	Iron working in the Forest of Dean	1954	XXXIV	III	161	177
Paper	Jackson, J N	Rural population in Herefordshire at the beginning of the nineteenth century, Thoughts on the distribution of the	1954	XXXIV	III	178	194
Paper	Clarke, B B	Old Red Sandstone of the Merbach Ridge, with an account of the Middlewood Sandstone, a new fossiliferous horizon 500ft below the Psammosteous Limestone	1954	XXXIV	III	195	219
Paper	Martin, S H	St Guthlac's Priory and the city churches	1954	XXXIV	III	219	229
Paper	Martin, S H	St Dubric, The Chapel of, in Woolhope	1954	XXXIV	III	229	232
Paper	Martin, S H	Woolhope, The Chapel of St Dubric in	1954	XXXIV	III	229	232
Paper	Carter, P W	Botanical exploration of Herefordshire, Some account of the history of	1954	XXXIV	III	232	267
Paper	Ball, E	Skyppe, George, and his son(?) at Upper Hall, Ledbury, Fruit Trees planted by	1954	XXXIV	III	268	273
Paper	Ball, E	Fruit Trees planted by George Skyppe and his son(?) at Upper Hall, Ledbury	1954	XXXIV	III	268	273
Paper	Clarke, B B	Dittonian zone fossil at Derndale Hill, An occurrence of the basal	1954	XXXIV	III	273	273
Paper	Clarke, B B	Wayne Herbert Quarry	1954	XXXIV	III	273	274
Paper		St James's Church, Stoke Orchard	1954	XXXIV	III	274	276
Paper	Martin, S H	Holme Lacy	1954	XXXIV	III	277	277
Paper	Morgan, Paul	Brydges and Lee-Warner hatchments and coats of arms in Tyberton Church	1954	XXXIV	III	278	284

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Webster, G	Tedstone Wafre, A trial trench across the defences of the Roman fort at	1954	XXXIV	III	284	287
Paper	Morgan, Paul	Willison tomb in Madley Church, Heraldry on the	1954	XXXIV	III	288	290
Paper		Harley, Major J R H, Copies of documents belonging to: (i) Hereford Castle	1954	XXXIV	III	291	293
Paper		Hereford Castle (i), Copy of document belonging to Major J R H Harley	1954	XXXIV	III	291	293
Paper		Harley, Major J R H, Copies of documents belonging to: (ii) Commission of the Peace for Herefordshire, 1660	1954	XXXIV	III	291	293
Paper		Commission of the Peace for Herefordshire, 1660 (ii) Copy of document belonging to Major J R H Harley	1954	XXXIV	III	291	293
Paper	Martin, S H	Edvin Loach	1954	XXXIV	III	293	294
Paper	Wood, J G	Much Marcle - and salt from Droitwich	1954	XXXIV	III	294	295
Paper	Wood, J G	Salt from Droitwich, Much Marcle and	1954	XXXIV	III	294	295
Proc.	Cohen, I & Martin, S H	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1954	XXXIV	III	296 & 305	296 & 305
Proc.	Cohen, I & Martin, S H	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1954	XXXIV	III	301	306
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1954	XXXIV	III	301	303
Proc.	Sisson, R B	Lepidoptera, Report of Sectional Editor	1954	XXXIV	III	306	307
Proc.	Mellor, J E M	Mammals, Report of Sectional Editor	1954	XXXIV	III	307	309
Proc.	Gilbert, H A and Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1954	XXXIV	III	304	304
Proc.		Woolhope Club Library, Additions to	1954	XXXIV	III	309	309
Proc.		None	1955	XXXV	I	i	xlv
Paper	Johnson, T W M	de la Mare, Sir Peter	1955	XXXV	I	1	7
Paper	Cohen, I	Apprentices and Salmon	1955	XXXV	I	8	19
Paper	Powell, H J	4 & 5 King Street, Hereford	1955	XXXV	I	20	23
Paper	Morgan, P	George Skyppe's Catalogue of Books: the library of a 17th century Herefordshire squire	1955	XXXV	I	24	46
Paper	Martin, S H	Ullingswick, The Presentation to	1955	XXXV	I	46	48
Paper	Morgan, F C	Farnham, John, of Quorndon, Leicestershire, and his connection with Herefordshire	1955	XXXV	I	49	53
Paper	Perkins, E J	Parasitic Protozoa in Herefordshire, Notes on the incidence of	1955	XXXV	I	53	57
Paper	Perkins, E J	River Lugg at Shelwick, Notes on the fauna of, July-August 1953	1955	XXXV	I	57	61

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Hannington, H	Cirencester, Notes on a twelfth century mathematical manuscript from	1955	XXXV	I	61	64
Paper	Hallett, H M	Coleoptera of Herefordshire, The, second supplement	1955	XXXV	I	65	65
Proc.	Cohen, I	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1955	XXXV	I	66	72
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1955	XXXV	I	72	74
Proc.	Martin, S H	Coins, Report of Sectional Editor	1955	XXXV	I	79	81
Proc.	Sisson, R B	Lepidoptera, Report of Sectional Editor	1955	XXXV	I	78	79
Proc.	Mellor, J E M	Mammals, Report of Sectional Editor	1955	XXXV	I	75	78
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1955	XXXV	I	74	74
Proc.	Kendrick, F M, editor	Flora of Herefordshire, Further additions to	1955-7	XXXV		193	206
Proc.		Library, Additions to	1955	XXXV	I	82	82
Illus.		Hereford, 4 and 5 King Street,	1955-7	XXXV		22, 23, 24	22, 23, 24
Illus.		Farnham, John, Monument and wall panel commemorating	1955-7	XXXV		49	49
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral Manuscript O.I.vi	1955-7	XXXV		61	61
Illus.		Wye, Map of the	1955-7	XXXV		84	84
Illus.		Royal arms in Abbey Dore and St Peter's, Hereford, churches	1955-7	XXXV		109	109
Illus.		Pottery kiln at Boresford	1955-7	XXXV		135	135
Illus.		Herefordshire pottery, Nine plates illustrating	1955-7	XXXV		138	139
Illus.		Kenchester: Plan of trenches	1955-7	XXXV		140	140
Illus.		Kenchester: Core of town wall	1955-7	XXXV		140	141
Illus.		Kenchester: Aerial photograph of	1955-7	XXXV		140	141
Illus.		Kenchester: Rear face of town wall	1955-7	XXXV		140	141
Illus.		Kenchester: Corner of bastion	1955-7	XXXV		140	141
Illus.		Kenchester: Gateway, projecting foundation	1955-7	XXXV		140	141
Illus.		Kenchester: Sections of trenches	1955-7	XXXV		140	141
Illus.		Kenchester: West gate	1955-7	XXXV		142	142
Illus.		Kenchester: Coarse pottery	1955-7	XXXV		142	142
Illus.		Satirical drawings of a medieval funeral	1955-7	XXXV		158	158
Illus.		Thorn(e)ton, Thomas, and Thomas Talbot	1955-7	XXXV		207	207
Illus.		Bishop's Chapel, Hereford, Plan of	1955-7	XXXV		255	255
Illus.		Bishop's Chapel, Hereford, Four views	1955-7	XXXV		262	263
Illus.		Chapter House, Hereford, Three views	1955-7	XXXV		262	263
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral bosses	1955-7	XXXV		262	263
Illus.		Leominster-Stourport canal, Two views	1955-7	XXXV		263	263
Illus.		Leominster-Stourport canal, Plan	1955-7	XXXV		270	270
Illus.		Railways of West Herefordshire, Four stations on the	1955-7	XXXV		286	287
Illus.		Axes from Brampton Bryan, Hunderton and Tram Inn	1955-7	XXXV		317	317

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Prehistoric finds in North-west Herefordshire. Plan of sites of	1955-7	XXXV	325	325
Illus.		Stone implements found in Herefordshire	1955-7	XXXV	326	327
Illus.		Offa Street, Pottery and glass from	1955-7	XXXV	334	334
Illus.		Offa Street, Hereford, Plan and section of excavations in	1955-7	XXXV	334	334
Illus.		Fireplaces from Rotherwas	1955-7	XXXV	335	335
Illus.		Offa Street, Drawings of pottery from	1955-7	XXXV	335	336
Illus.		Hampton Wafer, Plan of medieval settlement at	1955-7	XXXV	341	342
Illus.		Hampton Wafer, Sections of medieval settlement at	1955-7	XXXV	343	343
Proc.		Societies with which transactions are exchanged: Birmingham Archaeological Society; British Association; Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Society; Caradoc and Severn Valley Field Club; Cardiff Naturalists' Society; Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society; C	1955-7	XXXV		
Paper	Cohen, I	Non-tidal Wye and its navigation, The	1956	XXXV	II 83	101
Paper	Macleane of Dochgarroch, D A L	Royal arms in Herefordshire Churches, The	1956	XXXV	II 102	117
Paper	Lowndes Moir, A	Bishops of Hereford, The	1956	XXXV	II 117	133
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire potteries	1956	XXXV	II 133	138
Paper	Webster, Graham	Kenchester, 1956, Excavations on the defences of the Romano-British town at	1956	XXXV	II 138	145
Paper	Langford, A W	Plague in Herefordshire, The	1956	XXXV	II 146	153
Paper	Martin, S H	Black Death in Hereford, 1348-1361, The	1956	XXXV	II 154	155
Paper	Martin, S H	Roger Side versus the Dean and Chapter of Hereford, The Case of	1956	XXXV	II 156	162
Paper	Martin, S H	Canon Pyon, The Chantry at	1956	XXXV	II 162	165
Paper	Howse, W H	Llanbister Church	1956	XXXV	II 165	166
Paper	Howse, W H	Leintwardine church terrier of 1616, transcribed	1956	XXXV	II 166	166
Paper	Howse, W H	Inventory of 1662, transcribed	1956	XXXV	II 167	167
Paper	Cole, E J	Bailiff's accounts for the manor of Kingsland, 1389-1390, transcribed	1956	XXXV	II 168	176
Paper	Colvin, H M	Architects and masons connected with Herefordshire from early days to 1840, extracted by permission from 'English Mediaeval Architects to 1550', by John Harvey and Arthur Oswald, and 'A Biographical dictionary of English Architects, 1660 to 1840', by H M	1956	XXXV	II 176	180

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Colvin, H M	Architects and masons connected with Herefordshire. Additional notes on	1956	XXXV	II 180	180
Proc.	Cohen, I	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1956	XXXV	II 181	187
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1956	XXXV	II 187	190
Proc.	Martin, S H	Coins, Report of Sectional Editor	1956	XXXV	II 191	192
Proc.	Sisson, R B	Lepidoptera, Report of Sectional Editor	1956	XXXV	II 190	191
Paper	Winnington-Ingram, A J	Thorn(e)ton, Thomas	1957	XXXV	III 207	222
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Cathedral, the Vicars Choral Library	1957	XXXV	III 222	255
Paper	Drinkwater, N	Hereford Cathedral, the Bishop's Chapel of St Katherine and St Mary Magdalene	1957	XXXV	III 256	260
Paper	Drinkwater, N	Hereford Cathedral, the Chapter House	1957	XXXV	III 260	265
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Cathedral, the north east and south east transepts and the choir and nave aisle bosses	1957	XXXV	III 265	267
Paper	Cohen, I	Leominster-Stourport canal, The	1957	XXXV	III 267	286
Paper	Clinker, C R	Railways of West Herefordshire, The	1957	XXXV	III 286	293
Paper	Martin, S H	Ullingswick, Hereford Infirmary and Dr Johnson	1957	XXXV	III 293	298
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley Miscellany, A: (i) Farm indenture of 1481	1957	XXXV	III 299	300
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley Miscellany, A: (ii) Farm operations in 1719	1957	XXXV	III 301	302
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley Miscellany, A: (iii) Demands for Land Tax and Window Tax in 1772	1957	XXXV	III 302	303
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley Miscellany, A: (iv) Hearth duty receipt of 1689	1957	XXXV	III 303	305
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley Miscellany, A: (v) Farm bailiff's expenses, 1682-7	1957	XXXV	III 303	305
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley Miscellany, A: (vi) Farming agreement of 1680	1957	XXXV	III 305	306
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley Miscellany, A: (vii) Circles of the Royal Court	1957	XXXV	III 306	306
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley Miscellany, A: (viii) Parishioners' petition of 1689	1957	XXXV	III 307	308
Paper		Madley Church repairs in the 17th and 18th centuries	1957	XXXV	III 308	310
Paper	Morgan, F C	Space travel in the early 17th century	1957	XXXV	III 311	313
Paper	Winnington-Ingram, A J	Diocese of Hereford, Notes on an 18th century manuscript volume in Hereford Cathedral archives recording various events and customs relating to	1957	XXXV	III 314	315
Paper		Hereford - the Bishop's Fair	1957	XXXV	III 315	315
Paper		Inventory of 1394, transcript [etc]	1957	XXXV	III 316	316

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Norwood, J FL	Prehistoric accessions to Hereford Museum	1957	XXXV	III 316	320
Paper	Jenkins, R J	Flint artifacts and other material found in the Kington area during 1956 and 1957	1957	XXXV	III 320	327
Paper	Heys, F G	Kenchester Excavations, 1957	1957	XXXV	III 328	328
Paper	Bridgewater, N P	Roman Roads in South Herefordshire	1957	XXXV	III 328	328
Paper	Norwood, J FL	Offa Street, Hereford, Medieval finds in	1957	XXXV	III 329	337
Paper	Stanford, S C	Hampton Wafer, Medieval settlement at	1957	XXXV	III 337	344
Paper		Bodenham family and Rotherwas, The	1957	XXXV	III 349	350
Paper	Gilbert, H A	Kites in Radnorshire	1957	XXXV	III 356	356
Paper		Cooper, Edward, Additional note on	1957	XXXV	III 358	358
Proc.	Cohen, I	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1957	XXXV	III 345	347
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1957	XXXV	III 350	355
Proc.	Martin, S H	Coins, Report of Sectional Editor	1957	XXXV	III 357	358
Proc.	Sisson, R B	Lepidoptera, Report of Sectional Editor	1957	XXXV	III 356	357
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1957	XXXV	III 355	355
Proc.		Library, Additions to	1957	XXXV	III 344	344
Proc.		None	1958- 1960	XXXVI	i	xxv
Paper	Kendrick, F M	Botany of Dinmore Hill, Some notes on the	1958	XXXVI	I 1	5
Paper	Kendrick, F M	Dinmore Hill, Some notes on the Botany of	1958	XXXVI	I 1	5
Paper	Maclean, D A L	Cantelupe family, The	1958	XXXVI	I 5	21
Paper	Jackson, N	Herefordshire environment in the 17th and 18th centuries, Some observations on the	1958	XXXVI	I 28	41
Paper	Bayliss, D G	Wigmore in the 14th century, The Lordship of	1958	XXXVI	I 42	48
Paper	Howse, W H	Harley, A cash book of 1725-27	1958	XXXVI	I 48	55
Paper		Aylton Church	1958	XXXVI	I 55	55
Paper	Langford, A W	Herefordshire medical history, Some	1958	XXXVI	I 56	66
Paper	Walker, C W	Bull, Henry Graves	1958	XXXVI	I 66	75
Paper	Cohen, I	Ship building on the Wye	1958	XXXVI	I 75	79
Paper	Cohen, I	Wye, Ship building on the	1958	XXXVI	I 75	79
Paper	Pye, R	Prehistoric finds in Herefordshire, Report of	1958	XXXVI	I 80	83
Paper	Coleman, V H	Putley, Excavations at the Romano-British site at	1958	XXXVI	I 84	87
Paper	Stanford, S C	Bravonium (Leintwardine), Excavations at the Roman camp at	1958	XXXVI	I 87	99

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Heys, F G and Thomas, M J	Kenchester, Excavations on the defences of the Romano-British town at	1958	XXXVI	I	100	116
Paper	Heys, F G and Norwood, J F L	King's Ditch, Hereford, Excavations on the supposed line of the	1958	XXXVI	I	117	125
Paper		Harford, Bridstock and Thornton, Thomas, Notes on	1958	XXXVI	I	135	135
Paper		Thornton, Thomas and Bridstock, Harford, Notes on	1958	XXXVI	I	135	135
Proc.		Robinson, R S G, Obituary	1958-1960	XXXVI		vii	vii
Proc.		Martin, S H and Cohen, I, Obituary	1958-1960	XXXVI	III	252	252
Proc.		Gilbert, H A, Obituary	1958-1960	XXXVI	III	374	374
Proc.		Library, Additions to, 1958 and 1959	1958-1960	XXXVI	II	136, 241	136, 241
Proc.	Cohen, I	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1958	XXXVI	I	126	128
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1958	XXXVI	I	130	132
Proc.	Martin, S H	Coins, Report of Sectional Editor	1958	XXXVI	I	128	130
Proc.	Sisson, R B	Entomology, Report of Sectional Editor	1958	XXXVI	I	132	133
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology and Mammals, Report of Sectional Editor	1958	XXXVI	I	133	134
Illus.		Dinmore Hill, Four photographs of	1958-1960	XXXVI	I	1	1
Illus.		Cantelupe, Pedigree of	1958	XXXVI	I	20	20
Illus.		Leintwardine, Plan	1958	XXXVI	I	89	89
Illus.		Leintwardine, Sections of trenches	1958	XXXVI	I	90	90
Illus.		Leintwardine, Arrangement of logs in rampart	1958	XXXVI	I	91	91
Illus.		Leintwardine, Pottery	1958	XXXVI	I	97, 99	97, 99
Illus.		Kenchester, Plan	1958	XXXVI	I	101	101
Illus.		Kenchester, North West Bastion	1958	XXXVI	I	103	103
Illus.		Kenchester, Four Photographs of Bastion	1958	XXXVI	I	104	105
Illus.		Kenchester, Section through Bastion	1958	XXXVI	I	105	105
Illus.		Kenchester, Section through Ditches	1958	XXXVI	I	108	108
Illus.		Kenchester, Suggested reconstruction of defences	1958	XXXVI	I	109	109
Illus.		Kenchester, Pottery	1958	XXXVI	I	113	113
Illus.		Kenchester, Re-used building stones	1958	XXXVI	I	115	115
Paper	Langford, A W	Hereford General Hospital, The History of	1959	XXXVI	II	149	160
Paper	Leeds, Winifred	Postal History of Herefordshire, Early	1959	XXXVI	II	160	167

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Cohen, I	Herefordshire and Gloucestershire Canal, The	1959	XXXVI	II	167	179
Paper	Perfect, L C	De Braose family and the sees of Hereford and Llandaff, The	1959	XXXVI	II	180	191
Paper	Walker, David	Westwood-in-Llanwarne in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, The descent of	1959	XXXVI	II	191	195
Paper	Cole, E J L	Kingsland; a Caroline Court Record	1959	XXXVI	II	196	199
Paper	Radcliffe-Cooke, C	Noble, John, Household and Farm Accounts 1696-1719	1959	XXXVI	II	199	201
Paper	Wood, A S	Herefordshire environment in the 17th and 18th centuries, Comments upon the paper entitled	1959	XXXVI	II	202	204
Paper	Wood, A S	St Leonard, The lost chapel of	1959	XXXVI	II	204	205
Paper	Powell, H J	Booth Hall, The	1959	XXXVI	II	206	209
Paper	Stanford, S C	Buckton, Herefordshire, The Roman fort at, Excavations 1959	1959	XXXVI	II	210	218
Paper	Bridgewater, N P	Buried Roads in South Herefordshire, Ancient	1959	XXXVI	II	218	227
Paper	Bridgewater, N P	Whitchurch Vagas, The	1959	XXXVI	II	228	233
Paper	Norwood, J F L	Prehistoric Accessions to Hereford Museum, 1958-9	1959	XXXVI	II	233	237
Paper		Hereford Cathedral Library Seals	1959	XXXVI	II	238	241
Paper		Grange Court, Leominster	1959	XXXVI	II	238	241
Paper		Clodock, A ninth century tombstone from	1959	XXXVI	II	238	241
Paper		Seventeenth century receipt, A	1959	XXXVI	II	238	241
Paper		Kington railway, The	1959	XXXVI	II	238	241
Paper		Rudhall and Dr Jenner	1959	XXXVI	II	238	241
Paper		Whittington family, Defeasance of a Bond in Forty Pounds, with Inventory of 1471	1959	XXXVI	II	251	251
Proc.	Stanford, S C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1959	XXXVI	II	242	244
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1959	XXXVI	II	247	249
Proc.	Norwood, J F L	Coins, Report of Sectional Editor	1959	XXXVI	II	244	244
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology and Mammals, Report of Sectional Editor	1959	XXXVI	II	249	250
Illus.		Honour of Wigmore, Map of	1959	XXXVI	II	137	137
Illus.		Lordship of Wigmore (Economic)	1959	XXXVI	II	138	138
Illus.		Political Structure of Wigmore	1959	XXXVI	II	139	139
Illus.		Herefordshire Flints	1959	XXXVI	II	140	142
Illus.		Putley, Map	1959	XXXVI	II	143	143
Illus.		Putley, Plan of Excavations	1959	XXXVI	II	144	144
Illus.		Putley, Pottery	1959	XXXVI	II	145	145
Illus.		King's Ditch, Hereford, Sections	1959	XXXVI	II	146	146
Illus.		King's Ditch, Hereford, Plan	1959	XXXVI	II	147	147

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		King's Ditch, Hereford, Pottery	1959	XXXVI	II 148	148
Illus.		Whitchurch Vagas, Plans, etc, of	1959	XXXVI	III 267	269
Paper	Leeds, Winifred	Herefordshire postal history 1800 to the 1850's	1960	XXXVI	III 271	279
Paper	Rennell of Rodd, Lord	Staunton-on-Arrow, The boundaries of the Saxon manor of, in a Charter of King Edgar of 958 AD	1960	XXXVI	III 279	291
Paper	Walker, David	Bishops' Registers of the Diocese of Hereford, The	1960	XXXVI	III 291	297
Paper	Winnington-Ingram, A J	Hereford and the English Bible	1960	XXXVI	III 297	305
Paper	Whitlock, Baird W	Hoskyns, John, almost Mayor of Hereford	1960	XXXVI	III 306	309
Paper	Wood, A S	Rainfall recorded at Ladywell House, Vowchurch, during the years 1930-1959	1960	XXXVI	III 309	316
Paper		Kington, Faculty from the Court relating to a kneeling in the Church of, belonging to Bradnor, 1762	1960	XXXVI	III 317	322
Paper		Stained glass windows	1960	XXXVI	III 317	322
Paper		Dew, Miss, of Weobley, Copy of a late 18th or early 19th century MS, formerly belonging to	1960	XXXVI	III 317	322
Paper		Freen's Court, Documents from	1960	XXXVI	III 317	322
Paper	Stanford, S C	Hereford Tannery, A	1960	XXXVI	III 323	328
Paper		Wall Hills, Ledbury, Copy of farm accounts belonging to Mr J Barnett, Jnr, of	1960	XXXVI	III 325	238
Paper	Jones, M U	Mapping of the past	1960	XXXVI	III 329	333
Paper	Butler, L A S	Blackfriars, Hereford, Excavations at, 1958	1960	XXXVI	III 334	342
Paper	Heys, F G	Castle Green, Excavations at, 1960	1960	XXXVI	III 343	357
Paper	Heys, F G	Lost Hereford Church, A	1960	XXXVI	III 343	357
Paper		De la Barre, Thomas, The Will of, 1338	1960	XXXVI	III 357	359
Paper		Herefordshire Midwives	1960	XXXVI	III 359	360
Proc.	Stanford, S C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Editor	1960	XXXVI	III 361	363
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Editor	1960	XXXVI	III 371	372
Proc.	Norwood, J F L	Coins, Report of Sectional Editor	1960	XXXVI	III 364	370
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology, Report of Sectional Editor	1960	XXXVI	III 373	373
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Editor	1960	XXXVI	III 373	374
Illus.		Pendergrass, James, Portrait of	1960	XXXVI	III 253	253
Illus.		Herefordshire and Gloucestershire Canal, Plans of	1960	XXXVI	III 254	255
Illus.		Booth Hall, Plan of	1960	XXXVI	III 256	256

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Sale of Market Hall, Leominster, Poster re	1960	XXXVI	III	257	257
Illus.		Roman Fort, Buckton, Plans, etc, of	1960	XXXVI	III	258	262
Illus.		Ninth Century Memorial Stone from Clodock	1960	XXXVI	III	262	262
Illus.		Buried Roads in South Herefordshire, Plans of	1960	XXXVI	III	263	266
Illus.		Prehistoric Accessions	1960	XXXVI	III	270	270
Illus.		Franked and "paid" envelopes	1960	XXXVI	III	377	377
Illus.		Franked, "Mulready" and "missent" envelopes	1960	XXXVI	III	378	378
Illus.		Saxon Staunton-on-Arrow, Map of	1960	XXXVI	III	287	287
Illus.		Messrs Hattons workmen, Two groups of	1960	XXXVI	III	379	380
Illus.		Map of Ancient Monuments	1960	XXXVI	III	381	381
Illus.		Blackfriars, Hereford, Excavations at	1960	XXXVI	III	382	386
Illus.		Castle Green, Hereford, Excavations on the	1960	XXXVI	III	387	392
Illus.		Widemarsh Common, Hereford, Section of trench	1960	XXXVI	III	393	393
Proc.		Accounts of Winter, Autumn and Field Meetings	1961	XXXVII	I	1	6
Proc.		Morgan, Mr F C, Appreciation on retirement of	1961	XXXVII	I	7	7
Paper	Maclean of Dochgarroch , Rev D A L	Presidential Address: Some observations on the Family of Lady Joan de Bohun	1961	XXXVII	I	9	20
Paper	Morgan, F C	Causeway Farm, Hereford: Its surroundings and history from c 1190AD, and its connection with St Ethelbert's Hospital	1961	XXXVII	I	21	31
Paper	Jones, E L	Agricultural conditions and changes in Herefordshire, 1660-1815	1961	XXXVII	I	32	55
Paper	Tylecote, R F	Roman Anvil from Sutton Walls, Herefordshire, The	1961	XXXVII	I	56	61
Paper	Whitlock, Baird W	Hereford City properties of John Hoskyns, The	1961	XXXVII	I	62	66
Paper	Watkins, M P	Lordship of Monmouth and the Herefordshire-Monmouthshire boundary, The	1961	XXXVII	I	67	76
Paper	Brown, A E, BA	Records of surface finds made in Herefordshire, 1951-60	1961	XXXVII	I	77	91
Paper	Wood, A S	Vowchurch and the Hoskyns family, Note	1961	XXXVII	I	92	93
Paper	Wood, A S	Vowchurch Church, Note	1961	XXXVII	I	93	94
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire schoolmasters who signed the Subscription Books, 1662-1665, Note	1961	XXXVII	I	94	94
Proc.	Stanford, S C, BA	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1961	XXXVII	I	95	98

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Powell, H J	Architecture, Report of Sectional Recorder	1961	XXXVII	I	98	98
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Recorder	1961	XXXVII	I	98	100
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1961	XXXVII	I	100	101
Proc.	Walker, C W	Mammals, Report of Sectional Recorder	1961	XXXVII	I	101	101
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1961	XXXVII	I	101	102
Proc.	Norwood, J F L, BA	I - Prehistoric Accessions to Hereford Museum, 1960-61	1961	XXXVII	I	103	107
Proc.	Norwood, J F L, BA	II - Coins found in 1961	1961	XXXVII	I	107	110
Proc.		Notices	1961	XXXVII	I	111	111
Illus.	Jones, W T	Tomb of Lady Joan de Bohun: i) Tomb; ii) Right-hand head stop; iii) Left-hand head stop	1961	XXXVII	I	16	17
Illus.		Views of Causeway Farm before demolition, lent by Mr D E Nye of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings	1961	XXXVII	I	24	24
Illus.		Roman Anvil from Sutton Walls, The	1961	XXXVII	I	56	57
Illus.	Vaughan, L V	Spongarium Edwardii, fossil from Bircher Common	1961	XXXVII	I	100	100
Illus.		Plan of the site of Causeway Farm	1961	XXXVII	I	24	24
Illus.		Plan of Goodrich Ferry Lands	1961	XXXVII	I	71	71
Illus.		Plan showing crossings of the River Wye between Ross and Monmouth	1961	XXXVII	I	74	74
Illus.		Flint and Stone implements, Herefordshire Surface finds	1961	XXXVII	I	87	91
Illus.		Prehistoric Accessions to Hereford Museum, 1961	1961	XXXVII	I	104, 106	104, 106
Proc.		Accounts of Winter, Autumn and Field Meetings	1962	XXXVII	II	113	121
Proc.		Congratulations	1962	XXXVII	II	122	122
Paper		de Melun, Robert, Bishop of Hereford (1163-1167)	1962	XXXVII	II	123	134
Paper		Some Nuns, Ex-Religious and Former Chantry Priests living in the Diocese of Hereford (c. 1554)	1962	XXXVII	II	135	148
Paper		Kenchester, Excavations on the defences of the Romano-British town at	1962	XXXVII	II	149	178
Paper		Huntsham Romano-British villa, The, First Report	1962	XXXVII	II	179	191
Paper		Street names of Hereford, 1757-1961, The	1962	XXXVII	II	192	209
Paper		Brydges, William, and the rebuilding of Tyberton Church	1962	XXXVII	II	210	221

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper		Some Collembola (Insecta: Apterygota) from Herefordshire	1962	XXXVII	II	222	227
Paper		Heraldry in the Merton House Hotel, Ross-on-Wye, Notes	1962	XXXVII	II	228	229
Proc.	Stanford, S C, BA	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1962	XXXVII	II	230	232
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Recorder	1962	XXXVII	II	232	232
Proc.	Leeds, Mrs W	Dialect, Report of Sectional Recorder	1962	XXXVII	II	232	237
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G, ChB	Entomology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1962	XXXVII	II	237	238
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1962	XXXVII	II	238	238
Proc.	Walker, C W	Mammals, Report of Sectional Recorder	1962	XXXVII	II	238	239
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1962	XXXVII	II	239	240
Proc.	Norwood, J F L, BA	Coins found in 1962, Report from Hereford Museum	1962	XXXVII	II	241	242
Proc.		Notices	1962	XXXVII	II	243	243
Illus.	Morgan, F C	Wellington, Grant of pasture land at	1962	XXXVII	II	128	129
Illus.	Morgan, F C	de Melun, Robert, Tomb of, South Processional Ambulatory	1962	XXXVII	II	128	129
Illus.		Kenchester, West Gateway, Semi-circular front of South Tower from north-west	1962	XXXVII	II	168	169
Illus.		Kenchester, West Gateway, Semi-circular front of South Tower and adjoining Town Wall from west	1962	XXXVII	II	168	169
Illus.		Kenchester, Gateway from west, showing Road I and edge of Culvert: Period II and III foundations and roads	1962	XXXVII	II	168	169
Illus.		Kenchester, Period III stonework in middle of Gateway from west	1962	XXXVII	II	168	169
Illus.		Kenchester, early Romano-British Quern Stones	1962	XXXVII	II	168	169
Illus.		Huntsham, Underground water tank, from west	1962	XXXVII	II	184	185
Illus.		Huntsham, Eastern processing tank, from east	1962	XXXVII	II	184	185
Illus.		Tyberton Church from the south east	1962	XXXVII	II	216	217
Illus.	Reeves, Stephen	Tyberton Church, The font	1962	XXXVII	II	216	217
Illus.		Tyberton Church, The reredos (showing semi-circular headed arch)	1962	XXXVII	II	216	217
Illus.		Tyberton Church, The reredos (the outer festoons)	1962	XXXVII	II	216	217

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Tyberton Church, The reredos (the inner festoons)	1962	XXXVII	II	216	217
Proc.		Accounts of Spring, Autumn and Field Meetings	1963	XXXVII	III	245	252
Proc.		Obituaries	1963	XXXVII	III	253	256
Proc.		Statements of Accounts	1963	XXXVII	III	257	257
Paper		In place of a Presidential Address	1963	XXXVII	III	259	261
Paper		Hydrology of the Pentaloë Basin, N Woolhope, Herefordshire, Notes on some factors which affect the	1963	XXXVII	III	262	271
Paper		Breinton, Herefordshire, Excavations on a Medieval site at	1963	XXXVII	III	272	294
Paper		Inn signs	1963	XXXVII	III	295	299
Paper		Glasshouse Farm, St Weonards: A small glassworking site	1963	XXXVII	III	300	315
Paper		An eleventh century tympanum	1963	XXXVII	III	316	319
Paper		Bishop's Palace, Hereford, The	1963	XXXVII	III	320	324
Paper		Turnastone, A Terrier of the Lands and Possessions of the Rectory of, Note	1963	XXXVII	III	325	326
Paper		Hereford Cathedral Church, Carvings from, Note	1963	XXXVII	III	326	327
Paper		Staunton-on-Wye, An old house at, Note	1963	XXXVII	III	327	329
Paper		Domesday More, The, Note	1963	XXXVII	III	329	330
Proc.	Stanford, S C, BA	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1963	XXXVII	III	331	334
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Recorder	1963	XXXVII	III	334	336
Proc.	Leeds, Mrs W	Dialect, Report of Sectional Recorder	1963	XXXVII	III	336	339
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G, ChB	Entomology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1963	XXXVII	III	339	340
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1963	XXXVII	III	340	341
Proc.	Walker, C W	Mammals, Report of Sectional Recorder	1963	XXXVII	III	341	341
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1963	XXXVII	III	341	342
Proc.	Hooley, Meryl	Kenchester, Two interesting finds from, Report from Hereford Museum	1963	XXXVII	III	343	345
Proc.	Norwood, J F L, BA	Prehistoric Accessions to Hereford Museum	1963	XXXVII	III	345	350
Illus.		Breinton: Site from north-west	1963	XXXVII	III	284	285
Illus.		Breinton: Site from east	1963	XXXVII	III	284	285
Illus.		Breinton: Enclosure walls from east	1963	XXXVII	III	284	285
Illus.		Breinton: North-west corner of cellar area	1963	XXXVII	III	284	285
Illus.		Breinton: Entrance to cellar and ash distribution layer	1963	XXXVII	III	284	285
Illus.		Breinton: Gateway foundations from east	1963	XXXVII	III	284	285

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Inn signs	1963	XXXVII	III	296	297
Illus.		eleventh century tympanum: The tympanum before examination in 1963	1963	XXXVII	III	316	317
Illus.		eleventh century tympanum: The tympanum before examination in 1963, A flashlight photograph	1963	XXXVII	III	316	317
Illus.		eleventh century tympanum: The tympanum today	1963	XXXVII	III	316	317
Illus.		eleventh century tympanum: The tympanum, Chepstow Castle	1963	XXXVII	III	316	317
Illus.		eleventh century tympanum: Church of S Andrew, Tangmere, Sussex, A window tympanum	1963	XXXVII	III	316	317
Illus.		eleventh century tympanum: Church of S Mary, Stoke sub Hamden, Somerset, A window tympanum	1963	XXXVII	III	316	317
Illus.		eleventh century tympanum: Church of SS Philip and James, Tarrington, Herefordshire, The Chancel window, north side	1963	XXXVII	III	316	317
Illus.	Morgan, F C (Fig 2)	Bishop's Palace, Refectory Hall, The	1963	XXXVII	III	322	322
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Carvings from	1963	XXXVII	III	326	326
Illus.		Kenchester, Two interesting finds from	1963	XXXVII	III	344	344
Proc.		Proceedings 1964	1964	XXXVIII	I	1	4
Proc.		Duggan, Alfred, Obituary	1964	XXXVIII	I	5	5
Paper	Duggan, Alfred	Historical Novelist's Approach to History, An	1964	XXXVIII	I	5	15
Paper	Coleman, V H	Kington Railway, The	1964	XXXVIII	I	16	26
Paper	Burnham, C P	Soils of Herefordshire, The	1964	XXXVIII	I	27	35
Paper	Jones, E L	Hereford Cattle and Ryeland Sheep: Economic Aspects of Breed Changes, 1780-1870	1964	XXXVIII	I	36	48
Paper	Tonkin, J W	No 3, High Street, Hereford	1964	XXXVIII	I	49	61
Paper	Noble, F	Medieval Boroughs of West Herefordshire	1964	XXXVIII	I	62	70
Paper	McCarthy, M J	Hanbury Tracy, Lord Sudeley, at Hampton Court, The Work of	1964	XXXVIII	I	71	75
Paper	Wright, Cecil F	Craswall Priory - Report of a Field Study made in 1962	1964	XXXVIII	I	76	81
Paper	Wood, A S	Rainfall at Ladywell House, Vowchurch, during the years 1961-64	1964	XXXVIII	I	82	83
Proc.	Stanford, S C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1964	XXXVIII	I	86	89
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Recorder	1964	XXXVIII	I	89	90

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Leeds, Mrs W	Dialect, Report of Sectional Recorder	1964	XXXVIII	I	90	92
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G	Entomology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1964	XXXVIII	I	93	94
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1964	XXXVIII	I	94	94
Proc.	Walker, C W	Mammals, Report of Sectional Recorder	1964	XXXVIII	I	95	95
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1964	XXXVIII	I	95	96
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Vernacular Buildings, Report of Sectional Recorder	1964	XXXVIII	I	84	86
Illus.		Kington Old Gas Works and Tram Way	1964	XXXVIII	I	16	16
Illus.		Tram body found at Dolyhir, 1963	1964	XXXVIII	I	16	16
Illus.		Hampton Court, Air photograph of	1964	XXXVIII	I	71	71
Illus.		Craswall Priory: Springer, triple corbel shaft, corbel and Mason's marks	1964	XXXVIII	I	76	76
Illus.		Actinophyllum Spinosum	1964	XXXVIII	I	94	94
Illus.		The Kington Railway: Route of Tram Road	1964	XXXVIII	I	24	24
Illus.		Soil Maps of Herefordshire	1964	XXXVIII	I	28	28
Illus.		No 3, High Street, Hereford	1964	XXXVIII	I	52	52
Illus.		Hampton Court, Hope-under-Dinmore	1964	XXXVIII	I	72	72
Proc.		Proceedings 1965	1965	XXXVIII	II	103	107
Proc.		Marshall, George Humphrey, Obituary	1965	XXXVIII	II	108	108
Proc.		Winnington-Ingram, A J, Obituary	1965	XXXVIII	II	108	108
Proc.		Parker, Prebendary, Obituary	1965	XXXVIII	II	109	110
Paper	Noble, F	Herefordshire and Simon de Montfort: 1265	1965	XXXVIII	II	111	118
Paper	Paul, E D	Manor of Pencombe, 1303-1452, The	1965	XXXVIII	II	119	123
Paper	Bridgewater, N P	Romano-British Iron Working near Ariconium	1965	XXXVIII	II	124	135
Paper	Gethyn-Jones, Rev J E	Letton Lintel Figures, The	1965	XXXVIII	II	136	139
Paper	Morgan, F C	Bosbury Tithes and Oblations, 1635-1641	1965	XXXVIII	II	140	148
Paper	Slocombe, I M	Mayor's Book and the Great Black Book, The	1965	XXXVIII	II	149	150
Paper	Shafer, R G	Cannons, A visit to	1965	XXXVIII	II	151	152
Paper	Chitty, Lily F	Stone Axe and Flint Implements from Buckton, N W Herefordshire	1965	XXXVIII	II	153	155
Proc.	Stanford, S C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1965	XXXVIII	II	156	159
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Recorder	1965	XXXVIII	II	159	160
Proc.	Leeds, Mrs W	Dialect, Report of Sectional Recorder	1965	XXXVIII	II	160	162
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Vernacular Buildings, Report of Sectional Recorder	1965	XXXVIII	II	162	167

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Romano-British Iron Working near Ariconium: Area A - Furnace with clay filling and slag pit with slag mass and Stone	1965	XXXVIII	II	126	126
Illus.		Romano-British Iron Working near Ariconium: Area A - Furnace and slag pit completely excavated to bed-rock	1965	XXXVIII	II	126	126
Illus.		Romano-British Iron Working near Ariconium: Area C - Furnace and slag pits	1965	XXXVIII	II	127	127
Illus.		Romano-British Iron Working near Ariconium: Area D - Charcoal store, showing central stake hole, and remains of post hole to right	1965	XXXVIII	II	127	127
Illus.		Letton Church, south doorway of nave	1965	XXXVIII	II	136	136
Illus.		East end of the Letton Lintel	1965	XXXVIII	II	137	137
Illus.		From Chronicon Zwifaltense Minus: A - "The Mystic Scarabacus"	1965	XXXVIII	II	138	138
Illus.		From Chronicon Zwifaltense Minus: B - St Lazarus, Autun. Medallions on outer arch of west doorway	1965	XXXVIII	II	138	138
Illus.		Figs 1-4 and Fig 6, Plans and Sections	1965	XXXVIII	II	125, 127, 131, 133	125, 127, 131, 133
Illus.		Fig 5, Pottery outlines	1965	XXXVIII	II	133	133
Illus.		Buckton Stone Axe, The	1965	XXXVIII	II	154	154
Proc.		Proceedings 1966	1966	XXXVIII	III	175	181
Proc.		Howse, W H, Obituary	1966	XXXVIII	III	182	183
Proc.		Waterfield, Reginald	1966	XXXVIII	III	183	183
Paper	Powell, H J	Medieval Hereford and its Place in the Twentieth Century	1966	XXXVIII	III	186	191
Paper	Baker, Arnold	Aerial Reconnaissance over the Romano-British Town of Magna (Kenchester)	1966	XXXVIII	III	192	195
Paper	Watkins, M P	Lann Custenhinn Garthbenni	1966	XXXVIII	III	196	203
Paper	Stanford, S C	Bath Street, Hereford, 1966, Excavations in	1966	XXXVIII	III	204	210
Paper	Lloyd, E S	Huntington School, The History of	1966	XXXVIII	III	211	219
Paper	Morgan, F C	Hereford Poor and Prisons in Olden Days	1966	XXXVIII	III	220	235
Paper	Tonkin, J W	Early Street Names of Hereford	1966	XXXVIII	III	236	250
Paper	Cornwall, I W	Human Relic from Craswall Priory, Herefordshire, A	1966	XXXVIII	III	251	254
Paper	Williams, John G	Herefordshire's Prehistoric Standing Stones	1966	XXXVIII	III	255	256
Proc.	Stanford, S C	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1966	XXXVIII	III	257	258
Proc.	Shoosmith, R	Report on the Archaeological Research	1966	XXXVIII	III	258	259

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Recorder	1966	XXXVIII	III	259	260
Proc.	Leeds, Mrs W	Dialect, Report of Sectional Recorder	1966	XXXVIII	III	260	261
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G	Entomology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1966	XXXVIII	III	262	262
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1966	XXXVIII	III	262	263
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Vernacular Buildings, Report of Sectional Recorder	1966	XXXVIII	III	264	268
Illus.		St Peter Street, Hereford	1966	XXXVIII	III	188	188
Illus.		Mansion House, Hereford, The	1966	XXXVIII	III	189	189
Illus.		Magna from the NE	1966	XXXVIII	III	193	193
Illus.		Magna from the NW, showing roads	1966	XXXVIII	III	193	193
Illus.		Magna from the NW, showing defences	1966	XXXVIII	III	194	194
Illus.		Magna from the SE	1966	XXXVIII	III	194	194
Illus.		Magna from the E	1966	XXXVIII	III	195	195
Illus.		The Cry of the Oppressed, in the Pilley Collection, Hereford	1966	XXXVIII	III	233	233
Illus.		Relic from Craswall Priory: The Left Forearm Reconstructed	1966	XXXVIII	III	252	252
Illus.		Relic from Craswall Priory: Medial View of the Elbow Region	1966	XXXVIII	III	252	252
Illus.		Magna: Plan of Roads and Buildings	1966	XXXVIII	III	193	193
Illus.		Huntsham Area, Sketch map of	1966	XXXVIII	III	203	203
Illus.		Excavations in Bath Street: Fig 1 - Plan	1966	XXXVIII	III	205	205
Illus.		Excavations in Bath Street: Fig 2 - Section of part of Trench 1	1966	XXXVIII	III	207	207
Illus.		Excavations in Bath Street: Fig 3 - Section of Trench 2	1966	XXXVIII	III	208	208
Illus.		Excavations in Bath Street: Fig 4 - Medieval Pottery	1966	XXXVIII	III	209	209
Proc.		Proceedings 1967	1967	XXXIX	I	1	1
Paper	Kendrick, F M	Natural Products in Herefordshire, Some reflections on the use of	1967	XXXIX	I	7	10
Paper	Thomson, Peter	Geomorphology of the Woolhope Hills, A contribution to the	1967	XXXIX	I	11	22
Paper	Norton, W J	Geology of North Herefordshire	1967	XXXIX	I	23	30
Paper	Stanford, S C	Croft Ambrey Hill-Fort - some interim conclusions	1967	XXXIX	I	31	39
Paper	Kay, R E	Three unrecorded earthworks from south-west Herefordshire	1967	XXXIX	I	40	43
Paper	Noble, F and Shoesmith, R	Hereford City Excavations, 1967: Introduction	1967	XXXIX	I	44	46
Paper	Noble, F	Hereford City Excavations, 1967: Hereford as a defended city and the dating of the West Rampart	1967	XXXIX	I	47	50

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Shoesmith, R	Hereford City Excavations, 1967: The Western Rampart	1967	XXXIX	I	51	67
Paper	Noble, F, Tonkin, J and Shoesmith, R	A Medieval cellar off East Street and the early North Ditch of Hereford	1967	XXXIX	I	68	70
Paper	Stanford, S C	Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer, Herefordshire, The	1967	XXXIX	I	71	92
Paper	Tonkin, Muriel	Onneslo's Charity School, Aymestrey, 1516-1965	1967	XXXIX	I	93	103
Paper	Hillaby, Joseph	Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708, The	1967	XXXIX	I	104	151
Paper	Painter, K S	A Roman Relief from Staunton-on-Arrow	1967	XXXIX	I	152	153
Paper		Notes	1967	XXXIX	I	154	156
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1967	XXXIX	I	157	159
Proc.	Leach, P J	Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum, 1964-6	1967	XXXIX	I	173	173
Proc.	Leach, P J	Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum	1967	XXXIX	I	175	175
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Recorder	1967	XXXIX	I	160	160
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, Report of Sectional Recorder	1967	XXXIX	I	164	169
Proc.	Leeds, Mrs W	Dialect, Report of Sectional Recorder	1967	XXXIX	I	161	161
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G	Entomology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1967	XXXIX	I	162	162
Proc.	Walker, C W	Mammals, Report of Sectional Recorder	1967	XXXIX	I	162	162
Proc.	Hillaby, J G	Library Report	1967	XXXIX	I	170	172
Proc.		Directions to Contributors	1967	XXXIX	I	177	177
Illus.		Geomorphology of the Woolhope Hills: Fig 1 Woolhope Hills	1967	XXXIX	I	13	13
Illus.		Geomorphology of the Woolhope Hills: Fig 2 Woolhope Hills drainage	1967	XXXIX	I	15	15
Illus.		Geomorphology of the Woolhope Hills: Fig 3 Woolhope Hills sections	1967	XXXIX	I	18	18
Illus.		Geomorphology of the Woolhope Hills: Fig 4 SW Herefordshire	1967	XXXIX	I	20	20
Illus.		Geology of North Herefordshire: Plate XI Ludlovian Fossil Chart 1	1967	XXXIX	I	25	25
Illus.		Geology of North Herefordshire: Plate XII Ludlovian Fossil Chart 2	1967	XXXIX	I	25	25
Illus.		Sketch Map and Section of Ludlow Anticline	1967	XXXIX	I	25	25
Illus.		Croft Ambrey Hill-Fort - Outline Plan	1967	XXXIX	I	32	32
Illus.		Three unrecorded earthworks in south-west Herefordshire - Sketch Plans	1967	XXXIX	I	41	41

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, 1967: Plate XIII Hereford Western Defences - Fig 1 Hereford from Taylor's Map of 1757	1967	XXXIX	I	52	52
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, 1967: Plate XIII Hereford Western Defences - Fig 2 See Plate XIII	1967	XXXIX	I	52	52
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, 1967: Plate XIII Hereford Western Defences - Fig 3 Small finds	1967	XXXIX	I	60	60
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, 1967: Plate XIII Hereford Western Defences - Fig 4 Saxo-Norman Chester Ware	1967	XXXIX	I	61	61
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, 1967: Plate XIII Hereford Western Defences - Fig 5 Medieval Pottery	1967	XXXIX	I	64	64
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, 1967: Plate XIII Hereford Western Defences - Fig 6 Medieval Pottery	1967	XXXIX	I	66	66
Illus.		Medieval cellar off East Street, Hereford: Putta's Close, East Street	1967	XXXIX	I	69	69
Illus.		The Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer: Fig 1 Hampton Wafer and other Herefordshire Medieval Settlements	1967	XXXIX	I	72	72
Illus.		The Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer: Fig 2 Hampton Wafer and neighbouring parishes	1967	XXXIX	I	73	73
Illus.		The Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer: Fig 3 Earthworks and excavations	1967	XXXIX	I	74	74
Illus.		The Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer: Fig 4 Site I	1967	XXXIX	I	78	78
Illus.		The Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer: Fig 5 Site II B5	1967	XXXIX	I	80	80
Illus.		The Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer: Fig 6 Medieval Pottery	1967	XXXIX	I	81	81
Illus.		The Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer: Fig 7 Small Finds	1967	XXXIX	I	86	86
Illus.		The Deserted Medieval Village of Hampton Wafer: Fig 8 Rotary quern fragment, daub, tilestones and Iron Age sherd	1967	XXXIX	I	88	88
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate I Detail from Bryant's Map of Herefordshire, 1835	1967	XXXIX	I		
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate II Weobley, Broad Street, 1831	1967	XXXIX	I		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate III Weobley, Broad Street, 1898	1967	XXXIX	I		
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate IV The Old Hall, Weobley	1967	XXXIX	I		
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate V Weobley, Portland Street, before 1844	1967	XXXIX	I		
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate VI Garnstone about 1675	1967	XXXIX	I		
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate VII Stoke Edith as reconstructed by Speaker Paul Foley and Thomas Foley	1967	XXXIX	I		
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate VIII Foxley, a north east view from the lawn	1967	XXXIX	I		
Illus.		The Parliamentary Borough of Weobley, 1628-1708: Plate IX Honourable Robert Price, Esq., 1714	1967	XXXIX	I		
Illus.		Roman Relief from Staunton-on-Arrow: Plate X Roman Relief found at Staunton-on-Arrow	1967	XXXIX	I		
Proc. Paper	Tonkin, J W	Proceedings 1968	1968	XXXIX	II	179	179
		Houses of Herefordshire, An introduction to the	1968	XXXIX	II	186	197
Paper	Cross, Peter	Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts, Some aspects of the	1968	XXXIX	II	198	221
Paper	Stanford, S C	Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton, The	1968	XXXIX	II	222	326
Paper	Hale, Mathew	Roman Roads in Herefordshire	1968	XXXIX	II	327	332
Paper	Fenn, R W D	Early Christianity in Herefordshire	1968	XXXIX	II	333	347
Paper	Shoesmith, R	Hereford City Excavations: Kings Head Site, 1968	1968	XXXIX	II	348	353
Paper	Coleman, Delphine J	Orcop - Aspects of Manorial Life	1968	XXXIX	II	354	361
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1968	XXXIX	II	362	364
Proc.	Leach, P J	Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum	1968	XXXIX	II	366	368
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, Report of Sectional Recorder	1968	XXXIX	II	369	369
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, Report of Sectional Recorder	1968	XXXIX	II	374	380

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Leeds, Mrs W	Dialect, Report of Sectional Recorder	1968	XXXIX	II	370	370
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G	Entomology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1968	XXXIX	II	371	371
Proc.	Walker, C W	Mammals, Report of Sectional Recorder	1968	XXXIX	II	372	372
Proc.	Walker, C W	Ornithology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1968	XXXIX	II	373	373
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Herefordshire: Fig 1 Medieval Open-Hall Houses	1968	XXXIX	II	188	188
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Herefordshire: Fig 2 Two-storey Houses	1968	XXXIX	II	191	191
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Herefordshire: Fig 3 Typical Trusses	1968	XXXIX	II	195	195
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Plate X Delta bedded sands near base of exposure in Aymestrey gravel pit	1968	XXXIX	II	201	201
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 1 Sections across the Teme Valley near Brampton Bryan	1968	XXXIX	II	201	201
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 2 Section across the Aymestrey Gravel Feature	1968	XXXIX	II	204	204
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 3 See Plate X	1968	XXXIX	II	201	201
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 4 Section across the Downton Gorge at Downton Bridge	1968	XXXIX	II	206	206
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 4 Section along the ridge of the Wenlock Limestone Feature at Downton	1968	XXXIX	II	206	206
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 5 Lake shoreline at Leinthall Starkes	1968	XXXIX	II	207	207
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 6 Sections across the Hindwell Brook terrace near Presteigne	1968	XXXIX	II	210	210
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 7 Section across the Presteigne Basin from Rodd Hurst to Upper Moor	1968	XXXIX	II	211	211

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Fig 8 Section across the Kinsham Channel near Upper Kinsham	1968	XXXIX	II	215	215
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Map 1 The Wigmore and Presteigne Districts, Geomorphic Features	1968	XXXIX	II	221	221
Illus.		Glacial Geomorphology of the Wigmore and Presteigne districts: Map 2 The Valleys of the Teme and Clun near Brampton Bryan and Leintwardine	1968	XXXIX	II	200	200
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate I: A The Leintwardine and Buckton forts from the west	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate I: B The Jay Lane Fort from the north	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate II: A The Jay Lane Fort - Inner Ditch	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate II: B & C The Jay Lane Fort - Post Holes	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate III: The Buckton Fort	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate IV: A-D Buckton, East Gate	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate V: A The Leintwardine Fort - Aerial view	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate V: B The Leintwardine Fort - Log layer	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate V: C The Leintwardine Fort - Oven	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate VI: A Leintwardine Site B - Mansio foundations	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate VI: B Leintwardine Site B - Cess Pit	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate VII: A & B The Leintwardine Bath House	1968	XXXIX	II		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate VIII: A-D The Leintwardine Bath House	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Plate IX: Leintwardine, Inscribed lead strips	1968	XXXIX	II		
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 1 The position of Leintwardine in the Welsh Border	1968	XXXIX	II	224	224
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 2 The Central Marches - topography, Iron Age and Roman sites	1968	XXXIX	II	226	226
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 3 The Leintwardine forts - the local geographical setting	1968	XXXIX	II	227	227
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 4 Visibility from the Leintwardine forts	1968	XXXIX	II	228	228
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 5 Jay Lane - Plan of fort	1968	XXXIX	II	229	229
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 6 Jay Lane - Sections of defences	1968	XXXIX	II	231	231
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 7 Jay Lane - Defence towers	1968	XXXIX	II	233	233
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 8 Jay Lane - Samian and flint scraper	1968	XXXIX	II	236	236
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 9 Jay Lane - Coarse pottery	1968	XXXIX	II	237	237
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 10 Buckton - Plan of Period II fort	1968	XXXIX	II	238	238
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 11 Buckton - Section AB across eastern defences	1968	XXXIX	II	239	239
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 12 Buckton - East gate plan	1968	XXXIX	II	240	240
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 13 Buckton - East gate sections	1968	XXXIX	II	242	242
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 14 Buckton - Conjectural restoration of plan of porta praetoria	1968	XXXIX	II	243	243
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 15 Buckton - Section CD across SE praetentura	1968	XXXIX	II	245	245

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 16 Buckton - Conjectural building plan of SE quarter	1968	XXXIX	II	247	247
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 17 Buckton - Decorated samian and small finds	1968	XXXIX	II	250	250
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 18 Buckton - Coarse pottery	1968	XXXIX	II	252	252
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 19 Roman auxiliary gatehouses c AD 50-150	1968	XXXIX	II	257	257
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 20 The Leintwardine fort - Sites of excavations	1968	XXXIX	II	259	259
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 21 Leintwardine, site A, Chantreyland	1968	XXXIX	II	261	261
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 22 Leintwardine - Sections on site A, Chantreyland	1968	XXXIX	II	263	263
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 23 Leintwardine - West Rampart log layers	1968	XXXIX	II	264	264
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 24 Reconstructed section of the period II defences at Leintwardine	1968	XXXIX	II	265	265
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 25 Leintwardine, Site B, Roman Rise - Plan of all features	1968	XXXIX	II	272	272
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 26 Leintwardine, Site B - Interpretation of features	1968	XXXIX	II	274	274
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 27 Leintwardine - Excavations and resistivity traverses on site C	1968	XXXIX	II	277	277
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 28 Leintwardine - Site D	1968	XXXIX	II	279	279
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 29 Leintwardine - Excavations on the bath-house (site E)	1968	XXXIX	II	282	282
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 30 Leintwardine - Sections on site E	1968	XXXIX	II	284	284
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 31 Leintwardine - Bath-house, period plan	1968	XXXIX	II	288	288

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 32 Leintwardine - Small finds	1968	XXXIX	II	296	296
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 33 Leintwardine - Inscribed lead strips	1968	XXXIX	II	298	298
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 34 Leintwardine - Samian ware	1968	XXXIX	II	304	304
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 35 Leintwardine - Mortaria from sites B and E	1968	XXXIX	II	306	306
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 36 Leintwardine - Site A, stratified coarse ware	1968	XXXIX	II	307	307
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 37 Leintwardine - Stratified coarse ware from site B and unstratified coarse ware from sites A & B	1968	XXXIX	II	309	309
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 38 Leintwardine - Stratified coarse ware from site E	1968	XXXIX	II	312	312
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 39 Leintwardine - Unstratified Roman coarse ware from site E and medieval pottery from sites A, B and E	1968	XXXIX	II	313	313
Illus.		The Roman Forts at Leintwardine and Buckton: Fig 40 Samian from the Jay Lane, Buckton and Leintwardine forts	1968	XXXIX	II	317	317
Illus.		Roman roads in Herefordshire: Map	1968	XXXIX	II	328	328
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, Kings Head Site: Fig 1 Plan	1968	XXXIX	II	349	349
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, Kings Head Site: Fig 2 Sections	1968	XXXIX	II	350	350
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations, Kings Head Site: Fig 3 Medieval Pottery	1968	XXXIX	II	352	352
Illus.		Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum: Fig 1 Flint implements from Vowchurch	1968	XXXIX	II	368	368
Proc.		Proceedings 1969	1969	XXXIX	III	381	381
Proc.		Statement on Woolhope Club Room	1969	XXXIX	III	385	385
Paper	Currie, Diana C D	Improvement in Hereford	1969	XXXIX	III	389	401
Paper	Walker, David	William fitz Osbern and the Norman Settlement in Herefordshire	1969	XXXIX	III	402	412

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Dickinson, J C and Ricketts, P T	Anglo-Norman Chronicle of Wigmore Abbey, The	1969	XXXIX	III	413	445
Paper		Will of John Smart - Last Abbot of Wigmore, The	1969	XXXIX	III	446	446
Paper	Bridgewater, N P	Manor of Tretire, The	1969	XXXIX	III	447	455
Paper	Schafer, R G	Robert Harley and the Weobley By-Election of 1691	1969	XXXIX	III	456	462
Paper	Bailey, R H	Lichens from the Olchon Valley, Herefordshire, Some	1969	XXXIX	III	463	466
Paper	Morgan, F C	Flour Mills, Bath Street, Hereford, The	1969	XXXIX	III	467	468
Paper	Lord Rennell of Rodd	Note on certain pre-Domesday estates east of Leominster	1969	XXXIX	III	469	473
Paper	Morgan, F C	Bishop's Palace at Sugwas, Note on	1969	XXXIX	III	474	474
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1969	XXXIX	III	475	477
Proc.	Leach, P J	Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum	1969	XXXIX	III	479	480
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, Report of Sectional Recorder	1969	XXXIX	III	481	487
Proc.	Hickling, Rosamund	Deserted Medieval Villages, Report of Sectional Recorder	1969	XXXIX	III	488	490
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G	Entomology, Report of Sectional Recorder	1969	XXXIX	III	491	491
Proc.		Rules of the Club	1969	XXXIX	III	492	492
Proc.		List of Presidents	1969	XXXIX	III	495	495
Proc.		List of Members	1969	XXXIX	III	497	497
Proc.		Index	1969	XXXIX	III	507	507
Illus.		Improvement in Hereford: Plate I: J Davies' Stores, Wye Street	1969	XXXIX	III		
Illus.		Improvement in Hereford: Plate II: The Old Gasworks	1969	XXXIX	III		
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Plate III: View from south	1969	XXXIX	III		
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Plate IV: Building, Area B	1969	XXXIX	III		
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Plate V: Section S3	1969	XXXIX	III		
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Fig 1 District Map	1969	XXXIX	III	448	448
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Fig 2 Site Map	1969	XXXIX	III	448	448
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Fig 3 Area A - Sections S1, S3, facing NE	1969	XXXIX	III	450	450
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Fig 4 Area B - Section S2 facing NE; Area A - Plan of oven	1969	XXXIX	III	450	450
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Fig 5 Pottery (1/4)	1969	XXXIX	III	453	453
Illus.		The Manor of Tretire: Fig 6 Rowel spur (1/2)	1969	XXXIX	III	453	453

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum: Plate VII: Roman gold aureus of the Emperor Tiberius	1969	XXXIX	III	
Illus.		Archaeological Report from Hereford City Museum: Plate VIII: Iron Age Dobunnic gold stater	1969	XXXIX	III	
Illus.		Bishop's Palace at Sugwas: Plate VI: 13th century carving	1969	XXXIX	III	
Proc.		None	1970	XL	I 1	8
Paper	Hillaby, J	The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the late 13th century	1970	XL	I 10	35
Paper	Lord Rennell of Rodd	A Roman Road from Mortimers Cross to Clyro/Hay	1970	XL	I 36	44
Paper	Baker, Arnold	Results in Herefordshire from Aerial Reconnaissance in 1969	1970	XL	I 45	48
Paper	Hale, M B and Moore, L P	The Fortress Salient in the River Wye around Kings Caple	1970	XL	I 49	54
Paper	Walker, David	Hereford and the Laws of Breteuil	1970	XL	I 55	65
Paper	Powell, H J	The Eleventh-century Norman work in Hereford Cathedral	1970	XL	I 66	70
Paper	Shoesmith, R, Kay, R E and Lancaster, I N	Bullingham Old Church	1970	XL	I 71	74
Paper	Bridgewater, N P	The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones	1970	XL	I 75	116
Paper	Griffiths, W E	Who was Maud Harper?	1970	XL	I 117	132
Paper	Watson, A G	A book belonging to Thomas Cleobury, Abbot of Dore	1970	XL	I 133	136
Paper	Macklin, Roger	The Presteigne Area 1750-1860	1970	XL	I 137	154
Paper	Horn, Pamela	Joseph Arch in Herefordshire in 1860	1970	XL	I 155	157
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1970, Report of Sectional Recorder	1970	XL	I 158	161
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, 1969, Report of Sectional Recorder	1970	XL	I 162	163
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, 1970, Report of Sectional Recorder	1970	XL	I 164	164
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1970, Report of Sectional Recorder	1970	XL	I 165	171
Proc.	Hickling, Rosamund	Deserted Medieval Villages, 1970, Report of Sectional Recorder	1970	XL	I 172	176

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G	Entomology 1970, Report of Sectional Recorder	1970	XL	I	177	177
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology, 1970, Report of Sectional Recorder	1970	XL	I	178	178
Proc.	Heywood, Mary H	Hereford City Museum Report, 1970	1970	XL	I	179	180
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: PI I The "Bishop's Palace", Ledbury	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: PI II Lower Cross, Ledbury	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: PI III High Street or Middletown, Ledbury	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: PI IV The Market House, Ledbury	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: PI V High Street, Ledbury, in the late 18th century	1970	XL	I	16	16
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: Map 1 The built-up area of Ledbury, 1816	1970	XL	I	17	17
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: Map 2 Plan of Ledbury, 1824	1970	XL	I	18	18
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: Map 3 John Gibb's map of Ledbury, 1831	1970	XL	I	19	19
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: Map 4 Ist.ed 25in OS plan of Ledbury, 1885	1970	XL	I	21	21
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: Map 5 25in OS plan of Ledbury, 1966	1970	XL	I	22	22
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: Map 5a Enlargement from map 5	1970	XL	I	24	24
Illus.		The Boroughs of the Bishops of Hereford in the 13th century: Map 6 Ist.ed 25in. O.S. plan of Bromyard, 1886	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Roman Road from Mortimer's Cross to Clyro/Hay: PI VI Panoramnear Shobdon looking north-west	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Roman Road from Mortimer's Cross to Clyro/Hay: PI VII Road showing paving stones (Sector 8a)	1970	XL	I		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Roman Road from Mortimer's Cross to Clyro/Hay: Pl VIII Track from gate to Little Mountain Camp	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Roman Road from Mortimer's Cross to Clyro/Hay: IX Little Mountain Camp	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Roman Road from Mortimer's Cross to Clyro/Hay: Map "Roman Road" from Mortimer's Cross to Brecon Gaer viClyro	1970	XL	I	43	43
Illus.		Results in Herefordshire from Aerial Reconnaissance in 1969: Pl X Auxiliary Roman fort at Stretton Grandison looking north	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Results in Herefordshire from Aerial Reconnaissance in 1969: Pl XI Roman road junction at Stretton Grandison looking south	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Results in Herefordshire from Aerial Reconnaissance in 1969: Pl XII Settlement site, east of Kenchester looking east	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Results in Herefordshire from Aerial Reconnaissance in 1969: Fig 1 Auxiliary Roman fort and road junction at Stretton Grandison	1970	XL	I	46	46
Illus.		Results in Herefordshire from Aerial Reconnaissance in 1969: Fig 2 Enclosures and ditches east of Kenchester	1970	XL	I	47	47
Illus.		The Fortress Salient in the River Wye around Kings Caple: Pl XIII Junction of north-south with east-west trench	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Fortress Salient in the River Wye around Kings Caple: Fig 1 Pennoxstone Road	1970	XL	I	50	50
Illus.		The Fortress Salient in the River Wye around Kings Caple: Fig 2 Lower Pennoxstone Road - Trench 2	1970	XL	I	51	51
Illus.		Eleventh-century Norman work in Hereford Cathedral: Fig. West Wall of south transept	1970	XL	I	68	68
Illus.		Pl XIV Bullingham Old Church prior to 1819	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Pl XV Bullingham Old Church c 1850	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Pl XVI Bullingham Old Church in 1968	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Fig 1 Bullingham Old Church	1970	XL	I	71	71
Illus.		Fig 2 Bullingham Old Church in 1949	1970	XL	I	72	72
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XVII Left: Ditch system underneath mound from south-east	1970	XL	I		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XVII Right: South Wall of house (F1) from north-west	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XVIII Top: South-west corner of garderobe, showing internal butting wall and junction with curtain wall	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XVIII Bottom: Two shaped stones from garderobe	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XIX Left: South wall of garderobe, showing south-east corner with rubbish layer behind	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XIX Right: Curtain wall from north-west, adjoining garderobe	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XX Left: Undercroft from south-east line of robbed wall with floor slabs in background and rubbish layer above	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XX Right: Room F4 from south-west	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XXI 1. Shield boss from Wallingstones	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XXI 2. Shield boss from Whitchurch Vagas	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		The Medieval Homestead of Wallingstones: Pl XXI 3. Wooden shield from Telemark, Norway	1970	XL	I		
Illus.		Fig 1 Wallingstones. The Archenfield District	1970	XL	I	76	76
Illus.		Fig 2 Wallingstones. Field Survey Plan	1970	XL	I	77	77
Illus.		Fig 3 Wallingstones. Period 1	1970	XL	I	79	79
Illus.		Fig 4 Wallingstones. Periods 2 and 3	1970	XL	I	81	81
Illus.		Fig 5 Wallingstones. Periods 4 and 5	1970	XL	I	84	84
Illus.		Fig 6 Wallingstones. Excavation areas	1970	XL	I	86	86
Illus.		Fig 7 Wallingstones. Sections A and B	1970	XL	I	88	88
Illus.		Fig 8 Wallingstones. Sections C and D	1970	XL	I	89	89
Illus.		Fig 9 Wallingstones. Section E	1970	XL	I	90	90
Illus.		Fig 10 Wallingstones. Garderobe plan	1970	XL	I	91	91
Illus.		Fig 11 Wallingstones. Glazed pottery	1970	XL	I	93	93

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Fig 12 Wallingstones. Glazed pottery	1970	XL	I 95	95
Illus.		Fig 13 Wallingstones. Coarse pottery	1970	XL	I 97	97
Illus.		Fig 14 Wallingstones. Ridge tiles	1970	XL	I 99	99
Illus.		Fig 15 Wallingstones. Small finds	1970	XL	I 101	101
Illus.		Fig 16 Wallingstones. Small finds	1970	XL	I 103	103
Illus.		Fig 17 Wallingstones. Shield bosses	1970	XL	I 106	106
Illus.		Fig 18 Wallingstones. Wooden shield from Telemark, Norway	1970	XL	I 108	108
Illus.		Fig 19 Wallingstones. Roof finial	1970	XL	I 110	110
Illus.		Fig 20 Wallingstones. Balance beam reconstructed	1970	XL	I 113	113
Illus.		Fig 21 Wallingstones. Stones from the garderobe	1970	XL	I 113	113
Illus.		Pl. XXII Memorial slab to Maud Harper in Stretton Sugwas church	1970	XL	I	
Illus.		Pl. XXIII Amberley Court, Marden	1970	XL	I	
Illus.		Pl. XXV Aerial photograph of Presteigne	1970	XL	I	
Illus.		The Presteigne Area: Fig. 1 The Enclosure Movement	1970	XL	I 139	139
Illus.		The Presteigne Area: Fig. 2 Land Use map from Tithe survey	1970	XL	I 147	147
Illus.		The Presteigne Area: Fig. 3 Estate Land Use map. Willey, 1854	1970	XL	I 152	152
Illus.		Hereford City Museum Report: Pl. XXIV Iron helmet of the "Barbuta" type, c. 1460	1970	XL	I	
Proc.		None	1971	XL	II 181	184
Paper	O'Donnell, Jean	Market Centres in Herefordshire 1200- 1400	1971	XL	II 186	194
Paper	Clarke, B B	The Sea Coast of SW England, marine sculpturing of a highly diverse continental margin	1971	XL	II 195	202
Paper	Moore, L P	Conclusions from a military appreciation of the Roman invasions of the Marches and Wales	1971	XL	II 203	210
Paper	Leach, P J	Hereford Castle Excavations 1968 69	1971	XL	II 211	224
Paper	Shoesmith, R	Hereford City Excavations 1970	1971	XL	II 225	240
Paper	Gethyn- Jones, J E	John Trevisa An Associate of Nicholas Hereford	1971	XL	II 241	244
Paper	Griffiths, W E	The Harpers and the Greenways	1971	XL	II 245	264
Paper	Tonkin, J W	The Forbury Chapel, Leominster	1971	XL	II 265	267
Paper	Kay, R E	Minor Ecclesiastical Architecture of North Monmouthshire	1971	XL	II 268	273
Paper	Morgan, F C	Herefordshire Printers and Booksellers	1971	XL	II 274	275
Paper	Homes, C H I	A secret tunnel in Llandetty parish, Breconshire	1971	XL	II 276	276

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Crosskey, P H	Ledger Book 1821-1823 of Mr. Delabere Walker, Surgeon and Physician of Bromyard	1971	XL	II	277	279
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1971, Report of Sectional Recorder	1971	XL	II	280	283
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, 1971, Report of Sectional Recorder	1971	XL	II	284	284
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1971, Report of Sectional Recorder	1971	XL	II	285	290
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1971, Report of Sectional Recorder	1971	XL	II	291	292
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Ornithology, 1971, Report of Sectional Recorder	1971	XL	II	293	293
Proc.	Heywood, Mary H	Hereford City Museum Report, 1971	1971	XL	II	294	295
Illus.		Map: Herefordshire Markets 1200 AD - 1840 AD	1971	XL	II	188	188
Illus.		The Sea Coast of SW England, marine sculpturing of a highly diverse continental margin: Map	1971	XL	II	198	198
Illus.		Conclusions from a military appreciation of the Roman invasions of the Marches and Wales: Fig. 1 Scapular Invasion of the Marches AD 47-49	1971	XL	II	206	206
Illus.		Conclusions from a military appreciation of the Roman invasions of the Marches and Wales: Fig. 2 Sketch showing appreciated phases of advance - from AD 49	1971	XL	II	208	208
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Pl. I Mid-17th-century drystone wall overlying medieval foundations trench I-II	1971	XL	II		
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Pl. II Medieval stone foundations trench I-II	1971	XL	II		
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Pl. III Medieval stone foundations trench I-II	1971	XL	II		
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Pl. IV Medieval stone mouldings re-used in the 17th-century wall, trench IV	1971	XL	II	212	212
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Fig. 1 Site showing excavations 1968-69	1971	XL	II	213	213
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Fig. 2 Plan of excavations in Redcliffe Gardens	1971	XL	II	214	214

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Fig. 4 Stratified medieval pottery associated with period I wall foundations trench I-II	1971	XL	II 215	215
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Fig. 5 Unstratified medieval pottery of probable local manufacture	1971	XL	II 216	216
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Fig. 6 Unstratified medieval pottery and imported wares	1971	XL	II 218	218
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Fig. 7 Tobacco pipes. Makers' marks 1- 25	1971	XL	II 220	220
Illus.		Hereford Castle Excavations 1968-69: Fig. 8 Tobacco pipes. Makers' marks 26- 30 and bowl forms A-L	1971	XL	II 222	222
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations 1970: Fig 1 Plan showing sites examined	1971	XL	II 225	225
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations 1970: Fig 2 Sections from areas C & D	1971	XL	II 227	227
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations 1970: Fig 3 Medieval pottery	1971	XL	II 230	230
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations 1970: Fig 4 Medieval and Post-medieval pottery	1971	XL	II 232	232
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations 1970: Fig 5 Small finds	1971	XL	II 233	233
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations 1970: Fig 6 Leather shoes	1971	XL	II 234	234
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations 1970: Fig 7 Clay pipes	1971	XL	II 237	237
Illus.		Hereford City Excavations 1970: Fig 8 Tripod pitchers from Chave & Jackson's site, Hereford	1971	XL	II 238	238
Illus.		John Trevisa - An Associate of Nicholas Hereford: Pl. V John Trevisa as shown in a window of Westbury-on-Trym church	1971	XL	II	
Illus.		John Trevisa - An Associate of Nicholas Hereford: Pl. VI Illumination of Trevisa's translation of De Regimine Principum	1971	XL	II	
Illus.		The Harpers and the Greenways: Fig. 1 Pedigree of the Harper family	1971	XL	II 249	249
Illus.		The Harpers and the Greenways: Fig. 2 The Maud Harper country	1971	XL	II 254	254
Illus.		The Forbury Chapel, Leominster: Fig. 1 Plan	1971	XL	II 265	265
Illus.		The Forbury Chapel, Leominster: Fig. 2 Scissors-truss	1971	XL	II 266	266

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Hereford City Museum Report: Pl. VII 16th-century pot. Accession no. 9628	1971	XL	II	
Proc.		None	1972	XL	III 297	302
Paper	Powell, H J	Herefordshire Churches of the Gothic Revival	1972	XL	III 304	311
Paper	Pye, W R	A Discoidal Knife from Walford, Ross-on-Wye	1972	XL	III 312	314
Paper	Brown, A E	Round Barrows in Herefordshire	1972	XL	III 315	317
Paper	Stanford, S C	Leintwardine -The East Gate	1972	XL	III 318	320
Paper	Marples, B J	The Niche in Medieval Churchyard Crosses	1972	XL	III 321	332
Paper	Williams, Phyllis	Land Tenure in the Bishop's Manor of Whitbourne	1972	XL	III 333	355
Paper	Slocombe, I M	The Government of Hereford in the 16th century	1972	XL	III 356	372
Paper	Aylmer, G E	Who was ruling in Herefordshire from 1645 to 1661?	1972	XL	III 373	387
Paper	Walker, I C	Note on a Hereford pipemaker	1972	XL	III 388	389
Paper	Morgan, F C	William Henry Parker's Type Specimens	1972	XL	III 390	390
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1972, Report of Sectional Recorder	1972	XL	III 391	394
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1972, Report of Sectional Recorder	1972	XL	III 395	399
Proc.	Hickling, Rosamund	Deserted Medieval Villages, 1971, 1972, Report of Sectional Recorder	1972	XL	III 400	402
Proc.	Langdale-Smith, H G	Entomology 1972, Report of Sectional Recorder	1972	XL	III 403	403
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1972, Report of Sectional Recorder	1972	XL	III 404	405
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Ornithology, 1972, Report of Sectional Recorder	1972	XL	III 406	406
Proc.	Cruttenden, Mary H	Hereford City Museum Report, 1972	1972	XL	III 407	408
Illus.		Herefordshire Churches of the Gothic Revival: Pl. I Much Birch, 1837	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Churches of the Gothic Revival: Pl. II Huntington, Holmer, 1850	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Churches of the Gothic Revival: Pl. III Tedstone Wafre, 1873	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Churches of the Gothic Revival: Pl. IV Docklow, 1891	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Churches of the Gothic Revival: Pl. V Edvin Loach, 1860	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Churches of the Gothic Revival: Pl. VI Staunton on Arrow, 1856	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Churches of the Gothic Revival: Pl. VII Bullinghope, 1880	1972	XL	III	

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Discoidal Knife from Walford, Ross-on-Wye: Fig. 1	1972	XL	III 313	313
Illus.		Round Barrows in Herefordshire: Pl. VIII Barrow at Kinsham	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Round Barrows in Herefordshire: Pl. IX Cup-marked stone, Kinsham	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Leintwardine - The East Gate: Fig. 1	1972	XL	III 319	319
Illus.		The Niche in Medieval Churchyard	1972	XL	III 322	322
		Crosses: Fig. 1 Sketch map showing the approximate positions of the medieval crosses in Herefordshire and parts of the adjacent counties				
Illus.		Land Tenure in the Bishop's Manor of Whitbourne: Fig. 1 Map of Whitbourne parish	1972	XL	III 334	334
Illus.		Land Tenure in the Bishop's Manor of Whitbourne: Pl. X Whitbourne Court	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Land Tenure in the Bishop's Manor of Whitbourne: Pl. XI Old Gaines	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		William Henry Parker's Type Specimens: Pl. XII Specimen Types	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		William Henry Parker's Type Specimens: Pl. XIII Specimen Ornaments	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Museum Report, 1972: Pl. XIV Limestone carving from Leysters	1972	XL	III	
Illus.		Museum Report, 1972: Pl. XV Limestone carving from Leysters	1972	XL	III	
Proc.		Proceedings 1973	1973	XLI	I 1	7
Paper	Homes, C H	Herefordshire Vineyards	1973	XLI	I 9	13
Paper	Hogg, A H	Hill-forts and Herefordshire	1973	XLI	I 14	21
Paper	Gwynne, T A	Domesday Society in Herefordshire	1973	XLI	I 22	33
Paper	Shoosmith, R	The Yeld, Pembridge	1973	XLI	I 34	38
Paper	O'Donnell, Jean	A Border Knight	1973	XLI	I 39	47
Paper	Morris, R K	The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period	1973	XLI	I 48	67
Paper	Tonkin, J W	Penrhos Court, Lyonshall	1973	XLI	I 68	76
Paper	Faraday, M A	The Hearth Tax in Herefordshire	1973	XLI	I 77	90
Paper	Hancox, T C	Ludford Paper Mill	1973	XLI	I 91	94

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	McDougall, P; Smith, A J and Vickerman J	The Birds of Burley Gate in the parish of Ocle Pychard	1973	XLI	I	95	112
Paper	Pye, W R	A polished flint axe from Fownhope	1973	XLI	I	113	114
Paper	Brown, A E	More Flint and Stone implements from Herefordshire	1973	XLI	I	115	117
Paper	Bridgewater, N P	The scientific examination of soil samples from archaeological sites	1973	XLI	I	118	119
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 1973, Report of Sectional Recorder	1973	XLI	I	120	122
Proc.	Lewis, J B	Archaeological Research Section, 1973	1973	XLI	I	123	124
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany 1972, 1973 Report of Sectional Recorder	1973	XLI	I	125	125
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 1973, Report of Sectional Recorder	1973	XLI	I	126	128
Proc.	Pryce, Mrs M W	Entomology 1973, Report of Sectional Recorder	1973	XLI	I	129	134
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology 1973, Report of Sectional Recorder	1973	XLI	I	135	136
Paper	Ryder, Stephanie R	Arvicola Terrestris (Water Vole)	1973	XLI	I	139	139
Illus.		Hill-forts and Herefordshire: Fig. 1 Buildings in Hill-forts	1973	XLI	I	16	16
Illus.		Hill-forts and Herefordshire: Fig. 2 Guard-chambers in Hill-fort entrances	1973	XLI	I	18	18
Illus.		Fig. 1 The Yeld, Pembridge	1973	XLI	I	34	34
Illus.		Fig. 2 The Yeld, Pembridge showing areas examined	1973	XLI	I	36	36
Illus.		Fig. 3 The Yeld, Pembridge: Medieval pottery	1973	XLI	I	38	38
Illus.		Border Knight: Pl. I The Pauncefot arms	1973	XLI	I		
Illus.		Border Knight: Pl. II Sir Grimbald Pauncefot, Much Cowarne Church	1973	XLI	I		
Illus.		Border Knight: Pl. III Sir Grimbald Pauncefot, Crickhowell Church	1973	XLI	I		
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Pl. IV Leominster, south aisle window	1973	XLI	I		
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Pl. V Ludlow, north aisle, from the north-east	1973	XLI	I		
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Pl. VI Marden, chancel from the north-east	1973	XLI	I		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Pl. VII Ledbury, St. Katherine's Chapel, from the north-east	1973	XLI	I	
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Fig. 1 Weobley	1973	XLI	I 50	50
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Fig. 2 Weobley	1973	XLI	I 51	51
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Fig. 3 Weobley capitals and bases	1973	XLI	I 53	53
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Fig. 4 Leominster	1973	XLI	I 56	56
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Fig. 5 Ludlow and Marden	1973	XLI	I 58	58
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Fig. 6 Leominster and Ludlow	1973	XLI	I 60	60
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Fig. 7 Ledbury	1973	XLI	I 62	62
Illus.		The Local Influence of Hereford Cathedral in the Decorated Period: Fig. 8 Ledbury	1973	XLI	I 64	64
Illus.		Penrhos Court, Lyonshall: Fig. 1 Plan	1973	XLI	I 70	70
Illus.		Penrhos Court, Lyonshall: Fig. 2 Cruck-truss and wind-braces	1973	XLI	I 72	72
Illus.		The Birds of Burley Gate in the Parish of Ocle Pychard: Map of the Study Area	1973	XLI	I 100	100
Illus.		polished flint axe from Fownhope: Fig. 1	1973	XLI	I 114	114
Illus.		More Flint and Stone implements from Herefordshire: Fig. 1	1973	XLI	I 117	117
Proc. Paper		Proceedings 1974	1974	XLI	II 141	147
Paper	Tonkin, J W	The Nunnery of Limebrook and its property	1974	XLI	II 149	164
Paper	Yates, W N	The authorship of the Hereford Mappa Mundi and the career of Richard de Bello	1974	XLI	II 165	172
Paper	Hannah, G W	John Trillek, Bishop of Hereford 1344-1360	1974	XLI	II 173	179
Paper	Morris, R K	The Mason of Madley, Allensmore, and Eaton Bishop	1974	XLI	II 180	197
Paper	Griffiths, W E	The Herefordshire Escheators in the 15th century	1974	XLI	II 198	212

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Morgan, Penelope E	James Bromwich and Hereford Cathedral Audley chapel	1974	XLI	II	213	218
Paper	Faraday, M A	Shipmoney in Herefordshire	1974	XLI	II	219	229
Paper	Morgan, F C	Printing in Herefordshire, Part II	1974	XLI	II	230	238
Paper	Morrill, Sylvia A	Poor Law in Hereford 1836-1851	1974	XLI	II	239	252
Paper	Kay, R E	Some Notes on R Vaughan's 'Waterworks' in the Golden Valley	1974	XLI	II	253	255
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 1974, Report of Sectional Recorder	1974	XLI	II	256	258
Proc.	Webb, S B	Archaeological Research Section, 1974	1974	XLI	II	259	259
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany 1974, Report of Sectional Recorder	1974	XLI	II	260	260
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 1974, Report of Sectional Recorder	1974	XLI	II	261	264
Proc.	Pryce, Mrs M W	Entomology 1974, Report of Sectional Recorder	1974	XLI	II	265	269
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology 1974, Report of Sectional Recorder	1974	XLI	II	270	270
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology 1974, Report of Sectional Recorder	1974	XLI	II	271	272
Illus.		John Trillek, Bishop of Hereford 1344-1360: Pl. I	1974	XLI	II		
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Pl. II Madley from the east	1974	XLI	II		
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Pl. III Madley chancel	1974	XLI	II		
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Pl. IV Eaton Bishop from the south-east	1974	XLI	II		
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Pl. V Allensmore south transept	1974	XLI	II		
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Fig. 1 Use of sunken chamfer	1974	XLI	II	181	181
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Fig. 2 Carving of sunken chamfers	1974	XLI	II	182	182
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Fig. 3 Sources for mouldings	1974	XLI	II	185	185
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Fig. 4 Polygonal Plans I	1974	XLI	II	187	187
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Fig. 5 Polygonal Plans II	1974	XLI	II	188	188

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Mason of Madley, Allensmore and Eaton Bishop: Fig. 6 The carving of wave mouldings	1974	XLI	II 192	192
Illus.		Vaughan's Waterworks in the Golden Valley	1974	XLI	II 253	253
Proc.		Proceedings 1975	1975	XLI	III 273	280
Paper	Tonkin, Muriel	Wigmore Enclosure Act and Award 1772-1774	1975	XLI	III 282	296
Paper	Stanford, S C	Leintwardine - The South-West Defences	1975	XLI	III 297	300
Paper	Moore, L P	Offa's Dyke. Its Origin, Nature and Purpose	1975	XLI	III 301	305
Paper	Bismanis, Maija R	A Base-cruck hall at Preston-on-Wye	1975	XLI	III 306	311
Paper	Neville, Michael	Dore Abbey, Herefordshire 1536-1912	1975	XLI	III 312	317
Paper	Powell, H J	Renaissance Churches of Herefordshire	1975	XLI	III 318	325
Paper	Whitehead, David	Hereford Bowling Green	1975	XLI	III 326	328
Paper	Phillips, E	Herefordshire Nonconformists and the 1902 Education Act	1975	XLI	III 329	336
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 1975, Report of Sectional Recorder	1975	XLI	III 337	341
Proc.	Thomas, Mary	Archaeological Research Section, 1975	1975	XLI	III 342	343
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 1975, Report of Sectional Recorder	1975	XLI	III 344	346
Proc.		Rules of the Club	1975	XLI	III 347	349
Proc.		List of Presidents	1975	XLI	III 350	351
Proc.		List of Members	1975	XLI	III 352	363
Proc.		Index to Vol XL, 1970-1972	1975	XLI	III 365	375
Illus.		Wigmore Enclosure Act and Award 1772-1774: Map 1 Woodland	1975	XLI	III 290	290
Illus.		Wigmore Enclosure Act and Award 1772-1774: Map 2 Wigmore's Moor	1975	XLI	III 291	291
Illus.		Leintwardine - The South-West Defences: Fig. 1	1975	XLI	III 298	298
Illus.		Preston-on-Wye, A base-cruck Hall at : Fig. 1 Hall Truss sections	1975	XLI	III 307	307
Illus.		Preston-on-Wye, A base-cruck Hall at : Fig. 2 First Floor Plan	1975	XLI	III 309	309
Illus.		Dore Abbey, Herefordshire 1536-1912: Pl. I Advertisement of 1909 concerning re-opening	1975	XLI	III	
Illus.		Dore Abbey, Herefordshire 1536-1912: Pl. II Title page of Reconsecration Service 1634	1975	XLI	III	

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Dore Abbey, Herefordshire 1536-1912: Pl. III Extract from Reconsecration Schedule of 1634	1975	XLI	III	
Illus.		Renaissance Churches of Herefordshire: Pl. IV Acton Beauchamp	1975	XLI	III	
Illus.		Renaissance Churches of Herefordshire: Pl. V Stoke Edith	1975	XLI	III	
Illus.		Renaissance Churches of Herefordshire: Pl. VI Stoke Edith	1975	XLI	III	
Illus.		Renaissance Churches of Herefordshire: Pl. VII Whitney-on-Wye	1975	XLI	III	
Illus.		Pl. VIII Hereford Bowling Green and Clubhouse 1974	1975	XLI	III	
Proc.		Proceedings 1976	1976	XLII	I 1	4
Paper	Perry, R C	An Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire	1976	XLII	I 6	15
Paper	Hillaby, J G	The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford	1976	XLII	I 16	52
Paper	Tonkin, J W	The Palaces of the Bishop of Hereford	1976	XLII	I 53	64
Paper	Powell, H J	Victorian Church Architecture in the Diocese of Hereford	1976	XLII	I 65	71
Paper	Bathurst, J and Cole, E J L	Leominster Fair, 1556	1976	XLII	I 72	88
Paper	Parker, W K	Crisis and Response: Reactions in Herefordshire to the High Wheat Prices of 1795-6	1976	XLII	I 89	96
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 1976, Report of Sectional Recorder	1976	XLII	I 97	102
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1976, Report of Sectional Recorder	1976	XLII	I 105	106
Proc.	Skelton, Mrs Rosamund	Deserted Medieval Villages, 1976, Report of Sectional Recorder	1976	XLII	I 107	107
Proc.	Pryce, Mrs M W	Entomology, 1975, 1976, Report of Sectional Recorder	1976	XLII	I 108	110
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Ornithology, 1976, Report of Sectional Recorder	1976	XLII	I 111	111
Proc.	Attfield, C E	Archaeological Research Section 1976	1976	XLII	I 103	104
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Natural History Section, 1976	1976	XLII	I 112	113
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Pl. I Eastington, Rhoscrowther.	1976	XLII	I	
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Pl. II Rhosson Uchaf, near St. Davids	1976	XLII	I	

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Pl. III Straw ropework forming the ceiling of a north Pembrokeshire cottage	1976	XLII	I	
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Pl. IV A box or cupboard bed	1976	XLII	I	
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Pl. V Start Naked, Roch. Entrance to croglofft	1976	XLII	I	
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Pl. VI Start Naked, Roch	1976	XLII	I	
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Pl. VII Porth Gain	1976	XLII	I	
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Pl. VIII Brick Row, Llanfyrnach	1976	XLII	I	
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Fig. 1 Carswall, Penally	1976	XLII	I 8	8
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Fig. 2 West Tarr, St. Florence	1976	XLII	I 8	8
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Fig. 3 Section of typical round-chimney farmhouse as originally built	1976	XLII	I 10	10
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Fig. 4 Plof typical round-chimney farmhouse as originally built	1976	XLII	I 10	10
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Fig. 5 Keepers Cottage, Rudbaxton	1976	XLII	I 13	13
Illus.		Introduction to the Houses of Pembrokeshire: Fig. 6 North Pembrokeshire croglofft cottage	1976	XLII	I 13	13
Illus.		The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford: Fig. 1 The succession of the early bishops of the Western Hecani	1976	XLII	I 23	23
Illus.		The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford: Fig. 2 The division of the Lichfield diocese and the succession of the Mercian bishops	1976	XLII	I 26	26
Illus.		The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford: Fig. 3 Early Anglo-Saxon church plans showing: (a) Lateral porticus plans	1976	XLII	I 32	32

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford: Fig. 3 Early Anglo-Saxon church plans showing: (b) Axial arrangement of buildings	1976	XLII	I	35	35
Illus.		The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford: Fig. 4 The Mercian royal family, 632-796	1976	XLII	I	42	42
Illus.		The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford: Map 1 The Anglo-Saxon dioceses, c. 700	1976	XLII	I	27	27
Illus.		The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford: Map 2 The diocese of Hereford at the time of the Valor Ecclesiasticus, 1535	1976	XLII	I	38	38
Illus.		The Origins of the Diocese of Hereford: Map 3 England at the time of the Tribal Hidage	1976	XLII	I	39	39
Illus.		The Palaces of the Bishop of Hereford: Pl. IX Old Court, Bosbury	1976	XLII	I		
Illus.		The Palaces of the Bishop of Hereford: Pl. X Whitbourne Court	1976	XLII	I		
Illus.		The Palaces of the Bishop of Hereford: Pl. XI Norman capital, Bishop's Palace, Hereford	1976	XLII	I		
Illus.		Victorian Church Architecture in the Diocese: Pl. XII St. James, Hereford	1976	XLII	I		
Illus.		Victorian Church Architecture in the Diocese: Pl. XIII Tupsley, Hereford	1976	XLII	I		
Illus.		Victorian Church Architecture in the Diocese: Pl. XIV Edvin Loach	1976	XLII	I		
Illus.		Victorian Church Architecture in the Diocese: Pl. XV Hope Bowdler	1976	XLII	I		
Proc. Paper		Proceedings 1977	1977	XLII	II	115	118
Paper	Haynes, W B	Medieval Life and thought	1977	XLII	II	120	128
Paper	Morris, R K	Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture in Herefordshire	1977	XLII	II	129	153
Paper	Rhydderch, Ann	The Preferment of Two Confessors to the See of Hereford: Robert Mascall and John Stanbury	1977	XLII	II	154	162
Paper	Faraday, M A	Mortality in the Diocese of Hereford, 1442-1541	1977	XLII	II	163	174
Paper	Meller, Hugh	The Architectural History of Goodrich Court, Herefordshire	1977	XLII	II	175	185
Paper	Thackray, J C	T T Lewis and Murchison's Silurian System	1977	XLII	II	186	193
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 1977, Report of Sectional Recorder	1977	XLII	II	194	197
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1977, Report of Sectional Recorder	1977	XLII	II	198	199

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Pryce, Mrs M W	Entomology, 1977, Report of Sectional Recorder	1977	XLII	II	200	203
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology, 1977, Report of Sectional Recorder	1977	XLII	II	204	204
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Ornithology, 1977, Report of Sectional Recorder	1977	XLII	II	205	205
Proc.	Attfield, C E	Archaeological Research Section 1977	1977	XLII	II	206	206
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Natural History Section, 1977	1977	XLII	II	207	208
Illus.		Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture: Pl. I Pembridge belltower and church from the north-west	1977	XLII	II		
Illus.		Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture: Pl. II Pembridge, interior from the west	1977	XLII	II		
Illus.		Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture: Pl. III Pembridge, south transept	1977	XLII	II		
Illus.		Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture: Pl. IV Kingsland, interior from the west	1977	XLII	II		
Illus.		Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture: Fig. 1 Wave mouldings	1977	XLII	II	132	132
Illus.		Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture: Fig. 2 Capitals and bases	1977	XLII	II	135	135
Illus.		Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture: Fig. 3 Weobley nave and Pembridge	1977	XLII	II	136	136
Illus.		Pembridge and mature Decorated architecture: Fig. 4 Pembridge, Weobley tower and spire, Dilwyn and Kingstone	1977	XLII	II	144	144
Illus.		The Architectural History of Goodrich Court: Pl. V Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick	1977	XLII	II		
Illus.		The Architectural History of Goodrich Court: Pl. VI The gatehouse at Goodrich Court	1977	XLII	II		
Illus.		The Architectural History of Goodrich Court: Pl. VII The entrance or west front as it was in 1945	1977	XLII	II		
Illus.		The Architectural History of Goodrich Court: Pl. VIII The north and east elevations of Goodrich Court, sketched by Edward Blore	1977	XLII	II		
Illus.		The Architectural History of Goodrich Court: Pl. IX The great hall, built by Harold Moffat and showing the coronation fireplace	1977	XLII	II		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Architectural History of Goodrich Court: Pl. X Plan of Goodrich Court with adaptations whilst in use by Felsted School, 1940-5	1977	XLII	II	
Illus.		T T Lewis and Murchison's Silurian System: Pl. XI Rev. T T Lewis with his daughter, c. 1885	1977	XLII	II	
Proc. Paper	Wince, W H	Proceedings 1978	1978	XLII	III 211	213
Paper	D	Some Aspects of the work of W E de Winton between 1894 and 1904	1978	XLII	III 215	220
Paper	Parker, D M	Survey of Dragonflies (Odonata) in Herefordshire, 1977	1978	XLII	III 221	227
Paper	Powell, H J	Organ Cases in the Diocese of Hereford	1978	XLII	III 228	234
Paper	Smith, T S	Herefordshire Catholics and the rites of passage: 1560-1640	1978	XLII	III 235	243
Paper	Shoesmith, R	A Survey of the Graveyard Monuments in the Eastern part of Brilley Churchyard	1978	XLII	III 244	258
Paper	Robinson, G M	Agricultural Depression, 1870 to 1900	1978	XLII	III 259	278
Paper	Williamson, R	Monsters and Medallions at Kilpeck and Shobdon	1978	XLII	III 279	280
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 1978, Report of Sectional Recorder	1978	XLII	III 281	283
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany 1978, Report of Sectional Recorder	1978	XLII	III 284	284
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1978, Report of Sectional Recorder	1978	XLII	III 285	285
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology, 1978, Report of Sectional Recorder	1978	XLII	III 286	286
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1978, Report of Sectional Recorder	1978	XLII	III 287	287
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Ornithology, 1978, Report of Sectional Recorder	1978	XLII	III 288	288
Proc.	Thomas, Miss M J	Archaeological Research Section 1978	1978	XLII	III 289	290
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Natural History Section, 1978	1978	XLII	III 291	292
Proc.		Rules of the Club	1978	XLII	III 294	296
Proc.		List of Presidents	1978	XLII	III 297	298
Proc.		List of Members	1978	XLII	III 299	310
Illus.		Survey of Dragonflies (Odonata) in Herefordshire, 1977: Maps	1978	XLII	III 227	227
Illus.		Brilley Churchyard: Fig. 1 Survey of eastern part of graveyard	1978	XLII	III 246	246
Illus.		Brilley Churchyard: Fig. 2 Development of the eastern part of graveyard	1978	XLII	III 248	248
Illus.		Agricultural Depression, 1870 to 1900: Fig. 1 The Vale of Hereford	1978	XLII	III 260	260

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Agricultural Depression, 1870 to 1900: Fig. 2 Density of Other Cattle	1978	XLII	III 264	264
Illus.		Agricultural Depression, 1870 to 1900: Fig. 3 Hops and Fruit, 1895/9	1978	XLII	III 267	267
Illus.		Agricultural Depression, 1870 to 1900: Fig. 4 Decrease of Wheat and Barley Acreage, 1875/9-1895/9	1978	XLII	III 270	270
Illus.		Agricultural Depression, 1870 to 1900: Fig. 5 Estate Accounts	1978	XLII	III 272	272
Proc.		Proceedings 1979	1979	XLIII	I 1	4
Proc.		Hereford Central Area Local Enquiry, 1974-5	1979	XLIII	I 6	6
Paper	Page, Robert	Richard and Edward Knight: Ironmasters of Bringewood and Wolverley	1979	XLIII	I 7	17
Paper	Coplestone- Crow, B	The Baskervilles of Herefordshire, 1086- 1300	1979	XLIII	I 18	39
Paper	Whitehead, David	Pipe and Lyde, Herefordshire: an unrecorded castle (SO 497439)	1979	XLIII	I 40	43
Paper	Parker, W K	Wheat Supplies and Prices in Herefordshire, 1793-1815	1979	XLIII	I 44	53
Paper	Phillips, A D M	Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840	1979	XLIII	I 54	61
Paper	Richards, Margaret S	Rainfall Statistics, August 1967 to December 1977	1979	XLIII	I 62	64
Paper	Meller, Hugh	Note on Goodrich Court	1979	XLIII	I 65	65
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 1979, Report of Sectional Recorder	1979	XLIII	I 66	72
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany 1979, Report of Sectional Recorder	1979	XLIII	I 73	73
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 1979, Report of Sectional Recorder	1979	XLIII	I 74	76
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology 1979, Report of Sectional Recorder	1979	XLIII	I 77	77
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology 1979, Report of Sectional Recorder	1979	XLIII	I 78	78
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Ornithology 1979, Report of Sectional Recorder	1979	XLIII	I 79	79
Proc.	Thomas, Mary	Archaeological Research Section 1979	1979	XLIII	I 80	82
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Natural History Section, 1979	1979	XLIII	I 83	83
Illus.		The Baskervilles of Herefordshire, 1086- 1300: Fig. 1 The Baskervilles of Herefordshire	1979		I 38	38

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Baskervilles of Herefordshire, 1086-1300: Fig. 2 The Herefordshire/Breconshire Border, c. 1200	1979		I 39	39
Illus.		Pipe and Lyde, Herefordshire: an unrecorded castle: Fig. 1 Lyde Castle	1979		I 43	43
Illus.		Wheat Supplies and Prices in Herefordshire, 1793-1815: Fig. 1 Annual Average Wheat Prices for Hereford and England, 1792-1815	1979		I 45	45
Illus.		Wheat Supplies and Prices in Herefordshire, 1793-1815: Fig. 2 Hereford Average Wheat Prices as Percentage of National Average, 1792-1815	1979		I 47	47
Illus.		Wheat Supplies and Prices in Herefordshire, 1793-1815: Fig. 3 The Movement of Wheat Price Indices, 1792-1815	1979		I 51	51
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 1 A. Proportion of districts covered by summaries in preambles to tithe awards	1979		I 59	59
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 1 B. Proportion of summary area from tithe award preambles cultivated	1979		I 59	59
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 2 A. Area of hops from tithe award preambles	1979		I 59	59
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 2 B. Average acreage of hops, 1829-35	1979		I 59	59
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 3 A. Area of common and waste from tithe award preambles	1979		I 60	60
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 3 B. Proportion of summary area from tithe award preambles in woodland	1979		I 60	60
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 4 A. Relief	1979		I 60	60

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 4 B. Soil divisions after Duncumb	1979		I 60	60
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 5 A. Proportion of summary area from tithe award preambles in arable	1979		I 61	61
Illus.		Agricultural Land Use and the Herefordshire Tithe Surveys, c. 1840: Fig. 5 B. Proportion of summary area from tithe award preambles in meadow and pasture	1979		I 61	61
Illus.		Reports of Sectional Recorders - Archaeology, 1979: Fig. 1 Saxon Defences—Town Hall Hereford	1979		I 71	71
Illus.		Reports of Sectional Recorders - Archaeology, 1979: Fig. 2 Urishay Chapel, Peterchurch, Herefordshire	1979		I 72	72
Proc. Paper	Tonkin, Muriel	Proceedings 1980 Mr Guy's Hospital and its Herefordshire Estate	1980	XLIII	II 85 II 91	89 115
Paper	Wilmott, A R	Kenchester (Magnis): A Reconsideration	1980	XLIII	II 117	134
Paper	Shoesmith, R	The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire	1980	XLIII	II 135	154
Paper	Pye, W R	A Saxon Spearhead from the River Lugg at Lugg Mills, Hereford	1980	XLIII	II 155	159
Paper	Thurlby, M	The Thirteenth-Century Font at Hope-under-Dinmore	1980	XLIII	II 160	163
Paper	Hair, P E H	Mobility of Parochial Clergy in Hereford Diocese c. 1400	1980	XLIII	II 164	180
Paper	Whitehead, David	The Purchase and Building of Stoke Edith Park, Herefordshire, 1670-1707	1980	XLIII	II 181	202
Paper	Dodd, J P	Herefordshire Agriculture in the Mid-nineteenth Century	1980	XLIII	II 203	222
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 1980, Report of Sectional Recorder	1980	XLIII	II 223	228
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 1980, Report of Sectional Recorder	1980	XLIII	II 229	230
Proc.		Entomology 1980, Report of Sectional Recorder	1980	XLIII	II 231	232
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Ornithology 1980, Report of Sectional Recorder	1980	XLIII	II 233	234
Proc.	Thomas, Mary	Archaeological Research Section 1980	1980	XLIII	II 235	236
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Natural History Section, 1980	1980	XLIII	II 237	239

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Kenchester (Magnis): A Reconsideration: Fig. 1 Roman Herefordshire	1980		II 116	116
Illus.		Kenchester (Magnis): A Reconsideration: Fig. 2 Magnis. Local topography	1980		II 118	118
Illus.		Kenchester (Magnis): A Reconsideration: Fig. 3 Magnis. Before the mid-second century	1980		II 122	122
Illus.		Kenchester (Magnis): A Reconsideration: Fig. 4 Magnis. Mid-second century alterations	1980		II 122	122
Illus.		Kenchester (Magnis): A Reconsideration Fig. 5 Magnis. Section of road	1980		II 124	124
Illus.		Kenchester (Magnis): A Reconsideration: Fig. 6 Magnis. Subsequent development	1980		II 124	124
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Pl. I The Roman cistern at New Weir from the south-west.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Pl. II The Roman upper revetment at New Weir from the south.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Fig. 1 The neighbourhood of Magnis (Magna) in the Roman period showing the New Weir site	1980		II 134	134
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Fig. 2 New Weir. Site plan showing position of revetments, cistern and trial excavations	1980		II 136	136
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Fig. 3 New Weir. Plan and section of the cistern	1980		II 138	138
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Fig. 4 New Weir. The upper revetment, south-western elevation	1980		II 140	140
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Fig. 5 New Weir. The upper revetment, south-eastern and north- western elevations	1980		II 141	141
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Fig. 6 New Weir. The resistivity survey	1980		II 142	142
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Fig. 7 New Weir. Interpretation of the resistivity survey	1980		II 144	144
Illus.		The Roman Buildings at New Weir, Herefordshire: Fig. 8 New Weir. Finds of pottery	1980		II 148	148

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Fig. 1 Saxon Spearhead from the River Lugg	1980		II 156	156
Illus.		The Thirteenth-Century Font at Hope-under-Dinmore: Pl. III Detail of St. John the Baptist.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Thirteenth-Century Font at Hope-under-Dinmore: Pl. IV Detail of Christ.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Thirteenth-Century Font at Hope-under-Dinmore: Pl. V Amesbury Psalter, Christ in Majesty.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Thirteenth-Century Font at Hope-under-Dinmore: Pl. VI Lichfield Cathedral, tympanum of Chapter House doorway.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Purchase and Building of Stoke Edith Park: Pl. VII Part of William Deeley's survey of Stoke Edith, 1680.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Purchase and Building of Stoke Edith Park: Pl. VIII Part of John Bach's plan of the house and gardens at Stoke Edith, 1766.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Purchase and Building of Stoke Edith Park: Pl. IX The north elevation of Stoke Edith from Vitruvius Britannicus (1715).	1980		II	
Illus.		The Purchase and Building of Stoke Edith Park: Pl. X The plan of Stoke Edith from Vitruvius Britannicus (1715).	1980		II	
Illus.		The Purchase and Building of Stoke Edith Park: Pl. XI An unidentified drawing of Stoke Edith.	1980		II	
Illus.		The Purchase and Building of Stoke Edith Park: Pl. XII Stoke Edith from Repton's Red Book, 1792.	1980		II	
Proc. Paper	Kendrick, F M	Proceedings 1981	1981	XLIII	III 241	246
Paper	Shoemith, R	Some Notes on the Botanical Work of Thomas Andrew Knight of Downton	1981	XLIII	III 249	253
Paper	Shoemith, R	Survey Work at Abbey Dore	1981	XLIII	III 254	266
Paper	Shoemith, R	Llanwarne Old Church, by R. Shoemith	1981	XLIII	III 267	297
Paper	Powell, H J	The Perpendicular Style in Herefordshire	1981	XLIII	III 298	306
Paper	Davies, D A	Plague, Death and Disease in Herefordshire, 1575-1640	1981	XLIII	III 307	314
Paper	Watkins, Charles	The Parliamentary Enclosure of Much Marcle	1981	XLIII	III 315	331
Paper	Miles, B E	Past Aurelians and Lost Butterflies	1981	XLIII	III 332	354

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	van Laun, Miriam	A Medieval Vineyard in West Herefordshire?	1981	XLIII	III 355	356
Proc.	Shoemsmith, R	Archaeology 1981, Report of Sectional Recorder	1981	XLIII	III 357	362
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 1981, Report of Sectional Recorder	1981	XLIII	III 363	365
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology 1981, Report of Sectional Recorder	1981	XLIII	III 366	367
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals 1981, Report of Sectional Recorder	1981	XLIII	III 368	369
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Ornithology 1981, Report of Sectional Recorder	1981	XLIII	III 370	370
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Natural History Section, 1981	1981	XLIII	III 371	372
Proc.		Rules of the Club	1981	XLIII	III 374	376
Proc.		List of Presidents	1981	XLIII	III 377	378
Proc.		List of Members	1981	XLIII	III 379	390
Illus.		Herefordshire Agriculture in the Mid-nineteenth Century: Fig. 1 Regions 1850	1981		III 206	206
Illus.		Herefordshire Agriculture in the Mid-nineteenth Century: Fig. 2 Radnor Border	1981		III 208	208
Illus.		Herefordshire Agriculture in the Mid-nineteenth Century: Fig. 3 Black Mountains	1981		III 209	209
Illus.		Herefordshire Agriculture in the Mid-nineteenth Century: Fig. 4 Monmouth Border	1981		III 212	212
Illus.		Herefordshire Agriculture in the Mid-nineteenth Century: Fig. 5 Central Plain	1981		III 215	215
Illus.		Survey Work at Abbey Dore: Pl. XIII Print of Dore Abbey dated 1791 showing the first arches of both the north and south arcades of the nave.	1981		III	
Illus.		Survey Work at Abbey Dore: Pl. XIV The present western wall of the parish church showing the infilled arches and the remains of the walls of the nave and north and south aisles.	1981		III	
Illus.		Survey Work at Abbey Dore: Fig. 1 Plan of Dore Abbey based on survey by R. W. Paul in 1905	1981		III 254	254
Illus.		Survey Work at Abbey Dore: Fig. 2 Elevation drawing of part of west wall of parish church showing the remains of the south aisle	1981		III 258	258
Illus.		Survey Work at Abbey Dore: Fig. 3 South elevation of the surviving part of the south arcade	1981		III 260	260

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Survey Work at Abbey Dore: Fig. 4 North elevation of the surviving part of the south arcade	1981		III 261	261
Illus.		Survey Work at Abbey Dore: Fig. 5 Plan of the arch mouldings on top of the capital of the first column of the southern arcade	1981		III 263	263
Illus.		Survey Work at Abbey Dore: Fig. 6 Relationship between arcade and south aisle showing possible position for window	1981		III 264	264
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 1 Plan of church showing general periods at ground level and areas excavated in 1980	1981		III 268	268
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 2 Internal elevation of north wall of chancel	1981		III 271	271
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 3 External elevation of north wall of chancel	1981		III 276	276
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 4 The excavation—details of areas A and B	1981		III 279	279
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 5 The excavation -area A sections	1981		III 280	280
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 6 The excavation -east face of area C and burial 79	1981		III 279	279
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 7 Soil samples, periods, particle size analysis	1981		III 283	283
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 8 Soil samples, periods 4 and 5, particle size analysis	1981		III 283	283
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 9 Pottery	1981		III 286	286
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 10 Ridge tiles	1981		III 286	286
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 11 Copper and copper alloy objects	1981		III 286	286
Illus.		Llanwarne Old Church: Fig. 12 Llanwarne Church; interpretation of the internal and external elevations of the north wall of the chancel as shown in Figs. 2 and 3	1981		III 291	291
Illus.		Plague, Death and Disease in Herefordshire, 1575-1640: Fig. 1 Total Baptisms and Burials by civil year	1981		III 308	308
Illus.		Plague, Death and Disease in Herefordshire, 1575-1640: Fig. 2 Baptisms per 100 Burials (5 year moving average)	1981		III 312	312

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Parliamentary Enclosure of Much Marcle: Table 1 Allotments Divided into Size Groupings	1981		III 328	328
Illus.		Reports of Sectional Recorders - Archaeology, 1981: Pl. XV Dobunic Staters: Reverse Left: From Madley. Right: From Greyfriars Avenue, Hereford.	1981		III	
Illus.		Reports of Sectional Recorders - Archaeology, 1981: Pl. XVI Dobunic Staters: Obverse Left: From Madley. Right: From Greyfriars Avenue, Hereford.	1981		III	
Illus.		Reports of Sectional Recorders - Archaeology, 1981: Fig. 1 Lead container for coins found with the Welsh Bicknor hoard. 10.3 cm. diameter, 9.5 cm. deep	1981		III 360	360
Proc.		Proceedings 1982	1982	XLIV	I 1	7
Proc.		Obituary: V. H. Coleman. 1978	1982	XLIV	I 9	9
Proc.		Obituary: F. C. Morgan, M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A., 1878-1978	1982	XLIV	I 9	11
Proc.		Obituary: Frank Noble, M.B.E., B.A. 1926-1980	1982	XLIV	I 11	12
Paper	Voss, Marjorie M	An Architect and his Clients	1982	XLIV	I 13	30
Paper	Tonkin, J W	Herefordshire Castles, by J. W. Tonkin	1982	XLIV	I 31	35
Paper	Morris, R K	Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire	1982	XLIV	I 36	58
Paper	Rhydderch, Ann	The Administration of the Diocese of Hereford under Bishop Mascall (1404-16)	1982	XLIV	I 59	63
Paper	Hodges, Geoffrey	The Battle of Mortimer's Cross	1982	XLIV	I 64	72
Paper	Hurley, Heather	The History of Upper Orchard, Hoarwithy	1982	XLIV	I 73	78
Paper	Parker, W K	Opposition to Parliamentary Enclosure in Herefordshire, 1793-1815	1982	XLIV	I 79	90
Paper	Mitchell, D J	Hereford in the Age of Reform, 1832-56	1982	XLIV	I 91	114
Paper	Wilson, Jeremy	The Silurian of Ledbury's Upper Knapp Lane	1982	XLIV	I 115	116
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1982, Report of Sectional Recorder	1982	XLIV	I 117	123
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, 1982, Report of Sectional Recorder	1982	XLIV	I 124	125
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1982, Report of Sectional Recorder	1982	XLIV	I 126	128
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Geology, 1982, Report of Sectional Recorder	1982	XLIV	I 129	129

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1982, Report of Sectional Recorder	1982	XLIV	I	130	131
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Ornithology, 1982, Report of Sectional Recorder	1982	XLIV	I	132	133
Proc.	Thomas, Mary	Archaeological Research Section, 1981-2	1982	XLIV	I	134	135
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Natural History Section, 1982	1982	XLIV	I	136	136
Illus.		Obituary: Pl. I F. C. Morgan, M.A., F.S.A., F.L.A. 1878-1978	1982	XLIV	I		
Illus.		Obituary: Pl. II Frank Noble, M.B.E., B.A. 1926-1980	1982	XLIV	I		
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Pl. III Richards Castle, interior from the west.	1982	XLIV	I		
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Pl. IV Richards Castle, chancel east window (in 1969).	1982	XLIV	I		
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Pl. V Richards Castle, nave west window, detail.	1982	XLIV	I		
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Pl. VI Pembridge, north porch, vault.	1982	XLIV	I		
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Pl. VII Kingsland, nave north door.	1982	XLIV	I	38	38
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Fig. 1 Stepped Chamfer Mullions	1982	XLIV	I	40	40
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Fig. 2 Shafted Window Frames	1982	XLIV	I	44	44
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Fig. 3 Bases and Capitals	1982	XLIV	I	46	46
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Fig. 4 Chamfer and Double Ogee Mouldings	1982	XLIV	I	48	48
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Fig. 5 Sunk Chamfer Mouldings	1982	XLIV	I	51	51
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Fig. 6 Mouldings, c. 1390 - c. 1412	1982	XLIV	I	54	54
Illus.		Late Decorated Architecture in Northern Herefordshire: Fig. 7 Kingsland, Mullions and Window Jambs	1982	XLIV	I	64	64

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Archaeology, 1982, Report of Sectional Recorder, Fig. Urishay Chapel, Peterchurch	1982	XLIV	I	122	122
Illus.		Botany, 1982, Report of Sectional Recorder, Pl. VIII Epipogium aphyllum Sw.	1982	XLIV	I		
Proc.		Proceedings 1983	1983	XLIV	II	139	145
Proc.		Obituary: N. P. Bridgewater, B.Sc. 1914-1984	1983	XLIV	II	282	282
Paper	Brian, Anthea	The effect of man-made structures on the distribution of plants growing in the River Lugg	1983	XLIV	II	147	164
Paper	Miles, B E	Lepidoptera in Hereford City (1973-82)	1983	XLIV	II	165	180
Paper	Hillaby, Joe	The Norman New Town of Hereford: Its Street Pattern and its European Context	1983	XLIV	II	181	195
Paper	Tonkin, J W	Religious Houses with Special Reference to Herefordshire	1983	XLIV	II	196	201
Paper	Newman, R	The effect of orcharding and the cider industry on the landscape of West Gloucestershire, c. 1600-1800	1983	XLIV	II	202	214
Paper	Hurley, Heather	River Crossing at Hoarwithy, by Heather Hurley	1983	XLIV	II	215	226
Paper	Knight, M G	Blackfriars Preaching Cross. The Restoration of 1864	1983	XLIV	II	227	243
Paper	Shoesmith, R	A Roman Pewter Plate from Blackwardine	1983	XLIV	II	244	245
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1983, Report of Sectional Recorder	1983	XLIV	II	246	250
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, 1983, Report of Sectional Recorder	1983	XLIV	II	251	251
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1983, Report of Sectional Recorder	1983	XLIV	II	252	255
Proc.	Skelton, Rosamund	Deserted Medieval Villages, 1983, Report of Sectional Recorder	1983	XLIV	II	256	257
Proc.	Pryce, M W	Entomology, 1983, Report of Sectional Recorder	1983	XLIV	II	258	262
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology, 1983, Report of Sectional Recorder	1983	XLIV	II	263	264
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Ornithology, 1983, Report of Sectional Recorder	1983	XLIV	II	265	265
Proc.	Thomas, Mary	Archaeological Research Section, 1983	1983	XLIV	II	266	267
Proc.	Sheldrake, C W	Natural History Section, 1983	1983	XLIV	II	268	268
Illus.		The effect of man-made structures on the distribution of plants growing in the river Lugg: Fig. 1 The course of the river Lugg	1983	XLIV	II	148	

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The effect of man-made structures on the distribution of plants growing in the river Lugg: Fig. 2 Profile of the river Lugg and distribution of water-plants along the course	1983	XLIV	II 150	150
Illus.		The effect of man-made structures on the distribution of plants growing in the river Lugg: Fig. 3 The distribution of water-crowfoot along the river Lugg in Bodenham parish	1983	XLIV	II 157	157
Illus.		The effect of man-made structures on the distribution of plants growing in the river Lugg: Fig. 4 The area around Bodenham Bridge in 1813 and 1904	1983	XLIV	II 159	159
Illus.		The effect of man-made structures on the distribution of plants growing in the river Lugg: Table 1 An estimate of the number of locks made on the river Lugg	1983	XLIV	II 154	154
Illus.		The Norman New Town of Hereford: Plan A Hereford showing burgage plots north of market place	1983	XLIV	II 186	186
Illus.		The Norman New Town of Hereford: Plan B Isaac Taylor's plan of Hereford, 1757, showing encroachments on market place	1983	XLIV	II 188	188
Illus.		The Norman New Town of Hereford: Map English, Welsh and Irish boroughs deriving laws and customs from Hereford	1983	XLIV	II 192	192
Illus.		Effect of Orchardring: Map - Orchard Density in West Gloucestershire	1983	XLIV	II 206	206
Illus.		River Crossing at Hoarwithy: Pl. IX Iron bridge at Hoarwithy with toll gates c. 1900.	1983	XLIV	II	
Illus.		River Crossing at Hoarwithy: Pl. X Perspective sketch of Bridge proposed over the Wye at Hoarwithy, Herefordshire.	1983	XLIV	II	
Illus.		River Crossing at Hoarwithy: Fig. 1 Hoarwithy Bridge plan 1854 showing site of ford and ferry	1983	XLIV	II 218	218
Illus.		River Crossing at Hoarwithy: Fig. 2 An artist's impression of the timber bridge at Hoarwithy 1856-76	1983	XLIV	II 221	221
Illus.		Pl. XI A detailed drawing of the Blackfriars Preaching Cross in 1830.	1983	XLIV	II	
Illus.		Pl. XII The Blackfriars Preaching Cross in 1860.	1983	XLIV	II	

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 1 The principal elevations	1983	XLIV	II	230	230
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 2 Vertical cross-section A-A	1983	XLIV	II	232	232
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 3 Vertical cross-section B-B	1983	XLIV	II	233	233
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 4 Plan of the steps	1983	XLIV	II	234	234
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 5 Horizontal cross-sections	1983	XLIV	II	236	236
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 6 The six faces of the cross	1983	XLIV	II	237	237
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 7 The six faces of the central pier	1983	XLIV	II	239	239
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 8 Details of various mouldings	1983	XLIV	II	240	240
Illus.		Blackfriars Preaching Cross: Fig. 9 Design features of the cinquefoiled arches	1983	XLIV	II	241	241
Illus.		Fig. 1 A Roman pewter plate from Blackwardine	1983	XLIV	II	245	245
Proc.		Proceedings 1984	1984	XLIV	III	271	280
Paper	Tonkin, Muriel	The Wigmore Enclosure Act and Award 1810-28	1984	XLIV	III	283	300
Paper	Miles, B E	Some Herefordshire Trichoptera (Caddisflies)	1984	XLIV	III	301	309
Paper	Cameron, R A D	The Mollusca of some Herefordshire Woodland Reserves	1984	XLIV	III	310	314
Paper	Kay, R E	Pentwyn Hillfort	1984	XLIV	III	315	320
Paper	Shoosmith, R	St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford	1984	XLIV	III	321	357
Paper	Hillaby, Joe	Hereford Gold: Irish, Welsh and English Land. The Jewish Community at Hereford and its Clients, 1179-1253	1984	XLIV	III	358	419
Paper	Tighe, W J	Two Documents illustrating the marriage of Sir John Scudamore of Holme Lacy and Mary Shelton	1984	XLIV	III	420	430
Proc.	Shoosmith, R	Archaeology, 1984, Report of Sectional Recorder	1984	XLIV	III	431	437
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1984, Report of Sectional Recorder	1984	XLIV	III	438	440
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology, 1984, Report of Sectional Recorder	1984	XLIV	III	441	442
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1984, Report of Sectional Recorder	1984	XLIV	III	443	444
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1984, Report of Sectional Recorder	1984	XLIV	III	445	447

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1983-4	1984	XLIV	III 448	456
Proc.	Thomas, Mary	Archaeological Research Section, 1984	1984	XLIV	III 457	459
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1984	1984	XLIV	III 460	462
Proc.		Rules of the Club	1984	XLIV	III 463	465
Proc.		List of Presidents	1984	XLIV	III 466	467
Proc.		List of Members	1984	XLIV	III 468	480
Illus.		The Wigmore Inclosure Act and Award, 1810-28 - Map	1984	XLIV	III 288	288
Illus.		Pentwyn Hillfort - Sketch Plan	1984	XLIV	III 316	316
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 1 The site at present showing recent developments 1978-83	1984	XLIV	III 322	322
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 2 The area in which burials were found	1984	XLIV	III 323	323
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 3 The site in the middle of the 19th century	1984	XLIV	III 332	332
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 4 The burials in area 1	1984	XLIV	III 336	336
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 5 The burial relationship in areas 1 and 2	1984	XLIV	III 337	337
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 6 The burials in area 2	1984	XLIV	III 339	339
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 7 The site evidence	1984	XLIV	III 341	341
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 8 The part of St. Peter's parish south of Byster's Street	1984	XLIV	III 348	348
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Fig. 9 Part of the 'The North-East Prospect of the City of Hereford,' 1732	1984	XLIV	III 350	350
Illus.		St. Guthlac's Priory, Hereford: Table 1 Skeletal remains-summary chart	1984	XLIV	III 355	355
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Pl. XIII Pawnbroking.	1984	XLIV	III	
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Pl. XIV Aaron, son of the Devil, filius Diaboli, of Colchester.	1984	XLIV	III	
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 1 Jewish Communities in England, late 12th and 13th centuries	1984	XLIV	III 360	360
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 2 The Tallage of the Hereford Jewish Community, 1223	1984	XLIV	III 373	373
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 3 The family of Hamo of Hereford	1984	XLIV	III 394	394
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 4 Caricature of Isaac of Norwich on the Receipt Roll of 1233	1984	XLIV	III 414	414

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 1 Northampton Donum, 1194. Contributions of Individual Jewish Communities	1984	XLIV	III 361	361
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 2 Northampton Donum, 1194. Contributions of the Hereford Community	1984	XLIV	III 362	362
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 3 The Tallage of 1221. Contributions of the Hereford Community	1984	XLIV	III 371	371
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 4 Tallages of 1221, 1223 and 1226. Contributions of the Hereford Community	1984	XLIV	III 374	374
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 5 Tallages of 1221, 1223 and 1226. Major Jewish Contributors	1984	XLIV	III 378	378
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 6 Tallages of 1221, 1223 and 1226. Contributions of Individual Jewish Communities	1984	XLIV	III 380	380
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 7 Tallages of 1221, 1223 and 1226. Status of Jewish Provincial Magnates within their Communities	1984	XLIV	III 382	382
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 8 The 1244 List of Debts outstanding to Hamo's family	1984	XLIV	III 384	384
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 9 Clientele of Hamo's family, 1244. Payments in Kind	1984	XLIV	III 387	387
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 10 Clientele of Hamo's family, 1244. Range in Value of Loans	1984	XLIV	III 405	405
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 11 The Clientele of Hamo and his Family, 1244. Social Composition	1984	XLIV	III 407	407
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 12 New Loans of Jews to Christians in Perpignan, 1261-86. Social Composition of Borrowers	1984	XLIV	III 408	408
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 13 The Clientele of Hamo and his Family from the Close and Patent Rolls	1984	XLIV	III 413	413
Illus.		City of Hereford, CAAC, 1983-4: Pl. XV Shobdon, south doorway.	1984	XLIV	III	
Illus.		City of Hereford, CAAC, 1983-4: Pl. XVI Shobdon, south doorway.	1984	XLIV	III	
Illus.		City of Hereford, CAAC, 1983-4: Pl. XVII St. Giles' Hospital, Hereford.	1984	XLIV	III	
Illus.		City of Hereford, CAAC, 1983-4: Pl. XVIII Rowstone, south doorway.	1984	XLIV	III	
Proc.		Proceedings 1985	1985	XLV	I 1	9
Proc.		Obituary: F.M.Kendrick, 1911-1985	1985	XLV	I 11	11

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.		Obituary: Mrs. Winifred Leeds, F.R.P.S.L., 1883-1984	1985	XLV	I	12	12
Paper	Tonkin, J W	The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760	1985	XLV	I	13	35
Paper	Wilmott, A R and Rahtz, S P Q	An Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79	1985	XLV	I	36	185
Paper	Thomas, Mary	An Ancient Track in the Golden Valley	1985	XLV	I	186	192
Paper	Hillaby, Joe	Hereford Gold: Irish. Welsh and English Land. Part 2, The Clients of the Jewish Community of Hereford 1189-1253	1985	XLV	I	193	270
Paper	Blainey, J D	Dr. Martin Dunne of Ludlow, 1740-1814	1985	XLV	I	271	283
Paper	Reeves, N C	Five Leominster Historians	1985	XLV	I	284	295
Paper	Shoesmith, R	Chapels for Sale	1985	XLV	I	296	304
Paper	Hurley, Heather	The Forgotten Man of Ross - James Wallace Richard Hall, 1799-1860	1985	XLV	I	305	311
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1985, Report of Sectional Recorder	1985	XLV	I	312	316
Proc.	Kendrick, F M	Botany, 1985, Report of Sectional Recorder	1985	XLV	I	317	317
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1985, Report of Sectional Recorder	1985	XLV	I	318	319
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology, 1985, Report of Sectional Recorder	1985	XLV	I	320	321
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1985, Report of Sectional Recorder	1985	XLV	I	322	323
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1985	1985	XLV	I	324	327
Proc.	Hemming, M T	Archaeological Research Section, 1985	1985	XLV	I	328	329
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1985, Report of Sectional Recorder	1985	XLV	I	330	333
Illus.		Pl. I Obituary: Mrs. Winifred Leeds, F.R.P.S.L., 1883-1984	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 1 Number of Inventories analysed in each Hundred and Town	1985	XLV	I	23	23
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 2 Value of Personal Estate analysed by Hundred and Town	1985	XLV	I	24	24
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 3 Value of Personal Estate as a percentage of the totals in each Hundred and Town	1985	XLV	I	25	25

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 4 Highest and lowest value inventories in each Hundred and Town	1985	XLV	I	26	26
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 5 Trades, Professions and Stations in Life mentioned five or more times in the sample of inventories	1985	XLV	I	26	26
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 6 House sizes analysed by Hundred and Town	1985	XLV	I	27	27
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 7 Rooms mentioned in houses	1985	XLV	I	28	28
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 8 Items mentioned in inventories	1985	XLV	I	29	29
Illus.		The Goods and Chattels of our Forefathers, 1660-1760: Table 9 Items mentioned five or more times in certain rooms in four representative areas	1985	XLV	I	30	30
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. II Ring-ditch and post holes of Building BC.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. III Intersection of Ditches KK.LL.MM at section C-D (FIG. 11).	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. IV Northern end of Building FF.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. V Burnt layer relating to Period 2c burning of Building AJ looking north. Note millstones	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. VI Intersection of Ditches B and G from the south-east.	1985	XLV	I		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. VII Position of Ditches LL,MM beneath Building M.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. VIII Building M south wing from the east.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. IX Corn dryer AD from south-east.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. X Trough Y and associated cobbling.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. XI Decapitated burial Grave HH.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. XII Coin 1. Constans Victoria Augg.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. XIII R P G stamped tile.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. XIV Lead tank no. 32, top.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Pl. XV Lead tank no. 32, bottom.	1985	XLV	I	
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 1 Kenchester 1977-79. Site location plan relationship with Magnis	1985	XLV	I 39	39
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 2 Summary stratigraphic matrix, demonstrating phasing of main features	1985	XLV	I 42	42

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 3 Summary period plans	1985	XLV	I	44	44
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 4 Site plan. Period 0	1985	XLV	I	38	38
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 5 Site plan. Period 1	1985	XLV	I	38	38
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 6 Phase plans of Iron Age Building BC	1985	XLV	I	52	52
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 7 Site plan. Period 2ai	1985	XLV	I	38	38
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 8 Site plan. Period 2aii	1985	XLV	I	38	38
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 9 Site plan. Period 2b	1985	XLV	I	38	38
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 10 West-east axial section across site, located as A-B on period plans Figs. 9, 13, 14 and key to all published sections	1985	XLV	I	59	59
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 11 West-east sections located as C-D and E-F on period plans Figs. 7, 8, 9, 13	1985	XLV	I	61	61
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 12 Conjectural reconstruction of the site in Period 2b	1985	XLV	I	65	65
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 13 Site plan. Period 2c	1985	XLV	I	38	38

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 14 Site plan. Period 3	1985	XLV	I	38	38
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 15 Ironworking furnaces; a, furnace U: b, c, furnaces inside Building T	1985	XLV	I	75	75
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 16 Sections located as L-M and N-P on period plans Figs. 9, 14	1985	XLV	I	77	77
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 17 Conjectural reconstruction of the site in Period 3	1985	XLV	I	82	82
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 18 Site plan. Period 4	1985	XLV	I	38	38
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 19 West-east sections located as G-H and J-K on period plans Figs. 14, 18	1985	XLV	I	84	84
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 20 Conjectural reconstruction of the site early in Period 4	1985	XLV	I	89	89
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 21 Site plan. Period 5	1985	XLV	I	38	38
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 22 Phased outline plans of Building M	1985	XLV	I	93	93
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 23 Comparative outline plans of villa house buildings - - -	1985	XLV	I	95	95

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 24 Comparative outline plothouse building	1985	XLV	I	96	96
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 25 Iron Age pottery forms 1.11-4.5 (1/2)	1985	XLV	I	105	105
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 26 Iron Age pottery forms 4.6-7.3 (1/2)	1985	XLV	I	107	107
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 27 Iron Age pottery forms 8.1-11 (1/2)	1985	XLV	I	109	109
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 28 Iron Age sites and likely sources for named fabrics	1985	XLV	I	112	112
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 29 Proportions of Iron Age fabric types by weight	1985	XLV	I	114	114
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 30 Iron Age vessel types	1985	XLV	I	116	116
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 31 Decorated sameware nos. 9-57 (1/2)	1985	XLV	I	135	135
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 32 Decorated sameware nos. 58-65 (1/2)	1985	XLV	I	137	137
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 33 Sources of coarse ware mortaria	1985	XLV	I	143	143
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 34 Brooches nos. 1-5. Pendant no. 30 (1:1)	1985	XLV	I	147	147

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 35 Millstones nos. 7-8 (1/8)	1985	XLV	I	151	151
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 36 Millstones nos. 9-10 (1/8)	1985	XLV	I	152	152
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 37 Millstones nos. 11-12 (1/8)	1985	XLV	I	154	154
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 38 Millstone no. 13 and oolitic limestone column base fragment no. 14. (Millstone and column reconstruction, 1/8; column frag. 1/4)	1985	XLV	I	155	155
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 39 Fragments of mosaic from Building M in Period 4 (1/4)	1985	XLV	I	157	157
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 40 Oolitic limestone column bases nos. 15-16 (1/4)	1985	XLV	I	159	159
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 41 Painted tufa voussoir no. 17 (1/2)	1985	XLV	I	160	160
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 42 Painted plaster motif from southern cell Building AJ in Period 2b (1/4)	1985	XLV	I	161	161
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 43 Scattergram showing the results of textural analysis of quartz grains (megrain size Mz; standard deviation 61 in 0 units) in various LHS stamped	1985	XLV	I	163	163
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 44 Large iron nails nos. 18-29 from post holes of Building AJ, Period 2b (1/3)	1985	XLV	I	165	165

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 45 Location of iron nails in post holes of Building AJ	1985	XLV	I	166	166
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 46 Copper alloy mount no. 30 (1:1)	1985	XLV	I	168	168
Illus.		Iron Age and Roman Settlement outside Kenchester, (Magnis), Herefordshire. Excavations 1977-79: Fig. 47 Fragment of lead tank no. 32 (1/8)	1985	XLV	I	170	170
Illus.		Ancient Track in the Golden Valley: Pl. XVI Looking north showing wheel ruts and agger.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Ancient Track in the Golden Valley: Pl. XVII Looking east.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Ancient Track in the Golden Valley: Map and ptof excavation site	1985	XLV	I	191	191
Illus.		Ancient Track in the Golden Valley: Pland section	1985	XLV	I	192	192
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Pl. XVIII Trim Castle. General view from the east.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Pl. XIX Trim, the keep showing southern and eastern projecting towers.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Pl. XX Longtown Castle. Walter de Lacy's great round keep showing the semi-circular projections or lobes.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 5 The Lacy family of Herefordshire, 1066-1241	1985	XLV	I	196	196
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 6 The Lordship of Meath, 1198-1241	1985	XLV	I	198	198
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 7 The Braose family, c. 1176-1246	1985	XLV	I	201	201
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 8 The Anglo-Norman Lordships, 1205	1985	XLV	I	203	203
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 9 The two Droghedas: towards Meath and towards Uriel	1985	XLV	I	204	204
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 10 The southern march in the early 13th century: places mentioned in the text	1985	XLV	I	209	209
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 11 Baronial incomes, 1160-1220	1985	XLV	I	219	219
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 12 Trim Castle and Borough	1985	XLV	I	222	222

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 13 Pembroke Castle from the north	1985	XLV	I	224	224
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 14 Usk Castle from the west, S. & N. Buck, 1732	1985	XLV	I	224	224
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 15 Skenfrith Castle from the north, S. & N. Buck, 1732	1985	XLV	I	225	225
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 16 Bronllys round keep, from Theophilus Jones, History of county of Brecknock (1859)	1985	XLV	I	225	225
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 17 Plan of Weobley Castle, Silas Taylor, 1655 based on BL. MS. Harley 6726 f. 209	1985	XLV	I	227	227
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 18 Aconbury Priory and the manor of Holrne Lacy, A. Bryant, 1832-4	1985	XLV	I	229	229
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 19 Monmouth Castle from John Speed's plan, 1611	1985	XLV	I	241	241
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 20 John of Monmouth's tomb in the priory church at Monmouth, Thomas Dineley, 1684	1985	XLV	I	245	245
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 21 The Clifford family, 1115-1314	1985	XLV	I	247	247
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Fig. 22 The fitzWarin family, 1171-1253	1985	XLV	I	252	252
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 14 Marcher and Welsh surnames in the late 12th-century Dublin rental	1985	XLV	I	206	206
Illus.		Hereford Gold: Table 15 Walter de Lacy's 3,000-mark fine of 1198: Exchequer receipts 1198-1212	1985	XLV	I	217	217
Illus.		Chapels for Sale: Pl. XXI Twitchen Methodist Chapel from the south in 1983.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Chapels for Sale: Pl. XXII Wigmore Methodist Chapel from the west in 1983.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Chapels for Sale: Pl. XXIII Aymestrey Methodist Chapel from the west in 1983.	1985	XLV	I		
Illus.		Chapels for Sale: Fig. 1 Primitive Methodist Chapel at Twitchen, Salop, built in 1833	1985	XLV	I	297	297
Illus.		Chapels for Sale: Fig. 2 Primitive Methodist Chapel at Wigmore, built in 1863 to replace a smaller building	1985	XLV	I	300	300
Illus.		Chapels for Sale: Fig. 3 Primitive Methodist Iron Chapel at Aymestrey, built in 1884	1985	XLV	I	302	302
Illus.		The Forgotten Man of Ross: Pl. XXIV Springfield.	1985	XLV	I		
Proc.		Proceedings 1986	1986	XLV	II	335	345

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Attfield, Clarence E	Hereford in the 1850's	1986	XLV	II	347	370
Paper	Shoesmith, R	A Roman Forger at Kenchester	1986	XLV	II	371	375
Paper	Coplestone-Crow, Bruce	The Fief of Alfred of Marlborough in Herefordshire in 1086 and its Descent in the Norman Period	1986	XLV	II	376	414
Paper	Whitehead, David	St. Ethelbert's Hospital, Hereford: Its architecture and setting	1986	XLV	II	415	425
Paper	Kemp, G W	The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion	1986	XLV	II	426	441
Paper	Hannah, G W	Thomas Charlton, Bishop of Hereford, 1327-1344	1986	XLV	II	442	449
Paper	Taylor, Elizabeth	The Seventeenth Century Iron Forge at Carey Mill	1986	XLV	II	450	468
Paper	Whittet, the late T D	Herefordshire Apothecaries' Tokens and their Issuers	1986	XLV	II	469	476
Paper	Morris, E J	The political organisation of Hereford, 1693-1736	1986	XLV	II	477	487
Paper	Grundy, Joan E	Population Movements in 19th Century Herefordshire	1986	XLV	II	488	500
Paper	O'Donnell, Jean	Two Celtic Heads, by Jean O'Donnell	1986	XLV	II	501	501
Paper	Miles, B E	Further Addenda to Lepidoptera in Hereford City (1973-82)	1986	XLV	II	502	503
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1986, Report of Sectional Recorder	1986	XLV	II	504	517
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1986, Report of Sectional Recorder	1986	XLV	II	518	519
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1986, Report of Sectional Recorder	1986	XLV	II	520	524
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1986, Report of Sectional Recorder	1986	XLV	II	525	525
Proc.	Homes, C H I	Industrial Archaeology, 1986, Report of Sectional Recorder	1986	XLV	II	526	526
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1986, Report of Sectional Recorder	1986	XLV	II	527	527
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1986, Report of Sectional Recorder	1986	XLV	II	528	531
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1986	1986	XLV	II	532	539
Proc.	Hemming, M T	Archaeological Research Section, 1986	1986	XLV	II	540	540
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1986, Report of Sectional Recorder	1986	XLV	II	541	544
Illus.		Roman Forger at Kenchester: Pl. XXV The Roman forger's piece from Kenchester.	1986	XLV	II		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Roman Forger at Kenchester: Fig. 1 The forging process	1986	XLV	II	375	375
Illus.		The Fief of Alfred of Marlborough in Herefordshire: Fig. 1 The fief of Alfred of Marlborough in England and Wales in 1086	1986	XLV	II	413	413
Illus.		The Fief of Alfred of Marlborough in Herefordshire: Fig. 2 The Castlery of Ewyas Harold and the Land of Tiertref	1986	XLV	II	414	414
Illus.		St. Ethelbert's Hospital, Hereford: Pl. XXVI The medieval site of St. Ethelbert's Hospital in Broad Street next to the cemetery of the Cathedral.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		St. Ethelbert's Hospital, Hereford: Pl. XXVII Part of Taylor's Plan of the City of Hereford (1757) shewing the original site of St. Ethelbert's Hospital.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		St. Ethelbert's Hospital, Hereford: Pl. XXVIII, XXIX, XXX, XXXI Medieval fragments from the demolished Chapter House of Hereford Cathedral set in the south wall of St. Ethelbert's Hospital in Castle Street.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		St. Ethelbert's Hospital, Hereford: Pl. XXXII St. Ethelbert's Hospital from Castle Street before restoration.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		St. Ethelbert's Hospital, Hereford: Pl. XXXIII St. Ethelbert's Hospital from Castle Green.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XXXIV The Annunciation. Ruthwell Cross, c. 685. Dumfriesshire.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XXXV Annunciation. Boucicaut Master, c. 1400. Florence, Corsini Collection, Book of Hours.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XXXVI Virgin Mary and Dove, c. 1370. Part of an Annunciation, Hedon Church, South Yorkshire.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XXXVII Annunciation, with Virgin Mary and Dove, 14th cent. Freiburg Cathedral, Germany.	1986	XLV	II		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XXXVIII Annunciation with 'feathered' Gabriel, 15th cent. Hertford College, Oxford.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XXXIX Angel of the Annunciation holding Lily Branch, late 14th cent. Alstone Church, Gloucs.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XL The Annunciation. Duccio, c. 1311.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XLI Bourgeois type. Netherland Historical Narrative Setting, Merode Altarpiece, c. 1420-30. Robert Campin.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XLII Lily Crucifixion Annunciation, c. 1410. Tong Church, Shropshire, Misericord.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XLIII Lily Crucifixion Annunciation, c. 1550. Stained glass window, Queen's College Chapel, Oxford.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XLIV Annunciation on Misericord, c. 1415. Leintwardine, Herefordshire.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Annunciation and the Lily Crucifixion: Pl. XLV Annunciation with Dove and Baby. On end of Rudhall tomb, 1530. Ross-on-Wye Church, Herefordshire.	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		The Seventeenth Century Iron Forge at Carey Mill: Plan - Carey Islands and Site of Carey Forge	1986	XLV	II	468	468
Illus.		Herefordshire Apothecaries' Tokens and their Issuers: Pl. XLVI Token of Ralph Turford	1986	XLV	II		
Illus.		Herefordshire Apothecaries' Tokens and their Issuers: Fig. 1 Token of Thomas Mathews	1986	XLV	II	470	470
Illus.		Herefordshire Apothecaries' Tokens and their Issuers: Fig. 2 Token of William Mathewes	1986	XLV	II	471	471

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Herefordshire Apothecaries' Tokens and their Issuers: Fig. 3 Token of Thomas Seaborne	1986	XLV	II	473	473
Illus.		Herefordshire Apothecaries' Tokens and their Issuers: Fig. 4 Token of John Hill of Hereford	1986	XLV	II	474	474
Illus.		Herefordshire Apothecaries' Tokens and their Issuers: Fig. 5 Token of John Hill of Ross	1986	XLV	II	474	474
Illus.		Political Organisation of Hereford, 1693-1736: Table 1 Years served by councillors	1986	XLV	II	481	481
Illus.		Political Organisation of Hereford, 1693-1736: Table 2 Time taken to become mayor of Hereford	1986	XLV	II	482	482
Illus.		Political Organisation of Hereford, 1693-1736: Table 3 'Foreign' freemen 1724 poll list	1986	XLV	II	482	482
Illus.		Political Organisation of Hereford, 1693-1736: Table 4 Hereford City Gilds	1986	XLV	II	483	483
Illus.		Political Organisation of Hereford, 1693-1736: Table 5 Annuities from the Company's or Chambers Rents	1986	XLV	II	483	483
Illus.		Political Organisation of Hereford, 1693-1736: Table 6 Occupations of Mayors of Hereford	1986	XLV	II	484	484
Illus.		Political Organisation of Hereford, 1693-1736: Table 7 Members of Hereford's Common Council, 1693-1736	1986	XLV	II	484	484
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Fig. 1 Lesser Herefordshire, 1801 to 1891	1986	XLV	II	499	499
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Fig. 2 Total population change. Lesser Herefordshire, 1801-30	1986	XLV	II	499	499
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Migrational change in Lesser Herefordshire, % per decade - Fig. 3 1841-50, Fig. 4 1851-60, Fig 5 1861-90	1986	XLV	II	500	500
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Table 1 Registration Sub-districts which include land outside the ancient county of Herefordshire.	1986	XLV	II	488	488
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Table 2 Index of population change, 1801-1901	1986	XLV	II	489	489

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Table 3 Percentage population change per decade, 1801 - 1901	1986	XLV	II 489	489
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Table 4 Natural and migrational change, 1841-1900	1986	XLV	II 490	490
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Table 5 Estimates of migrational change, 1801-1840	1986	XLV	II 491	491
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Table 6 Craft employment (per 1000) in Herefordshire, 1851-1901	1986	XLV	II 493	493
Illus.		Population in 19th Century Herefordshire: Table 7 Herefordshire market towns: population change per decade, 1841-1901	1986	XLV	II 495	495
Illus.		Two Celtic Heads: Pl. XLVII Female head from Yarkhill (front).	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		Two Celtic Heads: Pl. XLVIII Female head.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		Two Celtic Heads: Pl. XLIX Female head (side).	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		Two Celtic Heads: Pl. L Male head from Yarkhill (front).	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		Two Celtic Heads: Pl. LI Male head.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		Two Celtic Heads: Pl. LII Male head (side).	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Pl. LIII East side of 27 and rear of 26 High Town showing how the tilt to the east was arrested by anchoring the jetty laterally to the western wall of 26. Note added brick-filled framing c.1800.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Pl. LIV 27 High Town. Early-16th-century linen-fold panelling.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Pl. LV 27 High Town. 17th-century wall painting (detail) on the exterior of the western wall of 26 High Town which had become the eastern wall of 27 High Town when jetty of latter building was modified.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Pl. LVI 26 High Town. Plaster ceiling in room at first floor.	1986	XLV	II	

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Pl. LVII 25/27 St. Owen Street. Ground-floor saloon showing two free-standing classical columns, continuous frieze at cornice level and ground-floor windows.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Pl. LVIII House to rear of 4 High Town. North facade showing blocked four-light mullioned and transomed casement window.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Pl. LIX House to rear of 4 High Town. North facade showing sash replacement window.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Pl. LX House to rear of 4 High Town. West side from 4 Widemarsh Street.	1986	XLV	II	
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Plan 1 Part of Isaac Taylor's 1757 Plan of the City of Hereford, showing the building behind 4 High Town	1986	XLV	II 538	538
Illus.		City of Hereford C.A.A.C., 1986: Plan 2 Part of 50 in. O.S. Plan of Hereford, 1888, showing 26 and 27 High Town and building behind 4 High Town. Dotted line represents rear of 26 and 27 High Town as they are now, after demolition earlier in this century o	1986	XLV	II 539	539
Proc.		Proceedings 1987	1987	XLV	III 545	553
Proc.		Obituary: C. H. I. Homes, 1914-1987	1987	XLV	III 555	556
Paper	Hillaby, Joe	Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: An Exploration of the .Sources	1987	XLV	III 557	685
Paper	Shoesmith, R	Urishay Chapel	1987	XLV	III 686	720
Paper	Bayliss, D G	The Effect of Bringewood Forge and Furnace on the Landscape of Northern Herefordshire to the end of the Seventeenth Century	1987	XLV	III 721	729
Paper	Haydon, Colin	A Riot at Hereford. 1756	1987	XLV	III 730	732
Paper	Viner, David	The Kington Turnpike Trust (1756-1877) and the Kingswood toll house	1987	XLV	III 733	742
Paper	Temple, Nigel	Pages from an Architect's Notebook	1987	XLV	III 743	750
Paper	Miles, B E	Further Addenda to Lepidoptera in Hereford City (1973-82)	1987	XLV	III 751	751

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Richardson, Ruth and Sprackling, Graham	A Survey of Herefordshire Field-names	1987	XLV	III 752	760
Proc.	Shoosmith, R	Archaeology, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 761	776
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 777	777
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 778	780
Proc.	Brian, Anthea	Entomology, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 781	785
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 786	786
Proc.	van Laun, John	Industrial Archaeology, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 787	787
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 788	789
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 790	794
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1987	1987	XLV	III 795	798
Proc.	Hemming, M T	Archaeological Research Section, 1987	1987	XLV	III 799	800
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1987, Report of Sectional Recorder	1987	XLV	III 801	804
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Fig. 1 BL Harley MS 2253 f132r: The Legend of St. Etfrid	1987	XLV	III 565	565
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Fig. 2 The Mercian Royal Family, 632-757	1987	XLV	III 570	570
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Fig. 3 The Kentish Royal Family, 560-673	1987	XLV	III 575	575
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Fig. 4 Kalendar Nero AII: f7v: October	1987	XLV	III 632	632
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Fig. 5 St. Tecla's Chapel, Beachley Point, Glos.	1987	XLV	III 649	649
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Table 1 Eafe, Mildred and Minster-in-Thanel: Early Charter Evidence	1987	XLV	III 582	582
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Table 2 Domesday Book: The Manor of Leominster	1987	XLV	III 588	588

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Table 3 Leominster Demesne Estates: Intrinsic, 1291	1987	XLV	III 597	597
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Table 4 Rectangular Precincts: Dimensions (approximate)	1987	XLV	III 610	610
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Table 5 The Leominster Parochia	1987	XLV	III 618	618
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Table 6 Kalendar Nero All: The Winchester Saints	1987	XLV	III 631	631
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Table 7 Monastic Buildings in the Asperges Prayers	1987	XLV	III 643	643
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Table 8 Late Anglo-Saxon Nunneries: Domesday Valuation	1987	XLV	III 665	665
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Plan 1 St. David's Church with Circular Churchyard, Glascwm	1987	XLV	III 607	607
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Plan 2 St. David's Church with Rectangular Churchyard, Colva	1987	XLV	III 607	607
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Plan 3 Iona: The Precinct	1987	XLV	III 608	608
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Plan 4 Wimborne: Coupled Rectangular Enclosures	1987	XLV	III 611	611
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Plan 5 William Galliers' Plan of Leominster (1832)	1987	XLV	III 615	615
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Plan 6 The Leominster Precinct	1987	XLV	III 616	616
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Plan 7 Plan of the Romanesque Priory Church showing different ages of presbytery and nave	1987	XLV	III 661	661
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Map 1 Princess Minsters in the 7th and early 8th centuries	1987	XLV	III 577	577
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Map 2 Domesday Book: The Manor of Leominster	1987	XLV	III 587	587
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Map 3 Leominster District, 1831: Drainage and Boundaries	1987	XLV	III 593	593

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Map 4 Leominster District: Lands Liable to Flood	1987	XLV	III 595	595
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Map 5 St. David's and the Land North of the Wye	1987	XLV	III 603	603
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Map 6 The Leominster Parochia	1987	XLV	III 619	619
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Map 7 Herefordshire Minsters and Parochia	1987	XLV	III 620	620
Illus.		Early Christian and Pre-Conquest Leominster: Map 8 Cultural Influences at Leominster in the early 11th century	1987	XLV	III 651	651
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Pl. LXI The chapel from the east in the late 1930s.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Pl. LXII Looking east into the church from the apex of the west wall in 1979 after clearance of the vegetation.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Pl. LXIII The chancel arch wall from the west in 1979 showing the side altars, the blocked niche and the rood loft.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Pl. LXIV The interior of the chapel from the west in the late 1930s.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Pl. LXV The interior of the chapel from the east in the late 1930s.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Pl. LXVI The internal excavation from above showing the remains of the semi-circular apse of period 1.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Plate LXVII The external excavation from above showing the earlier west wall.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 1 Location plan showing the position of Urishay in south-western Herefordshire	1987	XLV	III 687	687
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 2 The Urishay area showing the relationship of the chapel to the motte and bailey castle and the present farm buildings	1987	XLV	III 687	687
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 3 The survey plan of the chapel before restoration works started	1987	XLV	III 692	692

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 4 The external elevation of the east wall showing the fragments of the period 2 windows and the replacement period 4 window	1987	XLV	III 693	693
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 5 The internal elevation of the east wall showing the fragments of the period 2 windows and the replacement period 4 window	1987	XLV	III 694	694
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 6 The internal and external elevations of the north wall	1987	XLV	III 695	695
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 7 The internal and external elevations of the south wall	1987	XLV	III 695	695
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 8 The external elevation of the period 5 west wall	1987	XLV	III 697	697
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 9 The internal elevation of the period 5 west wall and the east elevation of the buttress	1987	XLV	III 698	698
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 10 The chancel arch from the west showing the side altars and the rood loft	1987	XLV	III 699	699
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 11 The constructional periods	1987	XLV	III 706	706
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 12 The internal excavation showing the remains of the period 1 semi-circular apse	1987	XLV	III 707	707
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 13 The external excavation showing the earlier west wall	1987	XLV	III 712	712
Illus.		Urishay Chapel: Fig. 14 Isometric drawings of the chapel showing the principal periods of construction	1987	XLV	III 715	715
Illus.		The Effect of Bringewood Forge and Furnace: Fig. Enclosure of a Royal Chase. Bringewood and Mocktree 1662 showing ring-fenced unit farms (shaded)	1987	XLV	III 725	725
Illus.		The Kington Turnpike Trust (1756-1877) and the Kingswood toll house: Pl. LXVIII Kingswood Gate ticket (?1877).	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		The Kington Turnpike Trust (1756-1877) and the Kingswood toll house: Pl. LXIX Old Bridge Inn, Kington and the Kingswood toll house from a postcard by W. J. Yates, Kington (undated).	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		The Kington Turnpike Trust (1756-1877) and the Kingswood toll house: Pl. LXX The Kingswood toll house before restoration.	1987	XLV	III	

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Kington Turnpike Trust (1756-1877) and the Kingswood toll house: Fig.	1987	XLV	III 741	741
Illus.		Kingswood Toll House, Kington				
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXI No. 2 Spring Grove. Elevation and Section. PNB 95.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXII Elevation of a cottage. PNB 97.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXIII Spring (Grove) Cottage, Belmont, shortly before demolition.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXIV Ground plan of a double cottage. PNB 105.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXV Elevation of a double cottage. PNB 107.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXVI Belmont Cottages, shortly before demolition.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXVII Lake Cottage, Belmont, 1976, from the Hereford Road.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXVIII The Lake, Belmont, showing the rear of Lake Cottage as in 1821.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXIX Dewsall Lodge, Callow, 1976.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Pages from an Architect's Notebook: Pl. LXXX An unidentified cottage displaying features favoured by Nash and Repton.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Archaeology, 1986: Fig. 1 The Hereford area of Archaeological Importance	1987	XLV	III 517	517
Illus.		Archaeology, 1987: Pl. LXXXI The Precentor's Barn from the south-east.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Archaeology, 1987: Pl. LXXXII The south elevation of the timber-framed building at the rear of 41 Bridge Street.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Archaeology, 1987: Pl. LXXXIII 20 Church Street from the north-east.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Archaeology, 1987: Pl. LXXXIV 20 Church Street—the crown-post roof of c. 1400.	1987	XLV	III	
Illus.		Archaeology, 1987: Fig. 1 Greyfriars: the contour survey and excavated areas	1987	XLV	III 762	762
Illus.		Archaeology, 1987: Fig. 2 The original individual lodgings in the Vicars' Choral	1987	XLV	III 768	768

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Archaeology, 1987: Fig. 3 25 Commercial Street—the late 15th-century gable	1987	XLV	III 771	771
Proc.		Proceedings 1988	1988	XLVI	I 1	10
Paper	Charnock, George	Ancient Bridges and a Hereford Bridge Brotherhood	1988	XLVI	I 12	26
Paper	Graham, the late J D P	The Leech Pool, Clifford: A Five-Year Survey	1988	XLVI	I 27	30
Paper	Hair, P E H	Chaplains, Chuntries and Chapels of North-West Herefordshire c. 1400	1988	XLVI	I 31	64
Paper	Perry, Vera and Roy	Nos.57 to 59 High Street, Bromyard	1988	XLVI	I 65	68
Paper	Sinclair, J B and Fenn R W D	Kington Orders an Organ	1988	XLVI	I 69	75
Paper	Grinsell, L V	Alfred Watkins and The Old Straight Track	1988	XLVI	I 76	81
Paper	Hurst, J D	A flint axe-head from near Bredenbury	1988	XLVI	I 82	82
Paper	Hurst, J D	A Bronze Age Vessel from near Leintwardine	1988	XLVI	I 83	83
Paper	Taylor, Elizabeth	Identification of a Domesday Manor	1988	XLVI	I 84	85
Paper	Tonkin, J W	A 'Lost' Domesday Manor	1988	XLVI	I 86	86
Paper	Gavin Robinson, the late S F	The Fonts at Ledbury	1988	XLVI	I 87	88
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1988, Report of Sectional Recorder	1988	XLVI	I 89	93
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1988, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1988	XLVI	I 94	95
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1988, Report of Sectional Recorder	1988	XLVI	I 96	98
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1988, Report of Sectional Recorder	1988	XLVI	I 99	99
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1988, Report of Sectional Recorder	1988	XLVI	I 100	106
Proc.	van Laun, John	Industrial Archaeology, 1988, Report of Sectional Recorder	1988	XLVI	I 107	118
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1988, Report of Sectional Recorder	1988	XLVI	I 119	120
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1988, Report of Sectional Recorder	1988	XLVI	I 121	123
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee 1988	1988	XLVI	I 124	129
Proc.	Hemming, M T	Archaeological Research Section 1988	1988	XLVI	I 130	131

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1988	1988	XLVI	I	132	136
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 1988	1988	XLVI	I	137	137
Illus.		The Leech Pool, Clifford: Map	1988	XLVI	I	28	28
Illus.		The Leech Pool, Clifford: Table 1	1988	XLVI	I	27	27
Illus.		Chaplains, Chantries and Chapels: Map - Churches and Chapels c. 1400	1988	XLVI	I	36	36
Illus.		Nos. 57 to 59 High Street, Bromyard: PI. I Hall open truss - lower part	1988	XLVI	I		
Illus.		Nos. 57 to 59 High Street, Bromyard: PI. II Hall open truss - upper part	1988	XLVI	I		
Illus.		Nos. 57 to 59 High Street, Bromyard: PI. III Only remaining wind-braces	1988	XLVI	I		
Illus.		Nos. 57 to 59 High Street, Bromyard: PI. IV Edge-halved and bridle-butted joint on wall-plate	1988	XLVI	I		
Illus.		Nos. 57 to 59 High Street, Bromyard: PI. V Cusped raking-braces above solar	1988	XLVI	I		
Illus.		Nos. 57 to 59 High Street, Bromyard: PI. VI Front post with principal and brace jointed to it	1988	XLVI	I		
Illus.		Nos. 57 to 59 High Street, Bromyard: PI. VII Principal rafter re-used as purlin	1988	XLVI	I	67	67
Illus.		Fig. 1 Plan and sections flint axe-head from near Bredenbury: Fig. 1 Neolithic axe-head (2/3)	1988	XLVI	I	82	82
Illus.		Bronze Age Vessel from near Leintwardine: Fig. 1 Bronze Age pottery (1/4)	1988	XLVI	I	83	83
Proc.		Proceedings 1989	1989	XLVI	II	149	159
Paper	Perry, Roy	The Lodge at the Park Gate	1989	XLVI	II	160	168
Paper	Woodiwiss, Simon	Salvage Excavations of a Beaker Burial from Aymestrey (HWCM 7060)	1989	XLVI	II	169	176
Paper	Hopkinson, Charles	The Mortimers of Wigmore 1086-1214	1989	XLVI	II	177	193
Paper	Thomas, Mary and Taylor, Elizabeth	Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch	1989	XLVI	II	194	208
Paper	Hillaby, Joe	The House of Houses: The Cistercians of Dore and the Origins of the Polygonal Chapter House	1989	XLVI	II	209	245
Paper	Hair, P E H	Chaplains, Chantries and Chapels of North-West Herefordshire c. 1400 (Second Part)	1989	XLVI	II	246	288
Paper	Ross, John	The Croft Affair	1989	XLVI	II	289	297

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Miles, B E	Medical Naturalists of Victorian Herefordshire	1989	XLVI	II	298	307
Paper	Eisel, J C	William Greenleaf	1989	XLVI	II	308	317
Paper	van Laun, John	Farington's Wye Tour	1989	XLVI	II	318	318
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1989, Report of Sectional Recorder	1989	XLVI	II	319	325
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1989, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1989	XLVI	II	326	328
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1989, Report of Sectional Recorder	1989	XLVI	II	329	332
Proc.	Brian, Anthea	Entomology, 1989, Report of Sectional Recorder	1989	XLVI	II	333	338
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1989, 'Murchison Year,' Report of Sectional Recorder	1989	XLVI	II	339	339
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1989, Report of Sectional Recorder	1989	XLVI	II	340	349
Proc.	van Laun, John	Industrial Archaeology, 1989, Report of Sectional Recorder	1989	XLVI	II	350	352
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1989, Report of Sectional Recorder	1989	XLVI	II	353	353
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1989, Report of Sectional Recorder	1989	XLVI	II	354	356
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee 1989	1989	XLVI	II	357	360
Proc.	Hemming, M T	Archaeological Research Section 1989	1989	XLVI	II	361	361
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1989	1989	XLVI	II	362	365
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 1989	1989	XLVI	II	366	366
Illus.		The Fonts at Ledbury: Pl. VIII 17th-century font discovered under floor in Ledbury Church	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. IX Goodrich Court, Monmouth Road Lodge, c. 1832	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. X Pudleston Court Lodge, Two coloured stone and twin turrets, c.1847	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. XI Harewood Park, a Neo-classical lodge. Early 19th Century	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. XII Stoke Edith, Hereford Road Lodge. Copper dome and octagonal plan, 1792	1989	XLVI	II		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. XIII The lodge to Garnstone Castle, by Nash in the 1830s	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. XIV Pembroke Lodge, Colwall; one of five of similar style, c. 1863	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. XV Italianate style of the lodge to Foxley, Mansell Lacy, mid-19th century	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. XVI Sugwas Court Lodge. Red brick with stone quoins and elaborate carpentry, mid-19th century	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. XVII Goodrich Court, village lodge. Shaped tiles above stone base, late 19th century	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		The Lodge at the Park Gate: Pl. XVIII Brockhampton by Ross. Cheshire style of timber framing, 1893	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		Salvage Excavation of a Beaker Burial from Aymestrey: Fig. 1 Location of site	1989	XLVI	II	170	170
Illus.		Salvage Excavation of a Beaker Burial from Aymestrey: Fig 2 The burial with capping stones removed	1989	XLVI	II	171	171
Illus.		Salvage Excavation of a Beaker Burial from Aymestrey: Fig. 3 The beaker (1/2)	1989	XLVI	II	174	174
Illus.		Salvage Excavation of a Beaker Burial from Aymestrey: Fig. 4 The flint knife (1:1)	1989	XLVI	II	174	174
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Pl. XIX View of site looking E. to Great Corras Farm and Garway Hill	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Pl. XX N. wall of nave looking W.	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Pl. XXI Foundations of apse below N. face of N. wall	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Pl. XXII East end of chapel showing plinth of buttress	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Pl. XXIII N.E. comer of chapel looking W.	1989	XLVI	II		
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Pl. XXIV E. wall of chapel looking S.	1989	XLVI	II		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Pl. XXV Narrow Phase 3 wall of nave with strongly built N.W. corner and tower abutting	1989	XLVI	II	
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Fig. 1 Sketch plan of Bam Orchard, Great Corras showing position of chapel	1989	XLVI	II	195
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Fig. 2 Construction. Phases 1 to 4, and section of N. wall	1989	XLVI	II	198
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Fig. 3 Plan of chapel showing four building phases	1989	XLVI	II	200
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Fig. 4 East-west section	1989	XLVI	II	202
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Fig. 5 North-south section	1989	XLVI	II	202
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Fig. 6 Coffin slabs	1989	XLVI	II	205
Illus.		Partial Excavation of the Chapel of Corras, Kentchurch: Fig. 7 Details of masonry	1989	XLVI	II	205
Illus.		The House of Houses: Pl. XXVI Thomas Blashill (1850-1905)	1989	XLVI	II	
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 1 Plan of Dore Abbey by Blashill, 1883	1989	XLVI	II	211
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 2 Plan of Abbey Dore Chapter house, vestibule etc. by Paul, 1893	1989	XLVI	II	212
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 3 Bases of central shafts of chapter houses at Abbey Dore and Margam by Paul, 1893	1989	XLVI	II	215
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 4 Sketch of vaulting shaft on south wall of chapter house vestibule, Abbey Dore by Paul 1893	1989	XLVI	II	215
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 5 Ground plan of the Church and Monastery by Paul, 1931	1989	XLVI	II	216
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 6 Abbey Dore Church by Paul, 1931 - i. plinth at the north end of west wall of nave	1989	XLVI	II	219
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 6 Abbey Dore Church by Paul, 1931 - ii. west respond of north arcade of nave	1989	XLVI	II	219

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 7 Drawing of lancets of Margam chapter house by W. de G. Birch, 1897	1989	XLVI	II 223	223
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 8 Engraving of Margam Abbey chapter house before the vault collapsed, by W de G Birch, 1897	1989	XLVI	II 223	223
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 9 Margam Abbey: plan of chapter house etc. by Paul, 1895	1989	XLVI	II 213	213
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 10 Margam Abbey: plan by E. A. Evans, 1929	1989	XLVI	II 225	225
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 11 Hereford Cathedral: de Vere's retrochoir, original design compared with the plan at Wells and Glastonbury by Bilson, 1928	1989	XLVI	II 235	235
Illus.		The House of Houses: Fig. 12 Worcester Cathedral: Ground plan of the chapter house showing interior and exterior as modified in 2nd quarter of 13th century by Willis, 1893	1989	XLVI	II 236	236
Illus.		Medical Naturalists of Victorian Herefordshire: Pl. XXVII Menu.	1989	XLVI	II	
Illus.		Fungus Banquet, 4 October 1877				
Illus.		William Greenleaf: Pl. XXVIII The frame at Marden installed by William Greenleaf	1989	XLVI	II	
Illus.		William Greenleaf: Pl. XXIX Samesfield Church, 1904. William Greenleaf and T. Payne, carpenter	1989	XLVI	II	
Illus.		William Greenleaf: Fig. 1 Bell hung in traditional fittings	1989	XLVI	II 309	309
Illus.		Archaeology, 1989: Pl. XXX Caradoc Court before the fire of 1986	1989	XLVI	II	
Proc.		Proceedings 1990	1990	XLVI	III 367	376
Proc.		H. J. Powell, F.R.I.B.A., 1911-1990 - Obituary	1990	XLVI	III 378	378
Proc.		Mrs. Marjorie M. Voss, B.A., -1990 - Obituary	1990	XLVI	III 379	379
Paper	Ward, E H	Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire	1990	XLVI	III 380	389
Paper	Brown, D L	The Romano-British Settlement at Blackwardine	1990	XLVI	III 390	406
Paper	Coleman, Delphine J	Kingstone, the Manor, its open fields and way of life	1990	XLVI	III 407	422
Paper	Redhead, Norman	Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey	1990	XLVI	III 423	431

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Hillaby, Joe	The Hereford Jewry, 1179-1290 (third and final part). Aaron le Blund and the last decades of the Hereford Jewry, 1253-90	1990	XLVI	III 432	487
Paper	Faraday, M A	Traders, Turncoats and Tearaways: the Ace family of medieval Ludlow	1990	XLVI	III 488	497
Paper	O'Donnell, Jean	John Venn and the Hereford Society for Aiding the Industrious	1990	XLVI	III 498	516
Proc.	Shoemith, R	Archaeology, 1990, Report of Sectional Recorder	1990	XLVI	III 517	518
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1990, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1990	XLVI	III 519	520
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1990, Report of Sectional Recorder	1990	XLVI	III 521	523
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1990, Report of Sectional Recorder	1990	XLVI	III 524	524
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1990, Report of Sectional Recorder	1990	XLVI	III 525	533
Proc.	van Laun, John	Industrial Archaeology, 1990, Report of Sectional Recorder	1990	XLVI	III 534	534
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1990, Report of Sectional Recorder	1990	XLVI	III 535	535
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1990, Report of Sectional Recorder	1990	XLVI	III 536	538
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee 1990	1990	XLVI	III 539	542
Proc.	Hemming, M T	Archaeological Research Section 1990	1990	XLVI	III 543	544
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1990	1990	XLVI	III 545	549
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 1990	1990	XLVI	III 550	550
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXI Ashperton, Lord, 1652. Wall tablet	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXII St. Weonards, Phillpots, 1771. Pedestal tomb	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXIII Welsh Newton, Donn, 1623. Chest tomb	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXIV Whitchurch, Glinn, 1685	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXV Whitchurch, Betham, 1700	1990	XLVI	III	

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXVI Whitchurch, Betham, 1700. Lower half of headstone shown	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXVII Welsh Newton, Don, 1723	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXVIII Much Dewchurch, Chamberlayne 1727/1733. Floor slab	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XXXIX Hope Mansell, Lluwellen, 1741	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XL Lea, Yearsley, 1742. Chest tomb	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLI Bridstow, Price, 1786	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLII Llanrothal, Barry, 1789. Floor slab	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLIII Hope Mansell, Miles, c. 1800. Sarcophagu	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLIV Upton Bishop, c. 1800. Chest tomb	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLV St. Weonards, undated. Altar tombs	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLVI Yarkhill, Pennell, 1829	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLVII Bridstow, Cooke, 1831	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLVIII Garway, Goode, 1831	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. XLIX Upton Bishop, 1839. Coped stone	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. L Upton Bishop, 1838?	1990	XLVI	III	

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. LI Peterstow, Mannings, 1838	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. LII Much Birch, Edwards, 1845. Chest tomb	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. LIII Welsh Newton, Neat, 1834	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Churchyard Memorials of South-east Herefordshire: Pl. LIV Llanrothal, Barnes, 1845	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		The Romano-British Settlement at Blackwardine Fig. 1 The Location of Blackwardine Roman Settlement	1990	XLVI	III 391	391
Illus.		The Romano-British Settlement at Blackwardine Fig. 2 Aerial photographs and located features	1990	XLVI	III 393	393
Illus.		The Romano-British Settlement at Blackwardine Fig. 3 Roman Pottery: Severn Valley Ware	1990	XLVI	III 397	397
Illus.		The Romano-British Settlement at Blackwardine Fig. 4 Roman Pottery: Severn Valley Ware (18-20) and other fabrics	1990	XLVI	III 398	398
Illus.		The Romano-British Settlement at Blackwardine Fig. 5 Roman ironwork	1990	XLVI	III 401	401
Illus.		The Romano-British Settlement at Blackwardine Fig. 6 Shale bowl (See Appendix 1)	1990	XLVI	III 404	404
Illus.		Kingstone, the Manor, its open fields and way of life: Map 1 Kingstone in the past	1990	XLVI	III 408	408
Illus.		Kingstone, the Manor, its open fields and way of life: Map 2 The main area of the common fields of Kingstone	1990	XLVI	III 412	412
Illus.		Kingstone, the Manor, its open fields and way of life: Map 3 The Coldstone Cross, Bridge Court area of the village	1990	XLVI	III 417	417
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey: Pl. LV The survey area looking S.E. towards the surviving rampart of the outer bailey's defences	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey: Pl. LVI The RM4 meter in operation with the overgrown ruins of the inner bailey/ward and shell keep in the background	1990	XLVI	III	

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey: Fig. 1 Topographical map of the area around Wigmore Castle	1990	XLVI	III 424	424
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey: Fig. 2 The location of fitzOsbern's castles	1990	XLVI	III 425	425
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey: Fig. 3 Numbering of survey squares	1990	XLVI	III 427	427
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey: Fig. 4 a) reduced version of computerised plot of the data - Dot density representation	1990	XLVI	III 429	429
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey: Fig. 4 b) key to interpretation of resistivity data	1990	XLVI	III 429	429
Illus.		Wigmore Castle - A resistivity survey of the outer bailey: Fig. 5 Plot of possible archaeological features in relation to the outer bailey	1990	XLVI	III 430	430
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Fig. 1 The family of Aaron le Blund of Hereford: a suggested pedigree	1990	XLVI	III 436	436
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Fig. 2 The London Jewry a) The Woodcut Map attributed to Agas but more probably the work of Gyles Godhead or Godet of about 1562-3	1990	XLVI	III 438	438
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Fig. 2 The London Jewry b) The Copperplate Map engraved by Francis Hogenburg from drawings by Anthonis van den Wyngaerde, apparently the original from which 2a was derived	1990	XLVI	III 439	439
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Fig. 3 The December 1275 and 1291 lists of debts of the Hereford Jewry	1990	XLVI	III 444	444
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Fig. 4 The family of Diaie of Worcester: a suggested pedigree	1990	XLVI	III 454	454
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Fig. 5 Incidence, by month, of loan registration at Hereford Old and New Chests	1990	XLVI	III 460	460
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Fig. 6 Isaac Taylor, Plan of the City of Hereford, 1757: Jewish sites	1990	XLVI	III 469	469
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 1 'Debts given by the Jews to the King' from the Hereford chest, 1262	1990	XLVI	III 433	433
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 2 Bonds of Hak of Worcester in Hereford chest, 1268	1990	XLVI	III 435	435

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 3 The Great Tallage or Tax of One Third on Jewish Chattels on the Hereford Jews, 1275-6	1990	XLVI	III 443	443
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 4 Bonds of Jacob, son of Jacob, returned to Hereford chest, Hilary 1275	1990	XLVI	III 446	446
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 5 Jews with Bonds in the Hereford Old Chest	1990	XLVI	III 447	447
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 6 Hereford Jews with bonds in the New Chest, 1283-90	1990	XLVI	III 457	457
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 7 Wheat Prices, 1283-90	1990	XLVI	III 458	458
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 8 Custodians of the Hereford Jewry, 1282	1990	XLVI	III 465	465
Illus.		The Hereford Jewry: Table 9 Properties of the Jews of Hereford, 1290	1990	XLVI	III 467	467
Illus.		John Venn: Pl. LVII Rev. John Venn, 1802-90	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		John Venn: Pl. LVIII Hereford Flour Mills	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		John Venn: Pl. LIX Plans for new offices of H.S.A.I. in Bath Street by Willett and Wakeling, 1882	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		John Venn: Pl. LX Offices and soup kitchen of H.S.A.I. opened 1885	1990	XLVI	III	
Illus.		John Venn: Plan - Area of allotments on the Portfields purchased 1864-9 before Venn Road (now Kyrle Street) was constructed	1990	XLVI	III 509	509
Proc.		Proceedings, 1991	1991	XLVII	I 1	13
Paper	Tonkin, J W	Woolhope Room	1991	XLVII	I 15	16
Paper	Tonkin, Muriel	Woolhope Club Badge - Carpet Bed	1991	XLVII	I 17	17
Paper	Pexton, F W	George Marshall	1991	XLVII	I 18	23
Paper	Taylor, Elizabeth	An Early Motte and Enclosure at Upton Bishop	1991	XLVII	I 24	27
Paper	Hopkinson, Charles	The Mortimers of Wigmore, 1214-1282	1991	XLVII	I 28	46
Paper	Rewell, R E and Smith, J T	The Old House, Vowchurch	1991	XLVII	I 47	66
Paper	Palmer, Roy	Herefordshire Street Ballads	1991	XLVII	I 67	82
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1991, Report of Sectional Recorder	1991	XLVII	I 83	91
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1991, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1991	XLVII	I 92	94

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1991, Report of Sectional Recorder	1991	XLVII	I	95	103
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1991, Report of Sectional Recorder	1991	XLVII	I	104	104
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1991, Report of Sectional Recorder	1991	XLVII	I	105	109
Proc.	van Laun, J	Industrial Archaeology, 1991, Report of Sectional Recorder	1991	XLVII	I	110	113
Proc.	Wince, W H D	Mammals, 1991, Report of Sectional Recorder	1991	XLVII	I	114	115
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1991, Report of Sectional Recorder	1991	XLVII	I	116	118
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1991	1991	XLVII	I	119	120
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Archaeological Research Section, 1991	1991	XLVII	I	121	122
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1991	1991	XLVII	I	123	126
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 1991	1991	XLVII	I	127	127
Illus.		Woolhope Club Badge - Carpet Bed: Pl. I Woolhope Club Badge, Churchill Gardens, 1991	1991	XLVII	I		
Illus.		Early Motte and Enclosure at Upton Bishop: Fig. 1 Pottery	1991	XLVII	I	26	26
Illus.		The Mortimers of Wigmore, 1214-1282: Map - Wales: lordships of the Mortimers in 1282	1991	XLVII	I	41	41
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Pl. II N. elevation	1991	XLVII	I		
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Pl. III Hall showing doorway to service room, housing for second door-head, and chamfered stud in partition	1991	XLVII	I		
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Pl. IV Hall showing fireplace with reused timber lintel post carrying inserted binding beam, and moulding on latter and bearer	1991	XLVII	I		
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Fig. 1 a. First floor	1991	XLVII	I	49	49
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Fig. 1 b. Ground floor	1991	XLVII	I	49	49
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Fig. 2 Development diagram	1991	XLVII	I	51	51
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Fig. 3 a. White Haywood Farm, Craswall; ground floor	1991	XLVII	I	60	60

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Fig. 3 b. Wellbrook Manor, Peterchurch; ground floor	1991	XLVII	I	60	60
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Fig. 4 White Haywood Farm, Craswall; development diagram	1991	XLVII	I	62	62
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Fig. 5 a. Court Farm, Craswall; ground floor	1991	XLVII	I	63	63
Illus.		The Old House, Vowchurch: Fig. 5 b. The Old Manor House, Eardisland; ground floor	1991	XLVII	I	63	63
Proc. Paper	Richardson, Ruth E	Proceedings, 1992 Iron Age and Romano-British Farmland in the Herefordshire Area	1992	XLVII	II	129	142
Paper	Shoesmith, R	Excavations at Kilpeck, Herefordshire	1992	XLVII	II	144	161
Paper	Whitehead, D	John Nash and Humphry Repton: an encounter in Herefordshire	1992	XLVII	II	162	209
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1992, Report of Sectional Recorder	1992	XLVII	II	210	236
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1992, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1992	XLVII	II	237	244
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1992, Report of Sectional Recorder	1992	XLVII	II	245	246
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1992, Report of Sectional Recorder	1992	XLVII	II	247	251
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1992, Report of Sectional Recorder	1992	XLVII	II	252	253
Proc.	van Laun, J	Industrial Archaeology, 1992, Report of Sectional Recorder	1992	XLVII	II	254	259
Proc.	Wince, W H	Mammals, 1992, Report of Sectional Recorder	1992	XLVII	II	260	261
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1992, Report of Sectional Recorder	1992	XLVII	II	262	262
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1992	1992	XLVII	II	263	266
Proc.	Halliwell, P R	Archaeological Research Section, 1992	1992	XLVII	II	267	269
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1992	1992	XLVII	II	270	271
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 1992	1992	XLVII	II	272	275
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Pl. V Aerial photograph of Kilpeck in 1958	1992	XLVII	II	276	276
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Pl. VI The 1982 Excavation from the south on completion	1992	XLVII	II		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Pl. VII The 1988/9 excavation showing the period 1 trackway from the south-east	1992	XLVII	II		
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 1 Location of Kilpeck	1992	XLVII	II	163	163
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 2 Earthworks	1992	XLVII	II	169	169
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 3 Sites of excavations	1992	XLVII	II	172	172
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 4 Contour survey	1992	XLVII	II	173	173
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 5 1982 excavation	1992	XLVII	II	176	176
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 6 1988/9 excavation plan	1992	XLVII	II	181	181
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 7 1988/9 excavation section	1992	XLVII	II	182	182
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 8 Iron objects	1992	XLVII	II	188	188
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 9 Horseshoes	1992	XLVII	II	190	190
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 10 Horseshoes	1992	XLVII	II	193	193
Illus.		Excavations at Kilpeck: Fig. 11 Pottery	1992	XLVII	II	198	198
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. VIII The Commercial Street facade of the County Gaol from J. Rees, Hereford Guide (1827)	1992	XLVII	II		
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. IX The west front of Belmont House, April 1791, inkwash by James Wathen	1992	XLVII	II		
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. X Kentchurch Court before Nash's 'improvements', August 1795 - inkwash by James Wathen	1992	XLVII	II		
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XI James Wyatt's design for Gamons from Repton's Red Book, July 1791	1992	XLVII	II		
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XII Stoke Edith with its 'impediments' from the Red Book, October 1792	1992	XLVII	II		
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XIII The cider press temple, designed for the new village at Stoke Edith by William Wilkins, 1792	1992	XLVII	II		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XIV A double cottage and blacksmith's shop for the new village by William Wilkins, 1792	1992	XLVII	II	
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XV Stoke Edith from the Red Book shewing the proposed pavilion	1992	XLVII	II	
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XVI Nash's new parlour at Stoke, 1793-6	1992	XLVII	II	
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XVII The new parlour at Stoke, doors leading to the Painted Hall	1992	XLVII	II	
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XVIII 'Cottage for Mr. Foley' from the R.I.B.A. Notebook	1992	XLVII	II	
Illus.		John Nash and Humphry Repton: Pl. XIX Nash's New Market Place at Abergavenny, 1795, extended 1826	1992	XLVII	II	
Proc. Paper	Rees, G	Proceedings, 1993 Changes in Herefordshire during the Woolhope Years	1993 1993	XLVII XLVII	III 277 III 289	287 298
Paper	Grinsell, L V	Herefordshire Barrows	1993	XLVII	III 299	317
Paper	Hair, P E H	Defaults and Offences of Clergy and Lait in Hereford Diocese, 1397	1993	XLVII	III 318	350
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1993, Report of Sectional Recorder	1993	XLVII	III 351	354
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1993, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1993	XLVII	III 355	356
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1993, Report of Sectional Recorder	1993	XLVII	III 357	361
Proc.	Cooter, J	Entomology, 1993, Report of Sectional Recorder	1993	XLVII	III 362	362
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1993, Report of Sectional Recorder	1993	XLVII	III 363	363
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1993, Report of Sectional Recorder	1993	XLVII	III 364	367
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1993, Report of Sectional Recorder	1993	XLVII	III 368	370
Proc.	Hillaby, Joe	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1992	1993	XLVII	III 371	372
Proc.	Halliwell, P R	Archaeological Research Section, 1993	1993	XLVII	III 373	380
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1993	1993	XLVII	III 381	386
Proc. Illus.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 1993 Herefordshire Barrows: Pl. XX Arthur's Stone Long Barrow, Dorstone	1993 1993	XLVII XLVII	III 387 III	387

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Herefordshire Barrows: Pl. XXI Round Barrow, Walford, Letton and Newton	1993	XLVII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Barrows: Pl. XXII Woodbury Hill Long Barrow, Peterchurch	1993	XLVII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Barrows: Map	1993	XLVII	III	300	300
Proc.		Proceedings 1994	1994	XLVIII	I	1	11
Proc.		Obituary - Richard Kay	1994	XLVIII		192	192
Paper	Eisel, John C	Spires	1994	XLVIII	I	13	22
Paper	Brooke, Christopher N J	The Diocese of Hereford, 676-1200	1994	XLVIII	I	23	36
Paper	Brian, Anthea	As to the River Lugg' - its vanished mills, broken weirs and damaged bridges	1994	XLVIII	I	37	96
Paper	Shoesmith, R and Crosskey, R	Go to Gaol... in Hereford	1994	XLVIII	I	97	139
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1994, Report of Sectional Recorder	1994	XLVIII	I	140	143
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1994, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1994	XLVIII	I	144	146
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1994, Report of Sectional Recorder	1994	XLVIII	I	147	152
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1994, Report of Sectional Recorder	1994	XLVIII	I	153	153
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1994, Report of Sectional Recorder	1994	XLVIII	I	154	158
Proc.	van Laun, J	Industrial Archaeology, 1994, Report of Sectional Recorder	1994	XLVIII	I	159	161
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1994, Report of Sectional Recorder	1994	XLVIII	I	162	164
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1994	1994	XLVIII	I	165	166
Proc.		Archaeological Research Section, 1994, by Members of the Committee	1994	XLVIII	I	167	171
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1994	1994	XLVIII	I	172	177
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 1994	1994	XLVIII	I	178	178
Illus.		Spires: Pl. I A 19th-century view of All Saints from Broad Street, Hereford	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Spires: Pl. II A view of St. Peter's from High Town c. 1950, about the time that repairs were carried out to the tower and spire	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Pl. III Mordiford Bridge and lock	1994	XLVIII	I		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Pl. IV Byfield or Church Bridge, Bodenham, c. 1920	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Pl. V Ford Bridge, c.1920	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Pl. VI Eaton Hall Bridge from upper side with floodgates in position, c. 1920	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 1 Value of the Lugg Mills	1994	XLVIII	I	44	44
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 2 The site of Hampton Bishop Mill based on 1904 O.S. map	1994	XLVIII	I	49	49
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 3 Plan of Structure in Back Brook, Hampton Bishop	1994	XLVIII	I	50	50
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 4 The site of Tidnor Mill and lock based on Lugwardine Tithe Map, 1839	1994	XLVIII	I	54	54
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 5 The site of Lugg Bridge Mill and lock based on 1904 O.S. map	1994	XLVIII	I	56	56
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 6 The probable site of Shelwick Mill based on 1903 O.S. map	1994	XLVIII	I	61	61
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 7 The site of King's Mills, Marden based on the Coningsby map c. 1720	1994	XLVIII	I	66	66
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 8 The site of Bodenham Mill based on 1904 O.S. map	1994	XLVIII	I	74	74
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Fig. 9 The site of Eaton Mills at three periods based on an estate map and two O.S. maps	1994	XLVIII	I	82	82
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Table 1 Three 17th-century lists of mills on the river Lugg	1994	XLVIII	I	39	39
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Table 2 Gazetteer of sites on the river Lugg	1994	XLVIII	I	46	46
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Table 3 Lock site on the river Lugg	1994	XLVIII	I	87	87
Illus.		As to the River Lugg: Table 4 17th-century mills on the Lugg and their probable replacements after the 1695 Act	1994	XLVIII	I	91	91
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. VII Bye Street Gate in the late 18th century	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. VIII The two statues which stood in niches above the Bye Street Gate	1994	XLVIII	I		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. IX The surviving part of the City Gaol in Gaol Street	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. X The Bridewell or House of Correction on Castle Green in 1798 from a painting by Wathen	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XI The entry to the Nash designed Gaol in 1823 (Rees 1827)	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XII The buttressed wall in the foreground, which was demolished in the early 1980s, was the last surviving part of the precinct wall of the original gaol designed by Nash	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XIII The entrance wing to the Nash Gaol in 1930, originally the gaoler's house	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XIV Inside the south range looking towards the main entrance in 1930	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XV The Commercial Street Frontage to the County Gaol in 1930	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XVI The central octagon with its inserted cells in 1930	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XVII The entrance to the main prison building in 1930	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XVIII The interior of the prison laundry in 1930	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XIX The entrance to the forge house, the oakum-picking cells, and the execution shed in 1930	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Pl. XX The omnibus station offices in 1992. This was the Governor's house until the Gaol closed in 1929	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 1 The location of the various gaols in the city	1994	XLVIII	I	99	99
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 2 The approximate positions of the City Gaol, the Bye Street Gate and the City Wall and Ditch, superimposed on a modern plan of the area	1994	XLVIII	I	101	101

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 3 The suggested location of the Freeman's Prison and its relationship to the Booth Hall and possible Guild Hall	1994	XLVIII	I	105	105
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 4 The City Gaol in Gaol Street taken from the 1858 Curley plan of Hereford	1994	XLVIII	I	107	107
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 5 Copy of a plan drawn by Thomas Symonds probably about 1788 inscribed A plan designed/or an addition and alteration to the present Bridewell	1994	XLVIII	I	110	110
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 6 The extent of the St. Peter's Square County Gaol and its grounds in 1788 superimposed on a modern plan	1994	XLVIII	I	111	111
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 7 The St. Peter's Square County Gaol and the surrounding properties re-drawn from an original plan dated Jan. 15th 1788	1994	XLVIII	I	113	113
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 8 The extent of the County Gaol in Bye Street as designed and built by John Nash in 1797	1994	XLVIII	I	119	119
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 9 The extensions and alterations to the County Gaol during the first half of the 19th century	1994	XLVIII	I	125	125
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 10 The County Gaol in the 1880s showing the extent of the Governor's House, the Police Station and the re-arranged access	1994	XLVIII	I	127	127
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 11 The County Gaol at the beginning of the 20th century	1994	XLVIII	I	129	129
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 12 An artist's impression of the gaol shortly before its demolition in 1930	1994	XLVIII	I	130	130
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 13 A detailed ground-floor plan of the prison prepared by the County Surveyor's Department in 1925	1994	XLVIII	I	132	132
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 14 The first-floor plan of the Prison in 1925	1994	XLVIII	I	133	133
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 15 The front and rear elevations of the central range of buildings parallel to Commercial Road in 1925	1994	XLVIII	I	134	134

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 16 Elevations of the two ranges of buildings which ran at right angles to Commercial Road	1994	XLVIII	I	135	135
Illus.		Go to Gaol... in Hereford: Fig. 17 Cross- sections of various parts of the Prison	1994	XLVIII	I	136	136
Illus.		Archaeology 1994: Pl. XXI The lych gate at Monnington Church in September 1966	1994	XLVIII	I		
Illus.		Archaeological Research Section, 1994: Fig. Medieval limekiln at Garway Preceptory	1994	XLVIII	I	169	169
Proc. Paper	Whitehead, D A	Proceedings 1995 Some Connected Thoughts on the Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire before the Age of Landscape Gardening	1995	XLVIII		179	190
Paper	Taylor, Elizabeth	Report on the excavation of Huntsham Romano-British Villa and Iron Age Enclosure 1959-1970	1995	XLVIII	II	193	223
Paper	King, J W	Two Herefordshire Ministers	1995	XLVIII	II	224	281
Paper	Coplestone- Crow, B	A Grant of the Manor of Kingstone	1995	XLVIII	II	282	294
Paper	Hopkinson, Charles	The Mortimers of Wigmore 1282-1330	1995	XLVIII	II	295	302
Paper	Stone, Richard	Archaeological and Historical Investigations at 9-19 Widemarsh Street and 41-43 Bewell Street, Hereford	1995	XLVIII	II	303	334
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1995, Report of Sectional Recorder	1995	XLVIII	II	335	345
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1995, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1995	XLVIII	II	346	349
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1995, Report of Sectional Recorder	1995	XLVIII	II	350	352
Proc.	Cross, P	Geology, 1995, Report of Sectional Recorder	1995	XLVIII	II	353	362
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1995, Report of Sectional Recorder	1995	XLVIII	II	363	363
Proc.	van Laun, J	Industrial Archaeology, 1995, Report of Sectional Recorder	1995	XLVIII	II	364	365
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1995, Report of Sectional Recorder	1995	XLVIII	II	366	367
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1995	1995	XLVIII	II	368	371
Proc.		Archaeological Research Section, 1995, by Members of the Committee	1995	XLVIII	II	372	373
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1995	1995	XLVIII	II	374	378
Proc.						379	385

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXII A view c. 1980 across the great pool at Bredwardine	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXIII Moccas Park looking across Lawn Pool in November 1993	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXIV Brampton Bryan Park in September 1995 looking N.W.	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXV The garden moat at Lower Brockhampton Photographed in 1990 from the S.W.	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXVI Summer-house built of medieval fragments at Wigmore Abbey, photographed c. 1975	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXVII The new house at Wormesley Grange, photographed c. 1974	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXVIII Rowland Vaughan's 'commonwealth' in the Golden Valley from the 1897 edition of His Booke	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXIX Earthworks adjoining the Slough Brook below the White House, photographed c. 1976	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXX Freen's Court and its water garden depicted on Lord Coningsby's map of c.1720	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXXI Winter flood water from the river Lugg filling the remaining ponds at Freen's Court in c. 1980	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Pl. XXXII A water-colour of c. 1800 showing the remains of the late 17th-century formal gardens at Holme Lacy	1995	XLVIII	II	194	194
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 1 The historic parks and gardens of Hereford and Worcester from The Landscape (1990)	1995	XLVIII	II	198	198
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 2 Part of the 1904 6 in. plan of the city of Hereford showing Row Ditch enclosing the Kingsorchard beyond the Wye	1995	XLVIII	II	198	198

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 3 Plan from R.C.H.M., I (1931), 159 showing the garden enclosure and the adjoining lake below and to the W. of the castle mound at Kilpeck	1995	XLVIII	II	200	200
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 4 Bronsil Castle depicted in 1904 on the 6 in. O.S. plan showing the raised walks to the N. and E. of the moat, the remains of a water garden in Simball Wood and a possible tournament close	1995	XLVIII	II	203	203
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 5 Plan of Brampton Bryan Park from the 1904 6 in. O.S. map	1995	XLVIII	II	204	204
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 6 Plan of Lower Brockhampton from the 1885 6 in. O.S. map showing the small garden moat adjoining the larger homestead moat	1995	XLVIII	II	205	205
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 7 Rotherwas Park on Dinedor Hill, near Hereford, A sketch plan by the author in 1980	1995	XLVIII	II	207	207
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 8 A sketch plan of the precincts of Aconbury Priory drawn by the author in 1980	1995	XLVIII	II	210	210
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 9 An extract from Taylor's plan of Hereford in 1757 showing the Priory with its long garden	1995	XLVIII	II	211	211
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 10 Sir Thomas Coningsby's town house and hospital (20) on Buck's North East Prospect of the City of Hereford (1732)	1995	XLVIII	II	212	212
Illus.		Parks and Gardens of Herefordshire: Fig. 11 A page of the garden accounts for Holme Lacy (1640)	1995	XLVIII	II	218	218
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Pl. XXXIII Huntsham villa site 1956 (W. A. Baker)	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Pl. XXXIV Huntsham showing Iron Age enclosures 1989	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Pl. XXXV Huntsham. Main Building from the W.	1995	XLVIII	II		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Pl. XXXVI Huntsham. Main Building looking S.	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Pl. XXXVII Huntsham Aisled Barn. Looking E. from S.W. Corner	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Pl. XXXVIII Huntsham Aisled Barn. Looking S.	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Pl. XXXIX Huntsham Aisled Barn. Looking W.	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 1 Location and Site Plan of the excavated buildings showing the two enclosures seen as cropmarks Pl. XXXIV	1995	XLVIII	II	227	227
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 2 Section of Enclosure A trench	1995	XLVIII	II	227	227
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 3 Plan of Main Building G	1995	XLVIII	II	229	229
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 4 Plan of Smaller House D	1995	XLVIII	II	237	237
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 5 Plan of Aisled Barn E	1995	XLVIII	II	241	241
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 6 Section X-X of flue in the Aisled Barn	1995	XLVIII	II	243	243
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 7 Plan of Gateway Buildings showing connection with Room 3 of the Main Buildings	1995	XLVIII	II	248	248
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 8 ENCLOSURE A: 1-2 'Native' series. MAIN BUILDING: 4 Moselle; 7-19 Oxfordshire; 20-2 Black Burnished	1995	XLVIII	II	258	258
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 9 MAIN BUILDING: 23-32 Black Burnished; 34-7 Calcite Gritted; 38-9 Severn Valley	1995	XLVIII	II	261	261
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 10 MAIN BUILDING: 40-9 Severn Valley; 50-4 Miscellaneous fabrics	1995	XLVIII	II	262	262
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 11 MAIN BUILDING: 55 Miscellaneous; 56 Amphora. PRECINCT WALL: 57 Moselle; 61-4 Oxfordshire; 65-9 Black Burnished; 70-4 Severn Valley	1995	XLVIII	II	264	264

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 12 PRECINCT WALL: 75-7 Severn Valley; 78-9 Miscellaneous. SMALLER HOUSE: 81-3 Black Burnished; 84-90 Finewares; 94-6 Oxfordshire; 97-102 Black Burnished; 105 Severn Valley	1995	XLVIII	II	266	266
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 13 SMALLER HOUSE: 103 Black Burnished; 104 Severn Valley. AISLED BARN: 111-7 Black Burnished; 118-23 Severn Valley; 124-6 Miscellaneous	1995	XLVIII	II	268	268
Illus.		Huntsham Romano-British Villa: Fig. 14 SMALL FINDS: no. 1. Hunting spear, (p. 274), drawing by Mrs. M. E. Cox reproduced from Journal of Roman Studies 51(1961); no.2. Cylindrical clear glass vessel, (p. 273); nos. 3-15. Bronze small-finds (p. 276); nos.	1995	XLVIII	II	275	275
Illus.		Two Herefordshire Minsters: Plan 1 Ledbury Parochia	1995	XLVIII	II	284	284
Illus.		Two Herefordshire Minsters: Plan 2 Stoke Edith Parochia	1995	XLVIII	II	288	288
Illus.		The Mortimers of Wigmore 1282-1330: Map The Mortimers' hold on Wales between 1327 and 1330	1995	XLVIII	II	334	334
Illus.		Hereford, 9-19 Widemarsh Street and 41- 43 Bewell Street: Pl. XL Location of the site and extent of the market, superimposed on Taylor's map of 1757	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Hereford, 9-19 Widemarsh Street and 41- 43 Bewell Street: Pl. XLI The 18th- century facade of the Black Swan Inn	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Hereford, 9-19 Widemarsh Street and 41- 43 Bewell Street: Pl. XLII The 18th- century facade of the Black Swan Inn	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Hereford, 9-19 Widemarsh Street and 41- 43 Bewell Street: Pl. XLIII The rear galleried range of the Black Swan Inn	1995	XLVIII	II		
Illus.		Hereford, 9-19 Widemarsh Street and 41- 43 Bewell Street: Fig. 1 The location of the excavated trenches, showing the position of the surviving timber-framing, walls revealed in excavation, and the extent of the drainage	1995	XLVIII	II	339	339
Proc. Paper	Tonkin, Muriel	Proceedings 1996 Herefordshire Toll-houses Then and Now (1996)	1996 1996	XLVIII XLVIII		386 398	396 433

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Richardson, Ruth E	The Herefordshire Field-Name Survey	1996	XLVIII	III 434	436
Paper	Eisel, John C	The Relevance of Field-Names to Bell Archaeology	1996	XLVIII	III 437	441
Paper	Harding, Beryl	Field-Name Survey in Relation to Lime Kilns in the Golden Valley	1996	XLVIII	III 442	445
Paper	O'Donnell, Jean	Two Field-Names in the Royal Manor of Marden	1996	XLVIII	III 446	448
Paper	Pexton, F W	Alternative Agriculture	1996	XLVIII	III 449	452
Paper	Richardson, Ruth E	Field-Names with possible Roman Connections	1996	XLVIII	III 453	469
Paper	Skelton, Rosamund E	Field-Names as a Guide to the Sites of Deserted Medieval Settlements	1996	XLVIII	III 470	472
Paper	Sprackling, G and Lesser, I	Field-Names as archaeological indicators of defensive sites	1996	XLVIII	III 473	479
Paper	Taylor, the late Elizabeth	An Investigation of the Byefield, Bylet, Cinder, Forge and Furnace, Cae Tref and Cover Names for the County of Herefordshire	1996	XLVIII	III 480	489
Paper	Brian, Anthea and Harding, Beryl	A Survey of Herefordshire ponds and their value for wildlife 1987-1991	1996	XLVIII	III 490	509
Paper	Brown, D L	The Roman small town at Leintwardine excavations and other fieldwork 1971-1989	1996	XLVIII	III 510	572
Paper	Cross, Patricia	A 1577 Plan 'A platte of part of the Chase of Bringewood and of certayne groundes adjoining leased to Mr. Walter of Ludlowe.' A re-evaluation of the landscape	1996	XLVIII	III 573	581
Paper	Paul, E D	Hereford Carriers in 1890	1996	XLVIII	III 582	586
Paper	Hurley, Heather	The Reconstruction of Hoarwithy Bridge	1996	XLVIII	III 587	588
Proc.	Shoemith, R	Archaeology, 1996, Report of Sectional Recorder	1996	XLVIII	III 589	593
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1996, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1996	XLVIII	III 594	596
Proc.	Blackwell, Ted	Mycological Celebrations in Hereford - The BMS Centenary, 1996	1996	XLVIII	III 597	600
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1996, Report of Sectional Recorder	1996	XLVIII	III 601	608
Proc.	Thomson, P	Geology, 1996, Report of Sectional Recorder	1996	XLVIII	III 609	609
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1996, Report of Sectional Recorder	1996	XLVIII	III 610	616

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Mammals, 1996, Report of Sectional Recorder	1996	XLVIII	III	617	618
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1996, Report of Sectional Recorder	1996	XLVIII	III	619	621
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1996	1996	XLVIII	III	622	623
Proc.		Archaeological Research Section, 1996, by Members of the Committee	1996	XLVIII	III	624	627
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1996	1996	XLVIII	III	628	633
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Pl. XLIV Mortimer's Cross, Aymestrey	1996	XLVIII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Pl. XLV Saffron's Cross, Bodenham	1996	XLVIII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Pl. XLVI Petty Bridge, Bromyard	1996	XLVIII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Pl. XLVII Hope-under-Dinmore	1996	XLVIII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Pl. XLVIII Ryelands (Sandpits), Leominster	1996	XLVIII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Pl. XLIX Cinders, Pixley	1996	XLVIII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Pl. L Richards Castle	1996	XLVIII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Pl. LI Brockhall, Stretton Sugwas	1996	XLVIII	III		
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 1 Plan of Blue Mantle Hall Turnpike Roads, 1840	1996	XLVIII	III	402	402
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 2 Design for a toll-house at Southend (Ledbury) May 1826	1996	XLVIII	III	410	410
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 3 Plan for an intended toll-house on Marsh Broad (Leominster)	1996	XLVIII	III	411	411
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 4 Plan for Hope toll-house	1996	XLVIII	III	412	412
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 5 Building account for Hope toll-house, 1833-5	1996	XLVIII	III	413	413
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 6 Plan for an undated, unnamed toll-house	1996	XLVIII	III	414	414
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 7 Plan for an undated, unnamed toll-house	1996	XLVIII	III	414	414
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 8 Plans for toll-houses at Presteigne by Benjamin Laurence, architect, Monmouth, 17 March 1854	1996	XLVIII	III	415	415

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 9 Final Statement of Blue Mantle Hall Turnpike Trust, 30 June 1870	1996	XLVIII	III	421	421
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 10 Letter 2 August 1870 stating (a) Aymestrey (Bacon Lane) turnpike house pulled down (b) Wigmore house and garden sold for £10	1996	XLVIII	III	422	422
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 11 Notice of sale of Leominster Turnpike Trust toll-houses, 18 September 1869	1996	XLVIII	III	425	425
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Fig. 12 Valuation of toll-houses in the Presteigne Turnpike Trust, 4 October 1877, by H. Hamer, surveyor, Kington. Note the house descriptions, to whom sold and the prices paid	1996	XLVIII	III	427	427
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Table 1 The List of sites from the Field-name Survey	1996	XLVIII	III	404	404
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Table 2 The list of sites on Bryant's map, 1835, not shown on the Field-name Survey	1996	XLVIII	III	406	406
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Table 3 Recognisable Toll-houses surviving in 1996 with additions and modifications	1996	XLVIII	III	429	429
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Table 4 Recognisable Toll-houses surviving in 1996 with additions and modifications not shown on the Survey or on Bryant's map, 1835	1996	XLVIII	III	430	430
Illus.		Herefordshire Toll-houses: Table 5 Toll-houses known to have existed, but not shown on the survey or Bryant's map, 1835, and not surviving in 1996	1996	XLVIII	III	431	431
Illus.		Field-Name Survey in Relation to Lime Kilns in the Golden Valley: Fig. Lime Kiln Sites in the Golden Valley	1996	XLVIII	III	445	445
Illus.		Two Field-Names in the Royal Manor of Marden: Map A Chesterns	1996	XLVIII	III	447	447
Illus.		Two Field-Names in the Royal Manor of Marden: Map B Heneage	1996	XLVIII	III	447	447
Illus.		Field-Names with possible Roman Connections: Map Chester - derived Field-Names in Herefordshire	1996	XLVIII	III	457	457
Illus.		Field-Names as archaeological indicators of defensive sites: Map Field-Names as indicators of defensive sites in S.W. Herefordshire.	1996	XLVIII	III	479	479

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Investigation of the Byefield, Bylet, Cinder, Forge and Furnace, Cae, Tref Cover Names: Map 1 Cinders, Furnace/Forge, Bylets, Byefield	1996	XLVIII	III 486	486
Illus.		Cae, Tref Cover Names: Map 2 Cae, Tref, Cover	1996	XLVIII	III 489	489
Illus.		Survey of Herefordshire ponds: Fig. 1 Distribution of the ponds surveyed in Herefordshire	1996	XLVIII	III 492	492
Illus.		Survey of Herefordshire ponds: Fig. 2 The number of plant species and animal types per pond	1996	XLVIII	III 495	495
Illus.		Survey of Herefordshire ponds: Fig. 3 Number of ponds in Herefordshire per km. sq. 1920s	1996	XLVIII	III 501	501
Illus.		Survey of Herefordshire ponds: Fig. 4 Number of ponds in Herefordshire per km. sq. 1980s	1996	XLVIII	III 502	502
Illus.		Survey of Herefordshire ponds: Fig. 5 Number of springs in Herefordshire per km. sq. 1980s	1996	XLVIII	III 505	505
Illus.		Survey of Herefordshire ponds: Table 1 Number of ponds in which different species of pond plants were found	1996	XLVIII	III 506	506
Illus.		Survey of Herefordshire ponds: Table 2 Number of ponds in which different type of pond animals were found	1996	XLVIII	III 508	508
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 1 The location at Leintwardine	1996	XLVIII	III 512	512
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 2 The location offfieldwork up to 1989, including Sawpit Bank and 22 High Street	1996	XLVIII	III 514	514
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 3 Excavations at Sawpit Bank - plans of Phase 1 and Phases 2-3	1996	XLVIII	III 517	517
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 4 Excavations at Sawpit Bank - plan of Phase 4 and composite section	1996	XLVIII	III 522	522
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 5 Excavations at Sawpit Bank - decorated samian ware	1996	XLVIII	III 525	525
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 6 Excavations at Sawpit Bank - coarse ware 1-12	1996	XLVIII	III 528	528
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 7 Excavations at Sawpit Bank - coarse ware 13-25 and Mortaria M1-M3	1996	XLVIII	III 529	529

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 8 Excavations at Sawpit Bank - metalwork	1996	XLVIII	III 531	531
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 9 Excavations at Sawpit Bank - glass	1996	XLVIII	III 532	532
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 10 Excavations at 22 High Street- plan of features	1996	XLVIII	III 535	535
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 11 Excavations at 22 High Street - decorated samian ware and samian stamps	1996	XLVIII	III 542	542
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 12 Excavations at 22 High Street - coarse pottery and mortaria	1996	XLVIII	III 544	544
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 13 Excavations at 22 High Street - brooches	1996	XLVIII	III 546	546
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 14 Excavations at 22 High Street - ironwork 1: loop hinge	1996	XLVIII	III 548	548
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 15 Excavations at 22 High Street - ironwork 2-7	1996	XLVIII	III 548	548
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 16 Excavations at 22 High Street - glass	1996	XLVIII	III 549	549
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 17 Excavations at 22 High Street - Other finds	1996	XLVIII	III 550	550
Illus.		The Roman small town at Leintwardine: Fig. 18 Roman Leintwardine in relation to Roman forts and other settlement in the Welsh borderland	1996	XLVIII	III 555	555
Illus.		Bringewood, 1577 Plan of the Chase: Pl. LII The ditch at SO 471706 looking S.	1996	XLVIII	III	
Illus.		Bringewood, 1577 Plan of the Chase: Pl. LIII The hedge beyond Trench Lane	1996	XLVIII	III	
Illus.		Bringewood, 1577 Plan of the Chase: Pl.LIV The ditch at SO 480731 in Sunny Dingle Wood	1996	XLVIII	III	
Illus.		Bringewood, 1577 Plan of the Chase: Fig.1 Part of the lands of Lord Craven from the map of 1662	1996	XLVIII	III 574	574

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Bringewood, 1577 Plan of the Chase: Fig. 2 Bringewood Chase based on a Plan of 1577	1996	XLVIII	III	576	576
Illus.		Hereford Carriers in 1890: Fig. Distribution of Carriers' Stops in 1890	1996	XLVIII	III	583	583
Illus.		The Reconstruction of Hoarwithy Bridge: Pl. LV The Rebuilding of Hoarwithy Bridge in 1990	1996	XLVIII	III		
Proc. Paper	O'Donnell, Jean	Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape	1997	XLIX	I	1	11
Paper	Taylor, Elizabeth	Excavation of a Ring-ditched Enclosure with Romano-British Pottery,	1997	XLIX	I	28	32
Paper	Pratt, C W M	The Charter Bounds of Acton Beauchamp	1997	XLIX	I	33	46
Paper	Cross, Patricia	The Open Fields of Richards Castle: Changing Landscape	1997	XLIX	I	47	63
Paper	Ellis, Peter	Longtown Castle: a report on excavations by J. Nicholls, 1978	1997	XLIX	I	64	84
Paper	Stone, Richard	The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford. An Archaeological Perspective	1997	XLIX	I	85	100
Paper	King, J W	Edward Skynner of Ledbury, Clothier and the New House	1997	XLIX	I	101	110
Paper	Buchanan-Brown, J	Charles Pugh and the permanent establishment of Printing in Hereford	1997	XLIX	I	111	121
Paper	Hurley, Heather	The Rebuilding of the Wallace Hall Monument	1997	XLIX	I	122	122
Proc.	Shoemith, R	Archaeology, 1997, Report of Sectional Recorder	1997	XLIX	I	123	130
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1997, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1997	XLIX	I	131	133
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1997, Report of Sectional Recorder	1997	XLIX	I	134	145
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Mammals, 1997, Report of Sectional Recorder	1997	XLIX	I	146	147
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1997, Report of Sectional Recorder	1997	XLIX	I	148	151
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1997	1997	XLIX	I	152	153
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1997, Report of Sectional Recorder	1997	XLIX	I	154	159
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Pl. I Stretton Grandison	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Pl. II St. Lawrence's Church, Stretton Grandison in 1832	1997	XLIX	I		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Pl. III The church in 1840 by Anne Beale	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Pl. IV New House in 1984	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Pl. V Stretton Grandison Vicarage in 1832 by Frances Poole	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Pl. VI Homend in 1831 by Frances Poole	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Pl. VII Side view of Homend in 1871 by Madeline Hopton	1997	XLIX	I	14	14
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Fig. 1 Roman crossroads and finds in Stretton Grandison	1997	XLIX	I	17	17
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Fig. 2 The medieval village and diverted road through former plots	1997	XLIX	I	21	21
Illus.		Stretton Grandison: Settlement and Landscape: Fig. 3 Late 17th-century map showing Stretton as part of the manor	1997	XLIX	I	28	28
Illus.		Excavations of a Ring-ditched Enclosure: Fig. 1 Ring-ditched Enclosure, Lord's Wood. Site Plan	1997	XLIX	I	30	30
Illus.		Excavations of a Ring-ditched Enclosure: Fig. 2 Section of Trench C through ditch and bank	1997	XLIX	I	31	31
Illus.		Excavations of a Ring-ditched Enclosure: Fig. 3 Bronze Fibula drawn by Lyn Harper	1997	XLIX	I	35	35
Illus.		The Charter Bounds of Acton Beauchamp: Fig. 1 Facsimile of Anglo-Saxon boundary clauses of Acton derived from Bond (1877)	1997	XLIX	I	37	37
Illus.		The Charter Bounds of Acton Beauchamp: Fig. 2 The present parish boundary of Acton Beauchamp	1997	XLIX	I	48	48
Illus.		The Open Fields of Richards Castle: Changing Landscape: Fig. 1 Open Fields of the parish of Richards Castle	1997	XLIX	I	54	55
Illus.		The Open Fields of Richards Castle: Changing Landscape: Fig. 2 Survey of Mr. Henry Jordan's Estate 1743	1997	XLIX	I		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Open Fields of Richards Castle: Changing Landscape: Fig. 3 The Bury Farm 1680	1997	XLIX	I	57	57
Illus.		The Open Fields of Richards Castle: Changing Landscape: Fig. 4 The Rock Estate 1867	1997	XLIX	I	61	61
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Pl. VIII Wall in N. bailey, view E.	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Pl. IX Post-medieval building in the S. bailey, view N.W.	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Fig. 1 Location of Longtown and Lacy marcher castles	1997	XLIX	I	66	66
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Fig. 2 Longtown Castle and village	1997	XLIX	I	68	68
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Fig. 3 The castle earthworks	1997	XLIX	I	70	70
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Fig. 4 Medieval and post-medieval features in interior of keep at 1: 125	1997	XLIX	I	74	74
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Fig. 5 Section across the great tower at 1:50	1997	XLIX	I	75	75
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Fig. 6 Sections in the great tower at 1: 50	1997	XLIX	I	77	77
Illus.		Longtown Castle: Fig. 7 Map of 1718	1997	XLIX	I	81	81
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford Pl. X Widemarsh Gate from the N. in the late 18th century	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford: Pl. XI A roof truss from 64-6 Widemarsh Street	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford: Pl. XII The front elevation of 88-90 Widemarsh Street	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford: Pl. XIII Leather from 188 Widemarsh Street	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford: Fig. 1 Widemarsh Street showing the sites and area discussed	1997	XLIX	I	86	86
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford: Fig. 2 Plan of the area excavated at 32-4 Widemarsh Street	1997	XLIX	I	89	89
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford: Fig. 3 Plan of the area excavated at 88-90 Widemarsh Street	1997	XLIX	I	92	92
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford: Fig. 4 Plan of the area excavated at 118 Widemarsh Street	1997	XLIX	I	93	93

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Development of Widemarsh Street, Hereford: Fig. 5 Pottery from 88-90 Widemarsh Street	1997	XLIX	I	95	95
Illus.		Edward Skynner of Ledbury: Pl. XIV The Tomb in Ledbury Church of Edward Skynner and his wife, Elizabeth	1997	XLIX	I		
Illus.		Rebuilding of the Wallace Hall Monument: Pl. XV Unveiling of the Wallace Hall Monument by William Hall	1997	XLIX	I		
Proc. Paper	Harding, Beryl	Proceedings, 1998 Tufa Formation Today and in the Past	1998 1998	XLIX XLIX	II II	161 170	168 181
Paper	Stone, Richard	Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford	1998	XLIX	II	182	214
Paper	Hurst, J D, Pearson, E A and Ratkai, S	Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire	1998	XLIX	II	215	261
Paper	Grundy, Joan	Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985	1998	XLIX	II	262	278
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1998, Report of Sectional Recorder	1998	XLIX	II	279	294
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1998, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1998	XLIX	II	295	299
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1998, Report of Sectional Recorder	1998	XLIX	II	300	318
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Mammals, 1998, Report of Sectional Recorder	1998	XLIX	II	319	320
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1998, Report of Sectional Recorder	1998	XLIX	II	321	323
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1998	1998	XLIX	II	324	325
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1998, Report of Sectional Recorder	1998	XLIX	II	326	334
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Pl. XVI The frontage of 46 Commercial Street before re-development	1998	XLIX	II		
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Pl. XVII The floor of the period 1 b semi-basement	1998	XLIX	II		
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Pl. XVIII A jug and two tankards of Westerwald ware imported from Germany	1998	XLIX	II		

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Pl. XIX Chafing dishes	1998	XLIX	II	
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 1 Location of the site	1998	XLIX	II	183
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 2a Extent of the excavation	1998	XLIX	II	186 186
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 2b periods 1a and 1b	1998	XLIX	II	186 186
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 3a period 2	1998	XLIX	II	188 188
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 3b period 3	1998	XLIX	II	188 188
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 4a period 4	1998	XLIX	II	190 190
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 4b period 5	1998	XLIX	II	190 190
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 5 Ceramic material (Scale 1:4)	1998	XLIX	II	195 195
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 6 Ceramic material (Scale 1:4)	1998	XLIX	II	197 197
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 7 Ceramic material (Scale 1:4)	1998	XLIX	II	198 198
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 8 Ceramic material (Scale 1:4)	1998	XLIX	II	200 200
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 9 Ceramic material (Scale 1:4)	1998	XLIX	II	201 201
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Fig. 10 Ceramic material (Scale 1:4)	1998	XLIX	II	202 202
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Table 1 Maximum number of vessels by fabric in each period	1998	XLIX	II	193 193

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Table 2 Maximum number of vessels in period 5 pit 568 by fabric and form	1998	XLIX	II	196	196
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Table 3 List of Animal Species	1998	XLIX	II	206	206
Illus.		Archaeological Excavation at 46 Commercial Street, Hereford: Table 4 Plant Remains recovered from examples	1998	XLIX	II	208	208
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Pl. XX N.W. corner of medieval cellar (CG35)	1998	XLIX	II		
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Pl. XXI Medieval cellar (CG35) in foreground, and walls (CG30, 31) in background (centre and right), and concrete piers of the 19th-century market hall	1998	XLIX	II		
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Pl. XXII Medieval cellar (CG46) with later brick lining incorporating an oven (CG47)	1998	XLIX	II	216	216
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 1 Location of the site (HWCM 7044)	1998	XLIX	II	219	219
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 2 Location of evaluation trenches and excavation (HWCM 7044)	1998	XLIX	II	222	222
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 3 Phase 1 features	1998	XLIX	II	223	223
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 4 Phase 2 features	1998	XLIX	II	225	225
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 5 Trench 1 features	1998	XLIX	II	227	227
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 6 Phase 3 features	1998	XLIX	II	234	234
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 7 Medieval pottery. Malvernian	1998	XLIX	II	236	236
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 8 Medieval pottery. ? Shropshire	1998	XLIX	II	236	236

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 9	1998	XLIX	II	237	237
Illus.		Medieval pottery. Malvernian Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 10	1998	XLIX	II	246	246
Illus.		Stone mortar Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Fig. 11	1998	XLIX	II	246	246
Illus.		Copper alloy object Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 1	1998	XLIX	II	230	230
Illus.		Percentages of pottery fabric types by sherd number Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 2	1998	XLIX	II	231	231
Illus.		Percentages of pottery fabric types by sherd weight Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 3	1998	XLIX	II	240	240
Illus.		Quantification of pottery from medieval deposits by sherd count Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 4	1998	XLIX	II	240	240
Illus.		Percentages of pottery fabrics from medieval deposits by sherd count Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 5	1998	XLIX	II	241	241
Illus.		Quantification of pottery from medieval deposits by sherd weight Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 6	1998	XLIX	II	241	241
Illus.		Percentages of pottery from medieval deposits by sherd weight Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 7	1998	XLIX	II	247	247
Illus.		Quantification of ceramic building materials in phases 1 and 2 Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 8	1998	XLIX	II	248	248
Illus.		List of environmental samples taken Excavation at the Buttercross, Leominster, Herefordshire: Table 9	1998	XLIX	II	251	251
Illus.		The plant remains from selected contexts Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Fig. 1	1998	XLIX	II	266	266
		Male farm workers, England and Wales, 1851 to 1891 and 1951 to 1985: index of change					

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Fig. 2 Total workers, agricultural horses and tractors in Great Britain, 1921-65	1998	XLIX	II	268	268
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Fig. 3 Cropping in 1875: a) arable and permanent grass as % of total crops and grass; b) cereals and temporary grass as % of arable	1998	XLIX	II	269	269
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Fig. 4 Farm workers, total males, 1851 to 1891: index of change. (1851 =100)	1998	XLIX	II	271	271
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Fig. 5 Cropping changes 1951 to 1985: arable and permanent grass as % of total crops and grass	1998	XLIX	II	273	273
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Fig. 6 Cropping changes 1951 to 1985: cereals and temporary grass as % of arable	1998	XLIX	II	274	274
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Fig. 7 Farm workers, 1951 to 1985, regular, whole-time males and casual, part-time and seasonal females: index of change	1998	XLIX	II	276	276
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Table 1 Agricultural workers from two data sources	1998	XLIX	II	263	263
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Table 2 Farm Workers in England and Wales, 1851-91	1998	XLIX	II	265	265
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Table 3 Farm Workers in England and Wales, 1951 -85	1998	XLIX	II	265	265

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Table 4 Gross output of English agriculture, 1876-98	1998	XLIX	II	270	270
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Table 5 Orchards, market gardens, hops and small fruit, 1875-95	1998	XLIX	II	270	270
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Table 6 Farm Workers in two counties, 1851-91	1998	XLIX	II	272	272
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Table 7 Proportion of workers regularly engaged on various activities in 1968	1998	XLIX	II	272	272
Illus.		Farm Labour Losses in Two Contrasting Regions of England and Wales from 1851 to 1985: Table 8 Farm Workers in two counties, 1951-85	1998	XLIX	II	275	275
Proc. Paper	Attfield, Clarence	Proceedings, 1999 Some Benefactors of Herefordshire in Bygone Days	1999	XLIX	III	335	340
Paper	Cross, Patricia	Coppices and Commoners: An Account of Richards Castle Woodlands	1999	XLIX	III	342	363
Paper	Buchanan-Brown, J	The Natural History of Herefordshire: John Aubrey's projected Tract	1999	XLIX	III	364	377
Paper	Cross-Rudkin, P S M and Shaw, P T	John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges	1999	XLIX	III	378	403
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 1999, Report of Sectional Recorder	1999	XLIX	III	404	421
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 1999, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	1999	XLIX	III	422	449
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 1999, Report of Sectional Recorder	1999	XLIX	III	450	452
Proc.	Sprackling, G	Herefordshire Field-Names, 1999, Report of Sectional Recorder	1999	XLIX	III	453	457
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Mammals, 1999, Report of Sectional Recorder	1999	XLIX	III	458	461
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 1999, Report of Sectional Recorder	1999	XLIX	III	462	462
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 1999	1999	XLIX	III	463	466
						467	468

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 1999, Report of Sectional Recorder	1999	XLIX	III 469	478
Proc.	Stevenson, Judy	Hereford Museum Acquisitions 1998-99	1999	XLIX	III 479	482
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 1999	1999	XLIX	III 483	483
Illus.		Coppices and Commoners: An Account of Richards Castle Woodlands: Plan A	1999	XLIX	III 366	367
Illus.		Plan of Bringwood Chase, &C., 1577				
Illus.		Coppices and Commoners: An Account of Richards Castle Woodlands: Fig. 1	1999	XLIX	III 370	370
		Extract from the Notes made for the Trial instigated by the commoners of Richards Castle				
Illus.		Coppices and Commoners: An Account of Richards Castle Woodlands: Fig. 2	1999	XLIX	III 375	375
		Extract from the 1737 Account Book of the Knight family				
Illus.		The Natural History of Herefordshire: John Aubrey's projected Tract: Fig. 1	1999	XLIX	III 378	378
		Aubrey's notes for his projected 'naturall philosophicall Remarques' for Herefordshire				
Illus.		The Natural History of Herefordshire: John Aubrey's projected Tract: Fig. 2 St. Gile's Token	1999	XLIX	III 384	384
Illus.		The Natural History of Herefordshire: John Aubrey's projected Tract: Fig. 3	1999	XLIX	III 390	390
		Windows at (a) Goodrich and (b) Penyard castles (c) escutcheon at Penyard castle; (d) door and (e) window at Wigmore castle				
Illus.		The Natural History of Herefordshire: John Aubrey's projected Tract: Fig. 4 (a)	1999	XLIX	III 393	393
		Hereford cathedral, aisle window; (b) 'The fourth crosse aisle Windowe at Hereford Minister,' (c) mediaeval woman's headdress				
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Pl. XXIII Gethin family monuments, Kingsland	1999	XLIX	III	
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Pl. XXIV Crowmore Bridge	1999	XLIX	III	
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Pl. XXV Burrington Bridge	1999	XLIX	III	
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Fig. 1 Gethin Family Tree	1999	XLIX	III 405	405

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Fig. 2 Bridges Rebuilt by John Gethin senior	1999	XLIX	III 405	405
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Fig. 3 County Surveyorships in 1800	1999	XLIX	III 407	407
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Fig. 4 Numbers of County bridges	1999	XLIX	III 407	407
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Fig. 5 Herefordshire County bridges by John Gethin	1999	XLIX	III 410	410
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Fig. 6 Crowmore Bridge drawing	1999	XLIX	III 411	411
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Fig. 7 Annual expenditure on bridges, as a percentage of total expenditure	1999	XLIX	III 413	413
Illus.		John Gethin, Surveyor of the County Bridges: Fig. 8 Design for Caerleon Bridge	1999	XLIX	III 417	417
Illus.		Archaeology, 1999: Pl. XXVI A 12th-century tripod pitcher from the excavations in Harrison Street, Hereford	1999	XLIX	III	
Illus.		Archaeology, 1999: Fig. Plan of earthworks at Mere Hill, Aymestrey	1999	XLIX	III 434	434
Illus.		Hereford Museum, 1998-99: Pl. XXVII Late Saxon enamelled strap mount; Edward III silver groat; later Neolithic flint arrowhead	1999	XLIX	III	
Illus.		Hereford Museum, 1998-99: Pl. XXVIII A selection of small copper alloy artefacts of 14th-17th century date	1999	XLIX	III	
Proc. Paper	Thomson, P	Proceedings, 2000	2000	L	I 1	8
Paper	Pentecost, A,	Orchids of Herefordshire	2000	L	I 9	24
Paper	Viles, H A, Goudie, A S and Keen D H	The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh, Hereford & Worcestershire	2000	L	I 25	36
Paper	Nash, George	A Neolithic Monument in Interpretative Transition: A Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone, Herefordshire (SO 3189/4312)	2000	L	I 37	50
Paper	Evans, E D	Wye and Lugg Navigation, 1696, by E. D. Evans	2000	L	I 51	57
Paper	Eisel, J C	The Castle Mills, Hereford	2000	L	I 58	67

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Paper	Young, David M	The true friend of the working classes: Class and Politics in Nineteenth Century Hereford	2000	L	I	68	81
Paper	Ross, John	Letters of Dr. Henry Graves Bull to Thomas Blashill 1864 to 1885	2000	L	I	82	89
Paper	Breeze, Andrew	The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle for 1055 and Bishop Tramerin of St. Davids	2000	L	I	90	91
Paper	Breeze, Andrew	A Welsh Etymology for Kennet 'Grey Cloth'	2000	L	I	92	92
Proc.	Shoemith, R	Archaeology, 2000, Report of Sectional Recorder	2000	L	I	93	116
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 2000, Report of Sectional Recorder, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records	2000	L	I	117	118
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 2000, Report of Sectional Recorder	2000	L	I	119	121
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 2000, Report of Sectional Recorder	2000	L	I	122	124
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford, Conservation Area Advisory Committee, 2000	2000	L	I	125	126
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 2000, Report of Sectional Recorder	2000	L	I	127	132
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 2000, Report of Sectional Recorder	2000	L	I	133	133
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Fig. 1 Simplified geological map showing the drainage pattern and the travertine-depositing first-order streams. S. Southstone Rock	2000	L	I	26	26
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Fig. 2 Survey of the Southstone Rock travertine deposit showing the detachment of large blocks from the northeastern margin and the current stream position	2000	L	I	28	28
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Fig. 3a Probable development of the Southstone Rock deposit during the Postglacial	2000	L	I	34	34
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Fig. 3b Diagrammatic section through the deposits I-VI	2000	L	I	35	35
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Table 1 Composition of the Southstone Rock travertine	2000	L	I	29	29
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Table 2 Springwater chemistry, Southstone Rock travertine	2000	L	I	30	30

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Table 3 List of Mollusca from the Southstone Rock travertine	2000	L	I	31	31
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Pl. I Arthur's Stone, Dorstone from the North	2000	L	I		
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Pl. II View of the unorthodox passage with door stone	2000	L	I		
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig. 1 The 19th-century sketch by Reverend J. Webb	2000	L	I	38	38
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig. 2 Distribution of Neolithic Monuments in the Black Mountains(after Nash 1997)	2000	L	I	39	39
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig. 3 Plan of the passage	2000	L	I	42	42
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig. 4 The possible original shape of the Arthur's Stone monument using the outline of the Gwernvale monument	2000	L	I	43	43
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig. 5 Berwick's woodcut of Arthur's Stone (1804)	2000	L	I	45	45
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: Pl. III Part of a copy of a map of the Hereford city defences, c. 1645	2000	L	I		
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: Pl. IV Late 19th-century redrawing of Hill's map of the Hereford city defences	2000	L	I		
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: Pl. V An enlargement of part of Taylor's map of 1757, showing the site of Castle Mill and the likely site of Dog Mill	2000	L	I		
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: Pl. VI Powle's view of Hereford from the S.E. The outfall of the ditch and the mill-lead are just visible	2000	L	I		
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: Pl. VII Copy of Fisher's water-colour of the Infirmary from Castle Green in the 1790s, Castle Mill and dam in the left foreground	2000	L	I		
Illus.		Letters of Dr. Henry Graves Bull to Thomas Blashill 1864 to 1885: Pl. VIII Dr. Henry Graves Bull, a founder of the Woolhope Club, President in 1866	2000	L	I		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Letters of Dr. Henry Graves Bull to Thomas Blashill 1864 to 1885 Pl.	2000	L	I	
Illus.		IX Mr. Thomas Blashill, F.R.I.B.A., F.Z.S., President in 1882 and 1901 Letters of Dr. Henry Graves Bull to Thomas Blashill 1864 to 1885: Pl.	2000	L	I	
Illus.		X Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, F.R.S., President of the Geological Society	2000	L	I	
Illus.		Archaeology, 2000: Pl. XI Water-mill at Wellington Quarry	2000	L	I	108
Illus.		Archaeology, 2000: Fig. 1 Ridgeway, Cradley. Ditch section looking W.	2000	L	I	116
Illus.		Archaeology, 2000: Fig. 2 Carving in S. wall of Upton Bishop Church.	2000	L	I	116
Proc. Paper	Skelton, Rosamund E	Dispersed or nucleated? Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford North of the River Teme 1086 - 1845	2001	L	II	135 144
Paper	Stone, Richard	Archaeological work on land on the east side of Church Road, Eardisley	2001	L	II	161 183
Paper	Pratt, C W M	An Interpretation of a Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp, with reference to the history of the landscape	2001	L	II	184 223
Paper	Currie, Christopher and Rushton, Neil J	The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate, Pembridge, with an Archaeological Assessment of the Canal-like Water Features	2001	L	II	224 250
Paper	Eisel, John	The Hereford Beam Engine, by John Eisel	2001	L	II	251 256
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology, 2001, Report of Sectional Recorder	2001	L	II	257 270
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany, 2001, Report of Sectional Recorder	2001	L	II	271 272
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings, 2001, Report of Sectional Recorder	2001	L	II	273 276
Proc.	Thomson, P	Geology, 2001, Report of Sectional Recorder	2001	L	II	277 277
Proc.	van Laun, J	Industrial Archaeology, 2001, Report of Sectional Recorder	2001	L	II	278 282
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Mammals, 2001, Report of Sectional Recorder	2001	L	II	283 284
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology, 2001, Report of Sectional Recorder	2001	L	II	285 287
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford Conservation Advisory Committee 2001	2001	L	II	288 290
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 2001, Report of Sectional Recorder	2001	L	II	291 292

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt.	Page from	Page to
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics, 2001	2001	L	II	293	293
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Pl. XII Middleton, Little Hereford	2001	L	II		
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Pl. XIII Easton Court, Little Hereford	2001	L	II		
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Pl. XIV Woodyatt, Bleathwood Common	2001	L	II	144	144
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 1 The parish of Little Hereford c. 1832	2001	L	II	145	145
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 2 Church and Mill 1775	2001	L	II	148	148
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 3 Little Hereford parish N. of the R. Teme 1775. Settlement and evidence for open-fields	2001	L	II	149	149
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 4 Little Hereford parish N. of the R. Teme. Location of the River Terrace Gravels	2001	L	II	150	150
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 5 Littleton Hill 1775	2001	L	II	151	151
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 6 Middleton 1775	2001	L	II	152	152
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 7 Easton 1775	2001	L	II	154	154
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 8 Bryhampton 1845	2001	L	II	155	155
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 9 Woodhampton 1845	2001	L	II	157	157
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845 Fig. 10 Frith and Stonyhurst 1775	2001	L	II		
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Pl. XV The excavated area, looking N.	2001	L	II		

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Pl. XVI The Phase 2 hearth	2001	L	II	
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Fig. 1 Location of the site	2001	L	II 162	162
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Fig. 2 Extent of archaeological investigations	2001	L	II 164	164
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Fig. 3 Plan of the excavated area	2001	L	II 166	166
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Fig. 4	2001	L	II 167	167
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Fig. 5	2001	L	II 171	171
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Fig. 6	2001	L	II 179	179
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Table 1 Dating and interpretation of features in northern area	2001	L	II 180	180
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Table 2 Quantification of stratified ceramic and related finds	2001	L	II 181	181
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Table 3 Quantification of pottery by minimum number of rims	2001	L	II 181	181
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Table 4 Occurrence of fabrics by period (quantification by sherd count)	2001	L	II 182	182
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley Table 5 Occurrence of fabrics by period (quantification by sherd weight)	2001	L	II 185	185
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 1 Physical features of Acton Beauchamp	2001	L	II 186	186
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 2 First leaf of the manorial survey of Acton Beauchamp taken in 1594	2001	L	II 188	188
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 3 Showing the locations of holdings with tenants in 1594	2001	L	II 188	188

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 4 The sequence of fields in the survey of the manor	2001	L	II 189	189
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 5 Holdings in 1594	2001	L	II 190	190
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 6 Open-fields, customary land and demesne waste 1594	2001	L	II 191	191
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 7 Showing rents, value, land distribution and buildings	2001	L	II 193	193
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 8 Showing dwellings	2001	L	II 194	194
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 9 Showing the areas of land cultivated	2001	L	II 197	197
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig.10 Showing the pattern of land use	2001	L	II 198	198
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 11 Showing the distribution of land in the open-fields	2001	L	II 208	208
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 12 Suggested land use in 972	2001	L	II 213	213
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 13 Suggested land use in 1086	2001	L	II 214	214
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 14 Suggested land use in 1315 showing holdings named in I. P. M.	2001	L	II 217	217
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 15 Showing farmed land and the number of tenants	2001	L	II 218	218
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp Fig. 16 Showing the extent of holdings in 1839	2001	L	II 221	221
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate Fig. 1 Location map of Court of Noke	2001	L	II 225	225
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate Fig. 2 Earthwork survey and trench/feature location plan	2001	L	II 232	232
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate Fig. 3 Plans from trenches 1, 2 and 5	2001	L	II 234	234

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate Fig. 4 Trench 3 plan	2001	L	II 236	236
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate Fig. 5 Trench 4 plan	2001	L	II 238	238
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate Fig. 6 Trench 2. S.-facing section	2001	L	II 239	239
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine PI. XVII Extract from Speede's Map of 1610	2001	L	II	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine PI. XVIII Stukeley's drawing of 1721, published as a lithograph in 1855	2001	L	II	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine PI. XIX Water-colour of c. 1775, published as an engraving in 1776	2001	L	II	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine PI. XX Part of Wathen water-colour of 1794	2001	L	II	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine PI. XXI Aquatint of c. 1800	2001	L	II	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine PI. XXII Photograph taken in the great freeze of December 1892	2001	L	II	
Proc. Paper	Smith, Brian S	Proceedings 2002 Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers	2002 2002	L L	III 295 III 304	295 319
Paper	Nash, George	The Roman vallum. An evaluation at Leintwardine Garage, Mill Lane, Leintwardine, Herefordshire	2002	L	III 320	346
Paper	Lewis, Beryl	A History of Mowley Wood at Staunton-on-Arrow, SO 350597	2002	L	III 347	355
Paper	Smith, Brian S	Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710	2002	L	III 356	356
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 2002, Report of Sectional Recorder	2002	L	III 386	403
Proc.	Thomson, P	Botany 2002, using Herefordshire Botanical Society Records, Report of Sectional Recorder	2002	L	III 404	406
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 2002, Report of Sectional Recorder	2002	L	III 407	412
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Mammals 2002, Report of Sectional Recorder	2002	L	III 413	414
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology 2002, Report of Sectional Recorder	2002	L	III 415	418
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford Conservation Advisory Committee, 2002	2002	L	III 419	420

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section, 2002, Report of Sectional Recorder	2002	L	III 421	425
Proc.	Ward, E H	Weather Statistics 2002, Report of Sectional Recorder	2002	L	III 426	426
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Fig 1 Simplified geological map showing the drainage pattern and the travertine-depositing first-order streams. S. Southstone Rock	2002	L	III 26	26
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Fig 2 Survey of the Southstone Rock travertine deposit showing the detachment of large blocks from the northeastern margin and the current stream position	2002	L	III 28	28
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Fig 3a Probable development of the Southstone Rock deposit during the Postglacial	2002	L	III 34	34
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Fig 3b Diagrammatic section through the deposits I-VI	2002	L	III 35	35
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Table 1 Composition of the Southstone Rock travertine	2002	L	III 29	29
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Table 2 Springwater chemistry, Southstone Rock travertine	2002	L	III 30	30
Illus.		The Travertine Deposit at Shelsley Walsh: Table 3 List of Mollusca from the Southstone Rock travertine	2002	L	III 31	31
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Pl I Arthur's Stone, Dorstone from the North	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Pl II View of the unorthodox passage with door stone	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig 1 The 19th-century sketch by Reverend J. Webb	2002	L	III 38	38
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig 2 Distribution of Neolithic Monuments in the Black Mountains	2002	L	III 39	39
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig 3 Plan of the passage	2002	L	III 42	42

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig 4 The possible original shape of the Arthur's Stone monument using the outline of the Gwernvale monument	2002	L	III 43	43
Illus.		Re-evaluation of Arthur's Stone, Dorstone: Fig 5 Berwick's woodcut of Arthur's Stone (1804)	2002	L	III 45	45
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: PI III Part of a copy of a map of the Hereford city defences, c. 1645	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: PI IV Late 19th-century redrawing of Hill's map of the Hereford city defences	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: PI V An enlargement of part of Taylor's map of 1757, showing the site of Castle Mill and the likely site of Dog Mill	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: PI VI Powle's view of Hereford from the S.E. The outfall of the ditch and the mill-lead are just visible	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Castle Mills, Hereford: PI VII Copy of Fisher's water-colour of the Infirmary from Castle Green in the 1790s, Castle Mill and dam in the left foreground	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Letters of Dr. Henry Graves Bull to Thomas Blashill 1864 to 1885: PI VIII Dr. Henry Graves Bull, a founder of the Woolhope Club, President in 1866	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Letters of Dr. Henry Graves Bull to Thomas Blashill 1864 to 1885: PI IX Mr. Thomas Blashill, F.R.I.B.A., F.Z.S., President in 1882 and 1901	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Letters of Dr. Henry Graves Bull to Thomas Blashill 1864 to 1885: PI X Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, F.R.S., President of the Geological Society	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Archaeology, 2000: PI XI Watermill at Wellington Quarry	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Archaeology, 2000: Fig 1 Ridgeway, Cradley. Ditch section looking W.	2002	L	III 108	
Illus.		Archaeology, 2000: Fig 2 Carving in S. wall of Upton Bishop Church.	2002	L	III 116	
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: PI XII Middleton, Little Hereford	2002	L	III	

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: PI XIII Easton Court, Little Hereford	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: PI XIV Woodyatt, Bleathwood Common	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 1 The parish of Little Hereford c. 1832	2002	L	III 144	144
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 2 Church and Mill 1775	2002	L	III 145	145
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 3 Little Hereford parish N. of the R. Teme 1775. Settlement and evidence for open-fields	2002	L	III 148	148
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 4 Little Hereford parish N. of the R. Teme. Location of the River Terrace Gravels	2002	L	III 149	149
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 5 Littleton Hill 1775	2002	L	III 150	150
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 6 Middleton 1775	2002	L	III 151	151
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 7 Easton 1775	2002	L	III 152	152
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 8 Bryhampton 1845	2002	L	III 154	154
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 9 Woodhampton 1845	2002	L	III 155	155
Illus.		Settlement in the parish of Little Hereford N. of the R. Teme 1086 - 1845: Fig 10 Frith and Stonyhurst 1775	2002	L	III 157	157
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: PI XV The excavated area, looking N.	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: PI XVI The Phase 2 hearth	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Fig 1 Location of the site	2002	L	III 162	162

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Fig 2	2002	L	III 164	164
Illus.		Extent of archaeological investigations Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Fig 3	2002	L	III 164	164
Illus.		Plan of the excavated area Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Fig 4	2002	L	III 166	166
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Fig 5	2002	L	III 167	167
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Fig 6	2002	L	III 171	171
Illus.		Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Table 1	2002	L	III 179	179
Illus.		Dating and interpretation of features in northern area Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Table 2	2002	L	III 179	179
Illus.		Quantification of stratified ceramic and related finds Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Table 3	2002	L	III 181	181
Illus.		Quantification of pottery by minimum number of rims Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Table 4	2002	L	III 181	181
Illus.		Occurrence of fabrics by period (quantification by sherd count) Archaeological work on land on the E. side of Church Road, Eardisley: Table 5	2002	L	III 182	182
Illus.		Occurrence of fabrics by period (quantification by sherd weight) Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 1	2002	L	III 185	185
Illus.		Physical features of Acton Beauchamp Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 2	2002	L	III 186	186
Illus.		First leaf of the manorial survey of Acton Beauchamp taken in 1594 Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 3	2002	L	III 188	188
Illus.		Showing the locations of holdings with tenants in 1594 Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 4	2002	L	III 189	189
Illus.		The sequence of fields in the survey of the manor Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 5	2002	L	III 190	190
Illus.		Holdings in 1594				

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 6 Open-fields, customary land and demesne waste 1594	2002	L	III 191	191
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 7 Showing rents, value, land distribution and buildings	2002	L	III 193	193
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 8 Showing dwellings	2002	L	III 194	194
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 9 Showing the areas of land cultivated	2002	L	III 197	197
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 10 Showing the pattern of land use	2002	L	III 198	198
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 11 Showing the distribution of land in the open-fields	2002	L	III 208	208
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 12 Suggested land use in 972	2002	L	III 213	213
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 13 Suggested land use in 1086	2002	L	III 214	214
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 14 Suggested land use in 1315 showing holdings named in I.P.M.	2002	L	III 217	217
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 15 Showing farmed land and the number of tenants	2002	L	III 218	218
Illus.		Tudor Manorial Survey of Acton Beauchamp: Fig 16 Showing the extent of holdings in 1839	2002	L	III 221	221
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate: Fig 1 Location map of Court of Noke	2002	L	III 225	225
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate: Fig 2 Earthwork survey and trench/feature location plan	2002	L	III 232	232
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate: Fig 3 Plans from trenches 1, 2 and 5	2002	L	III 234	234
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate: Fig 4 Trench 3 plan	2002	L	III 236	236
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate: Fig 5 Trench 4 plan.	2002	L	III 238	238
Illus.		The Historical Development of the Court of Noke Estate: Fig 6 Trench 2. S.-facing section	2002	L	III 239	239

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine: PI XVII Extract from Speede's Map of 1610	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine: PI XVIII Stukeley's drawing of 1721, published as a lithograph in 1855	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine: PI XIX Water-colour of c. 1775, published as an engraving in 1776	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine: PI XX Part of Wathen water-colour of 1794	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine: PI XXI Aquatint of c. 1800	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Hereford Beam Engine: PI XXII Photograph taken in the great freeze of December 1892	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXIII Downton and Burrington by William Fowler of Staffordshire 1662. Cartouche with surveying and drawing instruments.	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXIV Downton Castle demesne in Downton estate atlas by James Sheriff of Birmingham, 1780	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXV Kingsland by William Whittell of Bodenham 1709. Scale bar	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXVI Goodrich by Edward Laurence of Lincolnshire and London 1717, with the cliffs at Symond's Yat	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXVII Grendon Warren by Joseph Dougharty of Worcester 1732. The Elizabethan house and dovecote have been demolished but the chapel survives as a barn	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXVIII Bridstow by John Green of Bridstow 1755, with a drawing of Wilton Castle	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXIX Monnington-on-Wye by John Bach of Hereford 1771 showing Monnington Walk, Court and church	2002	L	III	

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXX Bredwardine in the Moccas estate atlas by John Lambe Davis of Woburn, Beds. 1772. Marks the bridge (1769) and castle site	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXXI Cusop in the Moccas estate atlas by John Lambe Davis 1772. Marks the castle site	2002	L	III	
Illus.		Herefordshire Maps and Mapmakers: PI XXXII Clehonger by John Harris of Wickton, Stoke Prior 1784	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: PI XXXIII View of the site looking N.	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: PI XXXIV Slot in Trench 2, bisecting the clay and timber vallum	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: PI XXXV Evidence of modern disturbance in Trench 4	2002	L	III	
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: PI XXXVI View of Trench 5 and post-hole, looking W.	2002	L	III	321
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 1 Site and Trench Location	2002	L	III	325
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 2 Trench 1 (Plan and Section)	2002	L	III	327
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 3 Trench 2 (Plan and Section)	2002	L	III	329
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 4 Trench 3 (Plan and Section)	2002	L	III	331
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 5 Trench 4 (Plan and Section)	2002	L	III	334
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 6 Trench 5 (Plan and Section)	2002	L	III	340
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 7 Decoration Samian ware sherd depicting a hare(illustrated by Nicola Hancox)	2002	L	III	340

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 8 Large fragment of a box flue tile probably originating from the nearby Bath House Complex (illustrated by Nicola Hancox)	2002	L	III 341	341
Illus.		The Roman Vallum. Evaluation at Mill Lane, Leintwardine: Fig 9 A Roman polished bone pin (illustrated by Nicola Hancox)	2002	L	III 343	343
Illus.		History of Mowley Wood at Staunton-on-Arrow: Pl XXXVII The double wood bank at Mowley Wood	2002	L	III	
Illus.		History of Mowley Wood at Staunton-on-Arrow: Pl XXXVIII Characteristic high forest in the western end of Mowley Wood at SO 351599	2002	L	III	
Illus.		History of Mowley Wood at Staunton-on-Arrow: Map Mowley Wood showing field and wood boundaries in 1838	2002	L	III 348	348
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Fig 1 Horses 1686-1693 Purchasers/Vendors	2002	L	III 379	379
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Fig 2 Cattle 1686 - 1694 Vendors	2002	L	III 380	380
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Fig 3 Cattle 1695 - 1710 Vendors	2002	L	III 381	381
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Fig 4 Cattle 1686-1694 Purchasers	2002	L	III 382	382
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Fig 5 Cattle 1695-1710 Purchasers	2002	L	III 383	383
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Fig 6 Lambs Vendors' place of residence 1686, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1700 and one undated	2002	L	III 384	384
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Fig 7 Lambs Purchasers' place of residence 1686, 1688, 1694, 1695, 1700 and one undated	2002	L	III 385	385
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Table 1 Summary of sales	2002	L	III 363	363
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Table 2 Sales at April Fairs	2002	L	III 366	366
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Table 3 Comparable Prices	2002	L	III 369	369
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Table 4 Fair Accounts	2002	L	III 372	372
Illus.		Wigmore Fairs 1669-1710: Table 5 Summary of Income and Expenses	2002	L	III 373	373
Proc.		Proceedings, 2003	2003	51	1	8
Proc.	Eisel, John C	An Appreciation of Jim Tonkin	2003	51	9	9
Proc.		Biographical Details of Contributors	2003	51	10	10

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Eisel, John C	The post-Civil War history of the site of Hereford Castle	2003	51	11	36
Paper	Jones, Lewis	Friendly Opponents: Herefordshire and the 1892 Birmingham Corporation Water Bill	2003	51	37	43
Paper	Barfield, Tim	Hall Wood, Much Marcle, Herefordshire: Aspects of the History and Ecology of an Ancient Semi-Natural Woodland	2003	51	44	57
Paper	Roseff, Rebecca	Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire	2003	51	58	85
Paper	Richards, Andrew	Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire	2003	51	86	96
Proc.	Shoesmith, R	Archaeology 2003, Report of Sectional Recorder	2003	51	97	120
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 2003, Report of Sectional Recorder	2003	51	121	123
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section 2003, Report of Sectional Recorder	2003	51	124	126
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology 2003, Report of Sectional Recorder	2003	51	127	131
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Mammals 2003, Report of Sectional Recorder	2003	51	132	133
Proc.		Index 2003	2003	51	134	134
Illus.		The post-Civil War history of the site of Hereford Castle: Fig 1, The original of Sylvester's map of 1677	2003	51	13	13
Illus.		The post-Civil War history of the site of Hereford Castle: Fig 2, The Bowling Green in its early days before the pavilion was built	2003	51	19	19
Illus.		The post-Civil War history of the site of Hereford Castle: Fig 3, A view of the School of Art and Science, with the portico in full view	2003	51	21	21
Illus.		The post-Civil War history of the site of Hereford Castle: Fig 4, The north elevation of the Bridewell in 1787	2003	51	22	22
Illus.		The post-Civil War history of the site of Hereford Castle: Fig 5, Proposed north elevation of the Bridewell, 1787	2003	51	23	23
Illus.		The post-Civil War history of the site of Hereford Castle: Fig 6, Map that accompanied the sale particulars of 1853	2003	51	27	27
Illus.		The post-Civil War history of the site of Hereford Castle: Fig 7, An evocative view of The Fosse from the opposite end of Castle Pool	2003	51	29	29

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Friendly Opponents: Herefordshire and the 1892 Birmingham Corporation Water Bill: Fig 1, Plan showing path of the aqueduct through Herefordshire	2003	51	39	39
Illus.		Friendly Opponents: Herefordshire and the 1892 Birmingham Corporation Water Bill: Fig 2, Plan of aqueduct near Graham's Cottage, Leintwardine	2003	51	41	41
Illus.		Friendly Opponents: Herefordshire and the 1892 Birmingham Corporation Water Bill: Fig 3, Aerial photo of Graham's Cottage showing aqueduct and spoil area	2003	51	41	41
Illus.		Hall Wood, Much Marcle, Herefordshire: Fig 1, Position of Hall Wood and Little Hall Wood in Much Marcle	2003	51	45	45
Illus.		Hall Wood, Much Marcle, Herefordshire: Fig 2, Diagram and section across the moated enclosure in Hall Wood	2003	51	46	46
Illus.		Hall Wood, Much Marcle, Herefordshire: Fig 3, Map of Hall Wood and Little Hall Wood dated 1741	2003	51	48	48
Illus.		Hall Wood, Much Marcle, Herefordshire: Fig 4, The old trackway between Hall Wood and Little Hall Wood	2003	51	49	49
Illus.		Hall Wood, Much Marcle, Herefordshire: Fig 5, Distribution of woodland types and <i>Tilia cordata</i> in Hall Wood and Little Hall Wood	2003	51	52	52
Illus.		Hall Wood, Much Marcle, Herefordshire: Fig 6, Ancient boundary <i>Tilia cordata</i> coppice on south edge of Little Hall Wood	2003	51	55	55
Illus.		Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire: Fig 1, Relief map of the area around Hereford with Marden to the north	2003	51	65	65
Illus.		Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire: Fig 2, Map of hedges to the west of Sutton Walls and south of Marden	2003	51	69	69
Illus.		Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire: Fig 3, Map of hedges to the east of Sutton Walls	2003	51	71	71
Illus.		Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire: Fig 4, Map of hedges around the Vault	2003	51	75	75

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire: Fig 5, Young maple encroaching on an 'enclosure lane'	2003	51	76	76
Illus.		Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire: Fig 6, Dogwood suckering in 'enclosure lane'	2003	51	78	78
Illus.		Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire: Table 1, Hedge No 565, Cheat Lane, pre-1765	2003	51	70	70
Illus.		Hedgerows and Enclosure in Central Herefordshire: Table 2, Species composition of enclosure track-side hedges	2003	51	74	74
Illus.		Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Fig 1, The limits of the Late Devensian glaciation, approx 18,000 years ago, as mapped by previous work on the region	2003	51	87	87
Illus.		Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Fig 2, The topography and drainage of north-east Herefordshire and the positions of high-level gravels of the 'older drift'	2003	51	88	88
Illus.		Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Fig 3, Stage 1. The maximum extent of the Risbury formation ice-sheet. Damming of the Mathon River forming a lake in the Cradley Brook valley and Glacial Lake Bromyard	2003	51	91	91
Illus.		Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Fig 4, Stage 2. Re-advance of the Risbury Formation ice-sheet against the St Maughans Plateau, forming Glacial Lake Humber	2003	51	92	92
Illus.		Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Fig 5, Stage 3a. Ice-marginal drainage at Sutton St Nicholas	2003	51	93	93
Illus.		Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Fig 5, Stage 3b. Proglacial lake sediments at Portway deformed by minor oscillation of the ice-sheet	2003	51	93	93
Illus.		Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Table 1, The stratigraphic relationships of the Risbury Formation and the Mathon Formation of Herefordshire	2003	51	89	89

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Middle Pleistocene glaciation in Herefordshire: Table 2, Middle to Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of Herefordshire, relating to the stratigraphic scheme established for the Severn and Avon Valleys	2003	51	90	90
Proc.		Proceedings 2004	2004	52	1	8
Proc.		Editorial	2004	52	9	9
Proc.		Biographical Details of Contributors	2004	52	10	10
Paper	Hillaby, Joe	The Origins and Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough	2004	52	11	56
Paper	Brian, Anthea	A Tenorial History of Lugg Meadow	2004	52	57	96
Paper	Eisel, John C	The Ladmore Family	2004	52	97	103
Proc.		Archaeology 2004, Report of Sectional Recorder	2004	52	104	121
Proc.	O'Donnell, Jean	City of Hereford Conservation Area Advisory Committee 2003-2004, Report of Sectional Recorder	2004	52	122	123
Proc.	Tonkin, J W	Buildings 2004, Report of Sectional Recorder	2004	52	124	126
Proc.	Jenkins, Moira	Geology 2004, Report of Sectional Recorder	2004	52	127	130
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Natural History Section 2004, Report of Sectional Recorder	2004	52	131	136
Proc.	Harding, Beryl	Ornithology 2004, Report of Sectional Recorder	2004	52	137	141
Proc.	Ward, Eric	Weather Statistics 2003, Report of Sectional Recorder	2004	52	142	142
Proc.	Ward, Eric	Weather Statistics 2004, Report of Sectional Recorder	2004	52	143	143
Proc.		Index 2004	2004	52	144	144
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 1, Aerial photograph of Leominster showing the N-S and E-W routes	2004	52	13	13
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 2, Leominster: The crossing point of the ancient north-south and east-west routes, the site of pre- and post-Conquest markets	2004	52	14	14
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 3, 1887 OS map of Leominster (west), showing the 16 burgage series	2004	52	16	16

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 4, 1887 OS map of Leominster (east), showing the 16 burgage series	2004	52	17	17
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 5, Aerial photograph of Broad Street from Five Crosses	2004	52	21	21
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 6, Aerial photograph looking east of Corncepyng and altus vicus market	2004	52	24	24
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 7, Comparison of Galliers & OS maps showing insertion of Victoria Street	2004	52	26	26
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 8, Map of Reading showing market-place and monastic precinct	2004	52	28	28
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 9, First edition OS map showing change of direction in Burgess Street at the end of the burgage plots in burgage series 7	2004	52	36	36
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 10, Galliers' Plan of 1832 - north	2004	52	38	38
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Fig 11, Galliers' Plan of 1832 - south	2004	52	39	39
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Table 1, Rival Markets and Fairs, 1225-1378	2004	52	15	15
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Table 2, Burgages mentioned in Lady Chapel Cartulary	2004	52	45	45
Illus.		The Evolution of the Medieval Ground Plan of Leominster Borough: Table 3, Muster Rolls, 1539, Households	2004	52	51	51
Illus.		The Tenorial History of Lugg Meadow: Fig 1, Map showing the former extent of Lugg Meadow	2004	52	59	59
Illus.		The Tenorial History of Lugg Meadow: Fig 2, Map showing parish divisions in Lugg Meadow	2004	52	60	60

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		The Tenorial History of Lugg Meadow: Fig 3, Map of Lower Lugg Meadow showing the unfenced divisions and church ownerships	2004	52	63	63
Illus.		The Tenorial History of Lugg Meadow: Fig 4, Map of Upper Lugg Meadow showing the unfenced divisions and church ownerships	2004	52	65	65
Illus.		The Tenorial History of Lugg Meadow: Fig 5, Map showing the ownership of strips beside the parish boundary between Lugwardine and Tupsley	2004	52	71	71
Illus.		The Tenorial History of Lugg Meadow: Fig 6, Map showing divisions and sub- divisions of the strips and parcels in Lugg Meadow in the parish of Holmer	2004	52	88	88
Illus.		The Ladmore Family: Fig 1, A pepperpot revolver manufactured by Edwin Ladmore, of the type which was exported to Australia	2004	52	99	99
Illus.		The Ladmore Family: Fig 2, Edwin Ladmore in 1858, at the age of 41	2004	52	101	101
Illus.		Archaeology 2004: Fig 1, Carved head found at Bredwardine	2004	52	114	114
Illus.		Geology 2004: Fig 1, A computer generated 3-D image of a Silurian fossil ostracode, with a modern day ostracode	2004	52	128	128
Paper	Thomas, J P L,	Foreword	1954	100th.	vii	vii
Paper	Morgan, F C	An Outline of the History of the Woolhope Club, 1851 to 1951	1954	100th.	1	9
Paper	Clarke, B B	The Geology of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	10	35
Paper	Grindley, H E	The Wye Glacier	1954	100th.	36	47
Paper	Kendrick, F M	The Botany of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	48	59
Paper	Hallett, H M	Herefordshire Insects	1954	100th.	60	70
Paper	Hutton, J Arthur	The Fisheries of the River Wye	1954	100th.	71	81
Paper	Walker, C W	Some changes of Status among Herefordshire Birds	1954	100th.	82	93
Paper	Mellor, J E M	The Mammals of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	94	106
Paper	Gavin- Robinson, R S	Prehistoric Man in Herefordshire	1954	100th.	107	119
Paper	Dudley, D R	The Herefordshire Area in the Roman Period	1954	100th.	120	129

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	Lord Rennell of Rodd	The Domesday Manors in the Hundreds of Hezetre and Elsedune in Herefordshire	1954	100th.	130	158
Paper	Salt, A E W	Economic Geography of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	159	179
Paper	Jackson, J N,	Historical Geography of Herefordshire from Saxon Times to the Act of Union, 1536	1954	100th.	180	190
Paper	Howse, W H	A History of the City of Hereford	1954	100th.	191	204
Paper	Winnington-Ingram, A J	The History and Architecture of Hereford Cathedral	1954	100th.	205	218
Paper	Powell, H J	Church Architecture of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	219	230
Paper	Overbury, T	The Domestic Architecture of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	231	254
Illus.		Portrait of W S Symonds, H G Bull, G Marshall and A Watkins	1954	100th.	Frontis	Frontis
Illus.		Chart of the Geology of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	11	11
Illus.		Geological Sketch Map of the Malvern Area	1954	100th.	13	13
Illus.		Geological Sketch Map of the Woolhope Area	1954	100th.	17	17
Illus.		Fossils from the Silurian rocks of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	20	20
Illus.		Fossils from the Devonian rocks of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	22	22
Illus.		Geological sketch map showing the Tectonics	1954	100th.	27	27
Illus.		Glaciation of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	38	39
Illus.		Record Wye Salmon	1954	100th.	#78	#78
Illus.		Map showing distribution of Polecats	1954	100th.	104	104
Illus.		Map showing distribution of Red Squirrel	1954	100th.	105	105
Illus.		Map showing distribution of Yellow-necked Mouse	1954	100th.	106	106
Illus.		Map showing Prehistoric archaeology of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	108*	109
Illus.		Enlarged portion of Prehistoric map	1954	100th.	108*	109
Illus.		Map of Roman occupation of the Herefordshire area	1954	100th.	120*	121
Illus.		Map of Hezetre and Elsedune Hundreds	1954	100th.	132*	133
Illus.		Relief map of Herefordshire	1954	100th.	180*	181
Illus.		Map showing Celtic influence	1954	100th.	180*	181
Illus.		Map of Early Saxon settlement	1954	100th.	180*	181
Illus.		Map of Domesday settlement	1954	100th.	180*	181
Illus.		Map of Domesday population	1954	100th.	180*	181
Illus.		Map of the Mediaeval pattern	1954	100th.	180*	181
Illus.		Model of Hereford, c 1612	1954	100th.	#192	#192
Illus.		Watercolour of Wye Bridge, Hereford	1954	100th.	#193	#193
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, South Transept	1954	100th.	220*	221
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, North Transept	1954	100th.	220*	221

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, after fall of the West Front	1954	100th.	220*	221
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, from South East	1954	100th.	220*	221
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Audley Chapel	1954	100th.	220*	221
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Ambulatory	1954	100th.	220*	221
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Nave and Old Stone Screen	1954	100th.	220*	221
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Cantilupe Shrine	1954	100th.	220*	221
Illus.		Hereford Cathedral, Lady Chapel	1954	100th.	220*	221
Illus.		Plan of Kilpeck Church	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Plan of Peterchurch Church	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Plan of Fownhope Church	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Kilpeck Doorway	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Wellington Church, base of Tower	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Bosbury Church, Nave Arcade	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Fownhope Church	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Aconbury Church, West End	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Abbey Dore	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Holmer Church, Tower	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Leominster Church, South Aisle Window	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Weobley Church, Quasi Transept	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Weobley Church, from South East	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Much Marcle Church, East End	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Much Marcle Church, Tower	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Bishopstone Church	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Pembridge Church, Tower	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Brockhampton Church	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Tyberton Church	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Wellington Heath Church	1954	100th.	232*	233
Illus.		Weobley, Broad Street	1954	100th.	237	237
Illus.		Eardisland, Staick House	1954	100th.	241	241
Illus.		Dilwyn, Luntley Court	1954	100th.	241	241
Illus.		Lucton School	1954	100th.	241	241
Illus.		Brinsop Court	1954	100th.	244	244
Illus.		Treago Castle	1954	100th.	244	244
Illus.		Map of 14th century buildings	1954	100th.	250	250
Illus.		Map of 15th century buildings	1954	100th.	251	251
Illus.		Map of 16th century buildings	1954	100th.	252	252
Illus.		Map of 17th century buildings	1954	100th.	253	253
Illus.		Map of 18th century buildings	1954	100th.	254	254
None		Standard Abbreviations	2000	150th.	6	6
None		Sources of Decorations	2000	150th.	6	6
None		List of Illustrations	2000	150th.	8	10
None		Foreword by Basil Butcher	2000	150th.	11	11
None		Biographical notes on the Contributors	2000	150th.	12	13
Paper	Tonkin, J W	The Woolhope Club	2000	150th.	15	16
Paper	Ross, J H	Founders of the Woolhope Club	2000	150th.	17	26

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Paper	O'Donnell, J & Foxton, D	Photographs from the Geoffrey Smith Collection	2000	150th.	27	36
Paper	Harding, B	Birds of Herefordshire and their Habitats	2000	150th.	37	46
Paper	Eisel, J C	Life on the River: Some aspects of the Navigation of the Wye, 1770-1855	2000	150th.	47	56
Paper	Paul, E D	The care of a Herefordshire Church: Winforton 1685-1728	2000	150th.	57	64
Paper	Tonkin, J W	Mediaeval Houses in Herefordshire	2000	150th.	65	81
Paper	Roberts, G	In the Footsteps of Timothy Curley: towards the 'modern' City of Hereford	2000	150th.	82	94
Paper	Richardson, R E	Herefordshire Field-Names	2000	150th.	95	108
Paper	Smith, B S	Herefordshire Archives: The Clerks and Custodians	2000	150th.	109	124
Paper	O'Donnell, J	The Hereford Free Library 1871-1912	2000	150th.	125	138
Paper	Whitehead, D & Latcham, P	The Pritchards: a Family of Hereford Photographers	2000	150th.	139	152
Paper	Thomson, Pe	Herefordshire Plants	2000	150th.	153	162
Paper	Whitehead, D	Brampton Bryan Park, Herefordshire: A Documentary History	2000	150th.	163	177
Paper	Morris, A	Numismatic Activities in Herefordshire	2000	150th.	178	192
Paper	Tonkin, M	Windmills in Herefordshire	2000	150th.	193	204
Paper	Brian, A	Lammas Meadows in Herefordshire	2000	150th.	205	218
Paper	Latcham, P	John Allen and his Bibliotheca Herefordiensis	2000	150th.	219	234
Paper	Hurley, H	The Green Lanes of Herefordshire	2000	150th.	235	246
Paper	French, R	Roger of Hereford: Astrology and the School of Hereford	2000	150th.	247	255
Paper	Skelton, R E	Parish Boundaries in Greytree Hundred	2000	150th.	256	271
Paper	Shoemith, R & Morriss, R	Caradoc Court	2000	150th.	272	286
Paper	Grundy, J E	Ullingswick: A Study of Open Fields and Settlement Patterns	2000	150th.	287	300
None		List of Subscribers	2000	150th.	303	310
None		Index	2000	150th.	311	320
Illus.		Woolhope Centenary Photograph	2000	150th.	11	11
Illus.		Henry Graves Bull, MD	2000	150th.	19	19
Illus.		The Reverend William Henry Purchas	2000	150th.	23	23
Illus.		Mackay John Scobie	2000	150th.	25	25
Illus.		Men in bowler hats in Broad Street	2000	150th.	27	27
Illus.		Suffragette meeting in St Peter's Square	2000	150th.	28	28
Illus.		The Cenotaph in High Town	2000	150th.	29	29
Illus.		Greenland's fire, 1930	2000	150th.	29	29
Illus.		Marchant's, 3 High Street	2000	150th.	30	30
Illus.		The judge's lodgings	2000	150th.	30	30
Illus.		May Fair in Broad Street	2000	150th.	31	31

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Entrance to Jordan's Boat Yard	2000	150th.	32	32
Illus.		Salvation Army on Hereford Bridge	2000	150th.	33	33
Illus.		Feeding the pigeons outside the Green Dragon	2000	150th.	33	33
Illus.		Delivery man in Venn's Road	2000	150th.	34	34
Illus.		The Carrots, Hampton Bishop	2000	150th.	34	34
Illus.		Whitney-on-Wye toll bridge	2000	150th.	35	35
Illus.		Weobley, next to the Unicorn Inn	2000	150th.	36	36
Illus.		Floods in Greyfriars Avenue	2000	150th.	36	36
Illus.		Barge being towed upstream at 'Simmonds' Rocks	2000	150th.	49	49
Illus.		Bill issued by William Bunning	2000	150th.	53	53
Illus.		Longitudinal arch, Bishop's Palace, Hereford	2000	150th.	66	66
Illus.		Peg's Farm, Wellington Heath	2000	150th.	67	67
Illus.		Wellbrook Manor, Peterchurch	2000	150th.	68	68
Illus.		Behind Red Lion, Weobley	2000	150th.	69	69
Illus.		Timothy Curley	2000	150th.	84	84
Illus.		John Parker	2000	150th.	85	85
Illus.		Back of the 'stews' in Bewell Street	2000	150th.	86	86
Illus.		The electricity supply works	2000	150th.	86	86
Illus.		The Buttermarket	2000	150th.	88	88
Illus.		Stuck in the traffic, High Town	2000	150th.	89	89
Illus.		Greyfriars Bridge under construction	2000	150th.	90	90
Illus.		Victoria Street before the Ring Road	2000	150th.	91	91
Illus.		Eign Gate in the early 1970's	2000	150th.	93	93
Illus.		Oldbury Iron Age hillfort from the air	2000	150th.	101	101
Illus.		Gaer Cop, Hentland, from the air	2000	150th.	107	107
Illus.		Fourteenth-century parish chest of All Saints, Hereford	2000	150th.	113	113
Illus.		Capsules or archive cupboards at Hereford Cathedral	2000	150th.	114	114
Illus.		Castle Cliffe House, Castle Green, Hereford	2000	150th.	115	115
Illus.		Nineteenth-century archive boxes and containers	2000	150th.	117	117
Illus.		Sheepskin bags and wooden caskets from Hereford corporation's archives	2000	150th.	119	119
Illus.		Hereford Free Library	2000	150th.	124	124
Illus.		James Rankin	2000	150th.	126	126
Illus.		Heads of Arts and Sciences on Free Library front	2000	150th.	130	130
Illus.		Monkeys of Asia on Free Library façade capital	2000	150th.	131	131
Illus.		Tiles on fireplaces in Woolhope Room, Free Library	2000	150th.	133	133
Illus.		Dog on parapet, Free Library	2000	150th.	134	134
Illus.		Percy Pritchard in army uniform	2000	150th.	138	138

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Percy Pritchard and Ford Prefect	2000	150th.	138	138
Illus.		Motorcycles circa 1920	2000	150th.	141	141
Illus.		Hockey team	2000	150th.	141	141
Illus.		Roadside conversation circa 1890	2000	150th.	142	142
Illus.		Travellers' camp with caravan	2000	150th.	142	142
Illus.		Blackfriars' monastery surrounded by allotments	2000	150th.	143	143
Illus.		Woolhope outdoor meeting circa 1925	2000	150th.	144	144
Illus.		View of Bosbury	2000	150th.	145	145
Illus.		River Wye, Wye Bridge and the Cathedral circa 1900	2000	150th.	145	145
Illus.		Felled elms in the Cathedral Close	2000	150th.	146	146
Illus.		Broad Street, Hereford	2000	150th.	146	146
Illus.		Houses in Broad Street in front of the Cathedral	2000	150th.	147	147
Illus.		Woman and child in front of thatched cottage	2000	150th.	148	148
Illus.		Gardeners and child in walled garden	2000	150th.	149	149
Illus.		Garden scene	2000	150th.	149	149
Illus.		Three Little Maids from School	2000	150th.	150	150
Illus.		Sunlight in the old farmyard	2000	150th.	150	150
Illus.		View under the Wye Bridge	2000	150th.	151	151
Illus.		Ploughman, January 1939	2000	150th.	152	152
Illus.		Interior of Pritchard's shop in the 1930's	2000	150th.	152	152
Illus.		Brampton Bryan Park, a view across the 'laund',	2000	150th.	164	164
Illus.		Picturesque view of Brampton Bryan Castle	2000	150th.	165	165
Illus.		Possible remains of an earlier park pale, Brampton Bryan	2000	150th.	166	166
Illus.		Distant view across the laund, Brampton Bryan	2000	150th.	171	171
Illus.		First page of a paling account	2000	150th.	171	171
Illus.		The sweet chestnut row, Brampton Bryan	2000	150th.	174	174
Illus.		Coins and tokens of Herefordshire	2000	150th.	178	191
Illus.		Moccas windmill	2000	150th.	193	193
Illus.		Mention of a windmill in thirteenth-century document	2000	150th.	202	202
Illus.		Titlepage of Bibliotheca Herefordiensis	2000	150th.	220	220
Illus.		Titlepage of John Allen Sr's circulating library catalogue	2000	150th.	221	221
Illus.		John Allen's circulating library label	2000	150th.	222	222
Illus.		Selections from the comedy of the election ...	2000	150th.	224	224
Illus.		Titlepage of The Farmer against the three attornies ...	2000	150th.	226	226
Illus.		John Allen Jr's note to William Upcott from Clerkenwell Prison	2000	150th.	231	231

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		John Allen Jr's armorial bookplate	2000	150th.	232	232
Illus.		The Green Lane, Orcop	2000	150th.	236	236
Illus.		Unclassified road, Middleton-on-the-Hill	2000	150th.	239	239
Illus.		Footpath, Longtown	2000	150th.	240	240
Illus.		Footpath, Didley Bridge Road, Kilpeck	2000	150th.	241	241
Illus.		Order for stopping up, 1852	2000	150th.	242	242
Illus.		Bridleway, Stockton	2000	150th.	243	243
Illus.		Parish and county boundary at Aston Ingham	2000	150th.	257	257
Illus.		Boundary between Much Marcle and Linton	2000	150th.	258	258
Illus.		The meeting point of five parish boundaries	2000	150th.	260	260
Illus.		Boundary of Woolhope and Fownhope Parishes	2000	150th.	261	261
Illus.		Road forming boundary between Yatton and Much Marcle	2000	150th.	263	263
Illus.		Boundaries between Yatton, Sollers Hope and Much Marcle	2000	150th.	264	264
Illus.		Boundaries between How Caple, Foy and Yatton	2000	150th.	265	265
Illus.		Gospel oak on boundary of Brampton Abbotts and Upton Bishop	2000	150th.	266	266
Illus.		Caradoc Court from Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire	2000	150th.	273	273
Illus.		Eastern wing of Caradoc Court after the fire	2000	150th.	274	274
Illus.		Caradoc Court in 1872	2000	150th.	280	280
Illus.		Caradoc Court entrance hall in 1978	2000	150th.	283	283
Illus.		Wall paintings in the attic of Caradoc Court	2000	150th.	285	285
Illus.		Herefordshire Field-Name Survey Sources	2000	150th.	96	96
Illus.		Much Marcle, a comparison of enclosure and tithe maps	2000	150th.	100	100
Illus.		Oldbury Iron Age hillfort as on the tithe map	2000	150th.	101	101
Illus.		Much Marcle, enclosure and tithe maps showing the Normandy fields	2000	150th.	102	102
Illus.		Gaer Cop, Hentland, as shown on the tithe map	2000	150th.	106	106
Illus.		Plan of the Free Library, ground floor	2000	150th.	132	132
Illus.		Brampton Bryan Park on the 6in OS plan, 1883	2000	150th.	168	168
Illus.		A Plan of Bramton House, Castle and Garden, etc (1722)	2000	150th.	173	173
Illus.		Disintegration of Dubonnic silver	2000	150th.	179	179
Illus.		Conjectural map of Dubonnic territory	2000	150th.	180	180

TRANSACTIONS 1852-2004

Type	Author	Title	Year	Vol.	Pt. Page from	Page to
Illus.		Mints of the Civil War 1642-48	2000	150th.	185	185
Illus.		Distribution of Domesday meadows in Herefordshire	2000	150th.	206	206
Illus.		The Wergins Meadow, Sutton, c 1720	2000	150th.	208	208
Illus.		Symbols used to mark fields in Ashperton and Stretton Grandison	2000	150th.	209	209
Illus.		Distribution of Lammas meadows in Herefordshire in Mediaeval times	2000	150th.	210	210
Illus.		List of unclassified roads, 1936	2000	150th.	238	238
Illus.		Parish boundaries in Greytrees Hundred as on tithe maps	2000	150th.	259	259
Illus.		Four main phases of development of Caradoc Court	2000	150th.	276	276
Illus.		Ground floor of Caradoc Court in the 1970's	2000	150th.	281	281
Illus.		First floor of Caradoc Court in the 1970's	2000	150th.	285	285
Illus.		The ancient parish of Ullingswick after Bryant, 1835	2000	150th.	289	289
Illus.		Ullingswick lands of the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, 1783	2000	150th.	290	290
Illus.		Open field landscape of Ullingswick, c 1785	2000	150th.	293	293

End